

## Forest arrest by farmer with shotgun

# Two-nation manhunt for IRA suspect

By MICHAEL BINYON and JAMIE DETTMER

A MANHUNT was under way last night in The Netherlands and Belgium for a suspected IRA terrorist as West Germany announced it will seek the extradition of Donna Maguire over possible involvement in the murder of a British soldier last year.

An elderly farmer and his son stumbled on Miss Maguire, aged 23, and two other suspected IRA terrorists during an apparent training session in woods near Belgium's border with The Netherlands.

The farmer, armed with a shotgun, held two of the suspects at bay until police arrived. Miss Maguire was arrested by Belgian police, and another of the three was later arrested in The Netherlands. Police are now looking for the third.

Miss Maguire appeared amid heavy security in court in the Belgian town of Turnhout yesterday, charged with carrying a false American passport and of having criminal associations. She was interrogated for two hours by Turnhout police, but apart from telling them that she had flown to Amsterdam from Dublin about two weeks ago and giving her name, she remained silent.

Miss Maguire is wanted in West Germany for questioning over the bombing of British Army barracks in Osnabrück on June 19 last year, and the murder on July 2 of Steve

Smith, a corporal, in Hanover. Anti-terrorist police across Europe have been searching for her since her release by Dublin's special criminal court four months ago.

Arrested on July 12 in Ireland, she was accused of carrying explosives for the IRA. Bonn appealed unsuccessfully for her extradition while she was in custody. She disappeared after her acquittal by the court last February.

Last night, a spokesman for West Germany's chief federal prosecutor said that Bonn would be seeking Miss Maguire's extradition.

Miss Maguire, who comes from Newry, Co Down, and the two other terrorist suspects were discovered on Saturday night apparently engaged in target practice in woods at Hoogstraten, a village near Turnhout. Mr Jean Voortman, aged 67, heard firing, took a shotgun and went with his son, Philippe, to investigate.

They discovered the three in a red Opel Kadet car with Dutch number-plates. The suspects, speaking in English, refused to give their identity, pretended they were tourists who had also heard shots, and drove off.

The Voortmans then found a freshly dug ditch of earth nearby concealing a large cache of arms. These included a Kalashnikov rifle, a box of bullets, a pistol and ammunition for other weapons. The father went to call the police, while the son stood guard. Shortly afterwards, he saw one of the men returning to the scene and fired a warning shot. The man disappeared into the bushes.

The father, together with a forester, meanwhile came across Miss Maguire and the other male terrorist and held them at gunpoint. When the police arrived, they were handcuffed and put in a van, but overpowered their guard and escaped. Miss Maguire was recaptured almost immediately by a policeman who wrestled her to the ground. The man fled on foot across the Dutch border and was later arrested near Breda, still in handcuffs.

Miss Maguire was found to have a false American passport in the name of Pamela Ann Shaul. The two men have not yet been identified. Miss Maguire is expected to appear in court again tomorrow and could be held a further 30 days before having to come before another court.

Mr Voortman said he and his son became suspicious when they first talked to the three suspected terrorists. "I

thought about it when they were speaking English," he said.

"I told my son that perhaps these people are from the IRA," he said, speaking on Sky News.

Willy Driessen, a Belgian police officer leading the investigation, said the police thought at first they were dealing with poachers. "It's not unusual to get shooting incidents in this part of Belgium because of poachers. We had not thought of terrorism."

Dutch police last night were waiting for a formal extradition application from Belgium before transferring the IRA suspect they arrested back across the border for interrogation.

The Dutch and Belgian police, who have been investigating a spate of IRA attacks recently, were yesterday delighted at the arrests. They have recently intensified their cross-border co-operation. Belgium, The Netherlands and West Germany will sign a landmark agreement tomorrow abolishing land frontiers between each other but stepping up police co-operation and giving each other's forces the right of hot pursuit up to ten kilometres (six miles) across the frontiers.

The IRA has been active in The Netherlands, using them as a base for operations against British troops in Germany. Two weeks ago they shot dead Michael Dillid-Lea, a major, in Dortmund. In Belgium, the last attack occurred on August 12 1988, when Richard Heakin, a sergeant major, was killed by six pistol shots at close range as his car, bearing distinctive army number plates, was on the way to Ostend.

Relatives of Miss Maguire in Newry are believed to have left the family home late on Saturday evening when news of her arrest came through from Belgium. The house was empty yesterday.

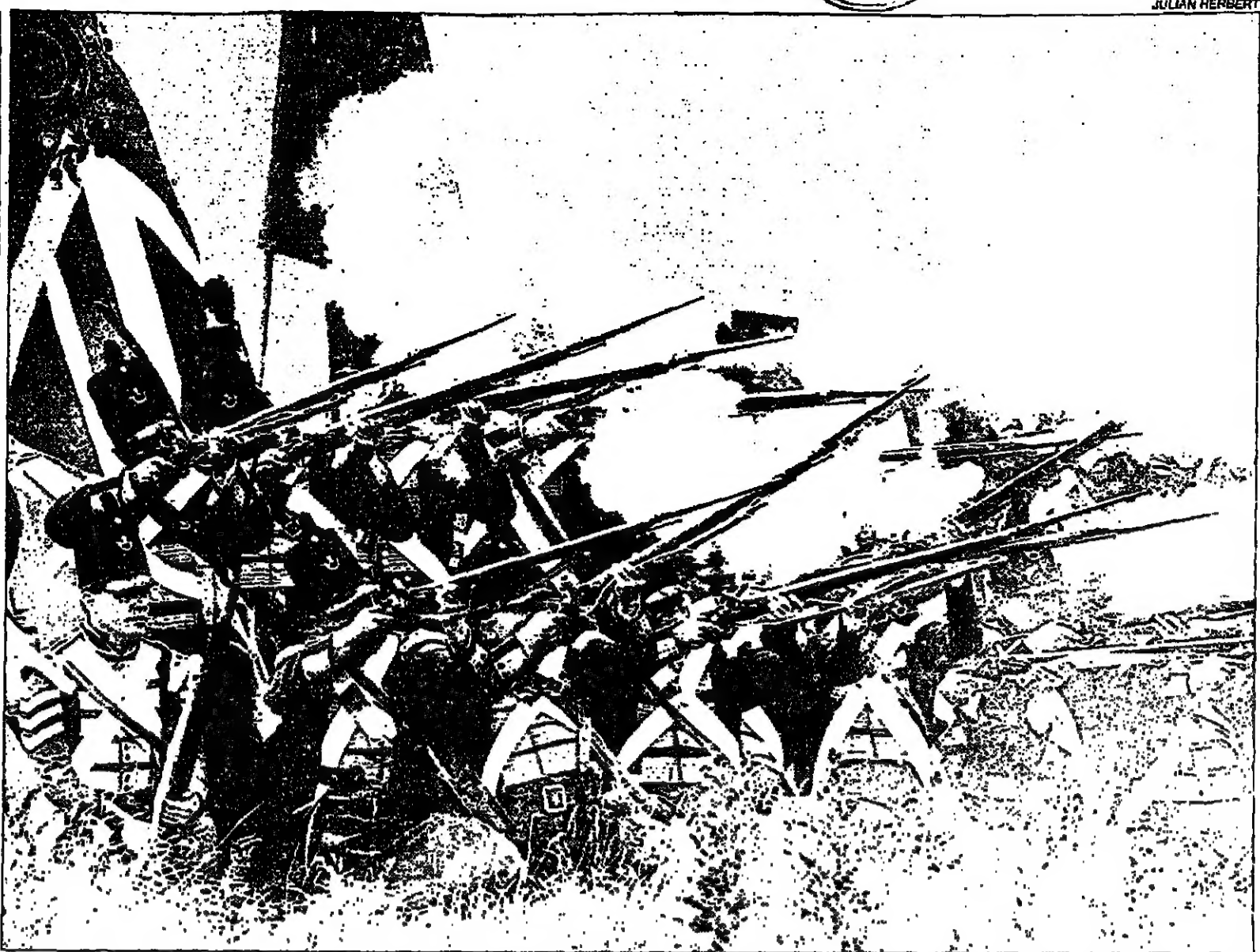
● Body identified: The body of the widow of Thomas Niedermayer, the West German executive and honorary consul in Belfast who died shortly after being abducted by the IRA in 1973, has been positively identified by her daughter after being washed up on a beach at Greystones, County Wicklow in the Irish Republic last Thursday.

Ingeborg Niedermayer, aged 62, is believed to have walked into the sea and drowned the day before she was due to have left a hotel at Bray. The Garda said that no crime is suspected.

IRA training, page 2



Donna Maguire after her arrest in Belgium yesterday



The thin red line of English riflemen opens fire on the French in a 175th anniversary re-enactment in Belgium of the Battle of Waterloo. Page 24

## Signs 'not good' for English club ban

From JOHN GOODBODY IN CAGLIARI

AMID allegations of police brutality from the Football Supporters' Association, Colin Moynihan, the sports minister yesterday condemned the latest outburst of hooliganism by England followers.

In Genoa, Lennart Johansson, the president of UEFA, football's European governing body, said the signs were not good for English clubs next season to re-enter the three European competitions from which they were banned after the Heysel stadium disaster.

Mr Moynihan and Mr Lennart were reacting to the violence before England's game against The Netherlands on Saturday, when a group of supporters threw stones and other missiles at the Sardinian police, who responded by firing tear gas and allegedly shooting into the air.

Two police officers were slightly injured. The only English supporter detained in hospital was Neil Eageron, aged 22, from Liverpool, who had a broken leg.

Mr Moynihan described the incident as orchestrated, and said it was "a sickening reflection that a mindless minority of thugs can bring English football into international disrepute. I am grateful to the police for their swift, tough, and decisive action, which defused this situation."

The minister pointed out that more than 14,000 English and Dutch supporters had enjoyed a trouble-free and exciting match at the ground.

Only six English supporters were arrested after the incident, which began when a march of about six hundred people, for which the authorities had given permission, was stopped by a police roadblock set up to prevent English meeting Dutch supporters.

● In a Group F match in Palermo yesterday, Ireland and Egypt drew 0-0. All four countries in the group, England, Holland, Egypt and Ireland, now have two points from two games.

Sport, pages 40, 41 and 46

## New anti-government protest in Bucharest

From CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN BUCHAREST

A SMALL group of protesters last night staged an illegal anti-government demonstration in the centre of Bucharest, prompting fears of more violence following last week's clashes in which six people were killed and more than 400 injured.

Within minutes of the demonstrators beginning to chant slogans in University Square, the area which was cleared of a 53-day demonstration last week, there were scuffles between protesters and supporters of the ruling National Salvation Front.

Sitting on the spot where mobs of pro-government miners beat anyone suspected of being against the front, between 50 and 100 protesters of the December 21st Association vowed to stay until removed. The association takes its name from the day the revolution against Ceausescu began in earnest.

Hundreds of onlookers and a squad of helpless-looking soldiers in combat uniform kept a distance from the noisy demonstration. The protesters, many of whom were

among those removed last Wednesday, jeered: "The miners are not here any more", and "The miners and (President) Iliescu are the cancer and Aids of our society."

The demonstration posed a dilemma for the president on the eve of his scheduled inauguration, already once postponed because of the country's instability. The action taken by the miners has earned Romania wide international condemnation and threatened it with isolation.

"Better dead than communist," the demonstrators sang. The protest followed Mr Iliescu's pledge to establish a new national guard of shock troops to prevent illegal demonstrations.

One demonstrator, Victoria Andrei, a student aged 23 said: "We have come back to the square because we do not want Romania to be communist. Of course we are afraid of the miners, but they cannot stop us saying what we believe when they are not here. We demonstrated tonight because Mr Iliescu is due to be inaugurated as president and

we felt this was our last free day."

Miss Andrei and her fellow protesters, said they intended to stay the night on their illegal vigil and continue it. At one stage, the protesters shouted: "Do not worry Ceausescu, Iliescu is your friend!"

Another demonstrator said: "If soldiers and police remove us now we will come back again. We will keep coming back to show that we do not want to live under the communists any more."

By 8 pm, the streets of the capital were once again echoing with the cry of "Jos Iliescu" (down with Iliescu). ●TIMISOARA: Thousands of people gathered in prayer here yesterday, after a demonstration on the sixth-month anniversary of Romania's revolution was cancelled (Catherine Adams writes)

Anti-government protesters called off the demonstration fearing it would be used as an excuse to bring in miners to restore law and order.

Cypriotes attacked, page 10  
Photograph, page 10

## 'Hostel' plan for homeless

By ROBIN OAKLEY

THE Government this week will announce a plan designed to clear the homeless from the streets of London and other cities.

Michael Spicer, the housing minister, will announce the spending of several million pounds in an effort to end what has become a talking point among visitors to Britain and a deep political embarrassment to a Government claiming to have turned around the British economy.

The money will be spent on a programme providing clean but simple living quarters in a variety of buildings, such as church halls and former hospital accommodation, offering shelter, warmth and sanitation for single homeless. Sexes and age groups will be kept apart. After pilot schemes in London, the plan will be extended to Birmingham, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester and Glasgow where concentrations of the homeless are also beginning to be seen on the streets.

Political significance, page 4

## Group in threat to split Soviet party

From MARY DELEVSKY IN MOSCOW

THE Democratic Platform group, a small reformist faction within the Soviet Communist Party, decided yesterday to set up a separate political party if its demands for change in the party were not met. The decision was taken after two days of heated debate which heard calls for charges to be brought against communist leaders for having brought the country close to collapse.

The prospect of an outright split in the Party at next month's congress, however, seemed to recede as factions and subfactions emerged within the Democratic Platform that will make a united inner-party opposition hard, if not impossible, to achieve.

More than a thousand representatives of the Democratic Platform from all over the Soviet Union had spent the weekend at one of Moscow's largest cinemas finalising their tactics for the 28th Communist Party congress which opens on July 2.

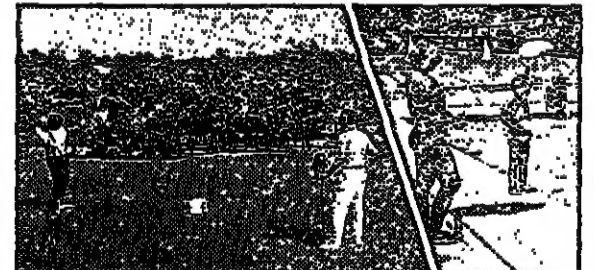
Previous Platform meetings have had a clandestine feel to them, but information about this meeting was disseminated well in advance. The cinema was identified with a big hoarding outside saying "Plenary meeting of the Democratic Platform" and the conference was covered by the Soviet media.

The Marxist Platform, which espouses traditional ideological views and is believed to have been created as a foil to the Democratic Platform, was meanwhile

Continued on page 24, col 1

Moscow commentary, page 10

## Trafalgar House Europe's masterstroke at Quinta do Lago.



**FOR ONLY £75,000 FREEHOLD\* YOU CAN INVEST IN A BEAUTIFUL PROPERTY AT VILAR DO GOLF - SCARCELY A CHIP SHOT FROM 36 OF THE BEST GOLF HOLES IN THE WORLD.**

Vilar do Golf is a semi-tropical paradise - right in the heart of Quinta do Lago, the most exclusive leisure resort in Europe.

A regular venue for the Portuguese Open, two of the four 9-hole courses are owned by Vilar do Golf. Owners and their guests enjoy guaranteed start-times and half price green fees. Prices of one bedroom apartments and two and three bedroom villas range from around £75,000 to £140,000 freehold - without doubt the best value in the whole of the Algarve.

Set among natural pine woods, they have fine views of the magnificent fairways or the Atlantic Ocean as it meets the pure sand beaches along the southern edge of the 1,700 acre Quinta do Lago estate.

Vilar do Golf has three swimming pools, sun terraces, the superb Belvedere Restaurant, tennis, squash, plus all the facilities of Quinta do Lago which include horseriding (tuition for children), windsurfing and parasailing.

What else before you pack your clubs and family for an inspection flight?

Vilar do Golf is owned and managed by Trafalgar House Europe Resorts - a member of the Group whose assets include the QE2 and The Ritz Hotel.

For further information, call 0272 240867 now. Or write to: Valerie Noble, BS 1995, Bristol, BS2 8YT. \*Prices correct at time of printing.

**TRAFALGAR HOUSE EUROPE RESORTS LIMITED**

## INSIDE Jaguar takes top places

In a weekend of top sporting events Jaguar took first and second places in the Le Mans 24 hours race in France yesterday. Third place went to an all-British team in a Porsche.

At the Queen's Club, London, yesterday Ivan Lendl (Czechoslovakia) overwhelmed Boris Becker (West Germany) 6-3 6-2 to retain the Stella Artois title.

Page 45

In Las Vegas, on Saturday night, Mike Tyson, the former world heavyweight boxing champion, beat Henry Tillman in the first round and, on the same bill, George Foreman, aged 42, won his 72nd successive fight since his comeback.

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

Page 38

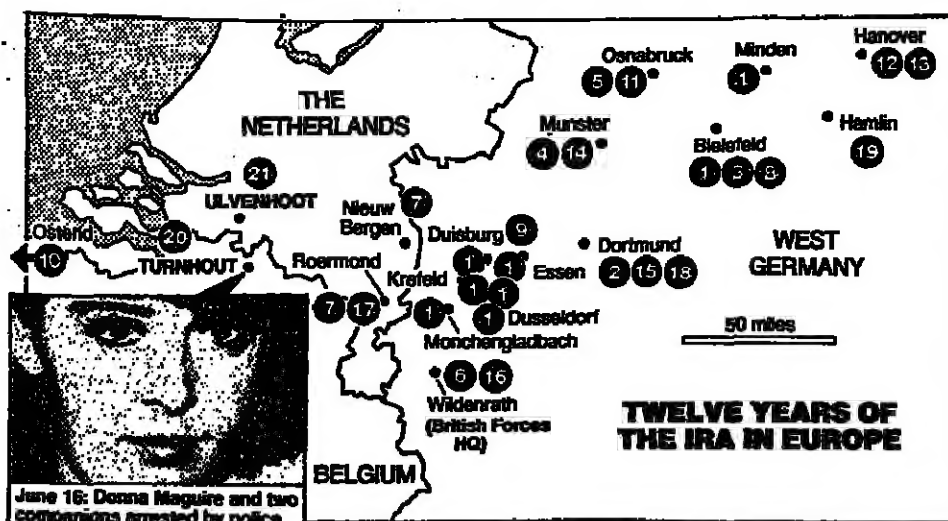
Page 38

Page 38

Page 38



# European police forces co-operate in fight against terrorism



**12 YEARS OF THE IRA IN EUROPE**

June 18, Donna Maguire and two companions arrested by police

1 (1978) Eight bombs explode at army bases, little damage; 2 (1978) Bombs explode outside officers' mess, no injuries; 3 (1980) Army colonel dies from gunshot wounds; 4 (1980) Military policeman injured in gunfire; 5 (1980) Soldier hit six times while jogging, superficial wounds; 6 (1987) Thirty people injured by 300lb car bomb; 7 (1988) Three RAF servicemen die in bomb and gun attacks; 8 (1988) Car bomb defused at barracks; 9 (1988) Nine soldiers injured in bomb attack; 10 (1988) British soldier shot dead on Ostend; 11 (1989) Bomb attack on barracks; 12 (1989) Car bomb kills soldier; 13 (1989) Bomb discovered under service-man's car; 14 (1989) Two off-duty soldiers shot; 15 (1989) British soldier's wife killed; 16 (1989) RAF corporal and baby killed in shooting; 17 (1990) Two Australians shot dead in Roermond (May 27); 18 (1990) Major Dillon-Lee shot dead in Dortmund; 19 (1990) Royal Engineers building on banks of the Weser blown up; 20 (1990) Donna Maguire and two suspected IRA members arrested; one escaped; 21 (1990) Escaped suspected IRA member arrested.

By JAMIE DETTMER

THE quick response by Dutch police to a request from colleagues in Belgium on Saturday night for help in arresting a suspected IRA terrorist who had escaped across the border has been greeted as an example of how well European forces are co-operating in the fight against terrorism.

Within two hours of a telephone alert, Dutch police had picked up the man at Ulvenhout, in the Netherlands. Yesterday, both police forces were in close contact in the search for the third suspected terrorist. Copies of Donna Maguire's fingerprints, taken by Belgian police, were quickly sent to the Garda Síochána in Dublin and to the BKA in West Germany.

Interior ministers across the European Community are fully aware that the latest IRA bombing and shooting campaign against British bases and army personnel in West Germany and the Netherlands represents the most serious terrorist threat on the continent since the wave of anarchist class warfare of the 1970s. European police forces were found wanting in the face of the urban terrorism of the Baader-Meinhof group and Red Army

Faction in West Germany and the Red Brigades in Italy.

The IRA challenge is, in some ways, greater. As customs and immigration checks in the European Community (EC) become more relaxed due to increased economic integration, Irish republican terrorists find it easier to move across borders.

Last April, Herr Hans-Ludwig Zacher, the head of West Germany's Federal Police, warned that a single Europe would make his country an even more tempting target for the IRA and other terrorist groups. IRA units have exploited this openness, striking at British bases and personnel and escaping in minutes across a border.

Police hunting the killers of Major Michael Dillon-Lee, shot dead in Dortmund, West Germany, believe the weapon used in the attack was removed from an arms cache buried in the Limburg area of the Netherlands.

Fourteen attacks have been carried out by the IRA in Europe since late 1987. In all, nine servicemen and four civilians have been killed, and 40 soldiers injured, in the attacks. Sophisticated weaponry and explosives were used, including the Czech-

made and Libyan-supplied Semtex. Security experts believe the Provisional IRA has also honed its logistical operation, and overcome many of the difficulties it experienced in the past in setting-up, funding and supplying active service units.

Links between the units and the IRA's GHQ Staff in Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic are probably now kept to a minimum, to avoid surveillance by British intelligence and the Irish Special Branch. A complex cell structure has clearly been established.

Different units are responsible for different aspects of an operation. One cell is likely to be involved only in reconnaissance, another in supplying weaponry, and yet another in planting bombs and pulling triggers.

That structure makes it difficult for the police to exploit a breakthrough to the maximum. Arrested terrorists would not know much apart from their own roles.

The IRA would also seem to be using many young, unknown terrorists, called "players" in army parlance. Security experts suspect most of these young terrorists have been chosen to operate in Europe or Britain

because they have clean records. While the active service units operating in Europe may well be staffed by young republicans, security sources suggest they are being directed by two very experienced senior IRA men. One of them is believed to be a terrorist who was at the forefront of the IRA's bombing campaign in Britain in the early 1970s.

In response, European police forces have increased their co-operation. Last week, two senior Dutch officers went to Belfast for consultations with the Royal Ulster Constabulary. European Community interior ministers who met in Dublin last week agreed to streamline the exchange of information on terrorist groups, including the establishment of a European Common Information System. This will involve setting up a database.

In spite of months of co-operation between European police forces, the breakthroughs against the IRA on the continent and in Britain have been accidental. The arms find in Clapham in December 1988 came about because a car thief disturbed a terrorist. The arrests at the weekend in Belgium and Holland only happened because of a vigilant, brave farmer.

## Cabinet favours individual help to ease poll tax

By NICHOLAS WOOD AND PHILIP WEBSTER

A PLAN to strengthen individual safeguards against sharp rises in poll tax bills next year has emerged as a front runner in the cabinet's review of the community charge.

Ministers are close to agreement that the emergency transitional relief scheme announced last autumn will now last longer than the three years originally planned. About 7.5 million people are eligible for help from the scheme.

In a move which would address the widespread criticisms by Conservative backbenchers of the existing scheme, the group of ministers — led by Margaret Thatcher — is also considering basing relief on what councils actually spend rather than on Whitehall calculations of what they should spend.

Ministers admit that such a change would be expensive and bring large numbers of additional people within the scope of the relief. They are attracted to the idea of reinforcing the transitional relief scheme because it offers a certain way of channelling money into the pockets of charge payers and not council coffers.

That has been at the heart of the unresolved argument within the committee over

whether wider poll tax capping powers, believed to be favoured by the prime minister, are needed to ensure that any additional money granted by the Treasury this year go to charge-payers.

Nicholas Ridley, the trade and industry secretary, is among the senior ministers who have argued against an extension of capping on the grounds that it runs counter to the principle of accountability on which the poll tax is based.

The scheme was initially introduced to soften the impact of the poll tax on people living in low-rated properties, many of which are to be found in key Tory marginals in the north of England.

At a cost of £300 million this year, it guaranteed that no one would have to pay more than £3 a week extra in poll tax provided that the council did not exceed its community charge for standard spending.

But with many local authorities breaching these ceilings, the impact of the relief has been blunted, to the dismay of many Conservative MPs.

The scheme is planned to cost £230 million in 1991-92 and £180 million in 1992-93, a total of £710 million over three years, and would then be ended. The intention was that

the amount of relief granted to an individual this year would be reduced by £13 a year next year and by £26 in the following one. However, ministers are now likely to ensure that the scheme will be unwound more slowly.

Under the present scheme someone with a rates bill of £200 a year living in an area where the community charge for standard spending was £400 would have to pay £356 (£200 plus 52 x £3) and would so qualify for transitional relief of £44. But if the actual poll tax was £500 the final bill would be £100 higher at £456.

Reports that ministers intend to introduce local referendums to curb council spending were given a cool reception yesterday by sources close to the review.

Differences within the cabinet over the way the government is handling the community charge review and entry into the European single market are also seen by Conservative MPs as being crucial to the timing of the next election.

Hard-pressed local authorities are having to double staff to cope with poll tax collection and to offer high salaries to attract employees with computing and financial skills to administer the system (Tim Jones writes).

A survey published today by Incomes Data Services, the pay monitoring group, shows that in spite of higher salaries, local authorities are still facing difficulties recruiting staff.

## Ireland no longer IRA training ground

THE IRA is finding it increasingly difficult to train recruits in the use of weapons anywhere in Ireland (Jamie Dettmer writes).

Security forces in the Republic of Ireland have had a string of successes in uncovering IRA arms dumps and training areas. Improved co-operation between the Royal Ulster Constabulary and the Garda Síochána since the Anglo-Irish Agreement has hindered the IRA in moving arms and personnel. Increased surveillance by British and Irish security forces has also meant that the IRA has to be more cautious in its use of "safe" houses south of the border, further undermining the training of recruits in bomb making.

In January 1988, Irish police made a big find on the remote Inishowen peninsula in Co Donegal, an area ideal for hiding weapons and for training. Later that year, they discovered a disused mine shaft on the Carlow/Laois border that was being used for IRA training exercises. Police found spent cartridges from various weapons, including a heavy machinegun, and a fully assembled rocket, two hand-made grenades and stocks of ammunition.

The restrictions placed on training might go some way to explain why Miss Donna Maguire and her two companions seemed to be involved in a training exercise when they were arrested. The police at Turnhout said that the three suspect terrorists seemed to be engaged in target practice. Security experts believe that it was a training session. The



Jean Voortman and his son, Philip, who discovered the three IRA suspects on their estate in Belgium

IRA might also be giving on-the-job training to young recruits believed to be active in Britain. According to a police source, instructions on how to plant anti-personnel car bombs were found in an IRA arms dump in Clapham, south London, in December 1988. Similar instructions were found in a dump near Harrogate last year.

RUC sources believe that Miss Maguire, from Newry, Co Down, is a relatively inexperienced republican. She

was prosecuted in February on anti-terrorism charges, before the Special Criminal Court in Dublin after being arrested last July in a routine customs check. The three judges were told that she and a companion, Leonard Hardy, aged 28, were arrested at Rosslare, Co Wexford, after arriving on a ferry from Cherbourg. They were charged with unlawful possession of explosive substances, including a quantity of sodium chlorate and 10 mercury-lit switches of the

type used in IRA anti-personnel car bombs.

During a bail application, a senior Irish police officer alleged they were part of an IRA unit operating on the continent last summer. Photographs of British army bases in West Germany were found in a jacket Hardy was carrying. Both were using false American passports. The judges were told that lists of guns, ammunition and bomb-making equipment were found in Miss Maguire's

handbag. Hardy was jailed for five years but Miss Maguire was freed. Mr Justice Liam Hamilton said: "There is no evidence that she knew that Mr Hardy had possession of these articles. Consequently, the court has a reasonable doubt."

Senior police sources in Ireland said last night that Miss Maguire's re-emergence in Belgium just four months after her acquittal might mean that the IRA is experiencing a shortage of young recruits.

from The Mouth of The Lough.



## EXCISED FROM THE RECORD: AN APOLOGY.

EVER SINCE the dark and fusty old days when pot stills were about as legal as pot and the taxman came with the axeman, the excise has been the bane of the humble Highlander's existence.

The excise man has always demanded his pound of flesh.

A half century or so ago, however, it seemed that he also required his gallon of whisky.

One notorious Hogmanay night, or so the story goes, a HIGH OFFICIAL of the Crown was duly apprehended in the very act of spiriting away two large pails brimming over with Aberlour Ten Year Old Single Malt.

A recent public airing of the above allegation has clearly caused no small measure of embarrassment in official circles.

Almost at once, a herald was sent hotfoot from Aberdeen, his brow laden with rebuke and his letter laden with Her Majesty's crests.

With trembling fingers, distillery manager Mr. Ian Mitchell gingerly grasped the nettle. And so cowed was he that the ominous missive still stands unopened on his mantleshaft.

Knowing the revenue of old, Mr. Mitchell is all too well aware that his 'cum dividends could be confiscated by deep-discount bonds', and, should the worst come to the worst, that 'scrip issues might be employed in the indexation of his grassums'.

It is at Mr. Mitchell's urgent behest, then, that we print this humble apology.

Along with our fervent desire that the entire scurrilous tale be excised from the record.

ABERLOUR  
10 YEARS OLD  
SINGLE SPEYSIDE MALT

## Heath attacks Channel decision

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

EDWARD Heath, the former Conservative prime minister, yesterday attacked the government's "disastrous" decision not to fund the Channel tunnel rail link, lambasted the "disgraceful" poll tax and described Britain as "marginalised" in the European Community.

In another development, Lord Whitelaw, the former deputy prime minister, put himself in unusual public disagreement with Mrs Thatcher by calling for the abandonment of the bill authorising prosecutions

against suspected war criminals. Mrs Thatcher is determined to push the measure through in spite of opposition from the Lords. But in an interview on BBC television's *Westminster Week* programme, Lord Whitelaw said: "We've asked the government to think again. I am not a member of the government now. If I were a member of the government, I would say, 'For goodness sake, don't do any more about it.'"

Mr Heath's strictures were also directed at the government's handling of the economy. He said on TV-AM: "I think, after we have had 11 years in Government, where are we? We are just about hitting 10% inflation, without having the worldwide pressures which we had to deal with in the 1970s."

On the Channel link, he said: "Here we are, out of date again. We are behind on railways, roads and on so many different aspects of life, because the whole attitude is, 'we cannot do that, we cannot afford to do that.'"

Bernard Levin, page 12

## Kinnock calls senior MPs to poll meeting

NEIL Kinnock is to call Labour's shadow cabinet to a special two-day meeting at the end of July to prepare the party for a possible general election next year. In an important interview on BBC television's *Panorama* tonight, he is expected to spell out Labour's priorities if it gets into government (Philip Webster writes).

The intensification of election planning has come amid clear indications of a debate within the cabinet over the timing of the election. It follows a presentation to the

## Inquiry on car park firm 'spy'

The woman at the centre of an alleged industrial espionage plot involving National Car Parks, one of Britain's biggest private companies, is to be interviewed by police today (Mark Souster writes).

Jane Turpin, a former army officer, is expected to give details of her role while working at Europarks, NCP's rival, for four months last year.

According to *The Sunday Times*, Miss Turpin, aged 30, passed on important and sensitive commercial information about Europarks, having infiltrated the company as a personal assistant to the chairman. It is claimed that she was employed by KAS, run by the founder of the SAS, on behalf of NCP, which had retained the company to carry out industrial spying.

## Meat firm attack

Police in Portsmouth have dealt with a bottle filled with petrol found taped to the exhaust pipe of a van owned by company linked to the meat trade. The explosive device was found by firemen called to a fire in another van, believed to have been started by a similar device.

## Woman stabbed

A Spanish woman had her tongue cut to stop her talking before being stabbed in the thigh and kidneys between midnight and 1am yesterday morning near Parsons Green tube station, west London. The police have asked for anyone with information to telephone 081 742-6400/24.

## Tennis all-clear

A safety certificate will today be issued for the grounds of the All England Club, where the Wimbledon tennis championships are held. The safety demands have cut capacity by 30,000, and for the first time the club cannot guarantee that everyone who queues outside will get in.

## Greenpeace criticises ozone treaty

THE ozone hole over the Antarctic is likely to grow larger, with another emerging over the Arctic, if signatory nations to the Montreal Protocol, an agreement to limit ozone destruction, approve the treaty in London next week (Nick Nuttall writes).

Greenpeace claim that instead of curbing the use of ozone destructive chemicals, which include refrigerant and foam substances

chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), the 1990 draft will allow nations to increase use of ozone-destructive chemicals by 50 per cent from 16 million to 24 million tonnes by the year 2000, the date when at which they will be phased out.

Greenpeace also say that a range of other ozone-hazardous chemicals are to be exempted from the updated Protocol, which will be debated by 56 nations in London.

Ita Dahl, representing the Efta countries, was organised by Padraig Flynn, the Irish environment minister.

The European environment commissioner, Carlo Ripa di Meana, said: "We are talking about the survival and health of our continent. The problems that have been described are horrendous and far beyond our forecasts."

Mr Trippier said that the accounts given were "staggering". He said: "The eastern European ministers have been incredibly frank."

Their background may have accounted for their openness. This time last year, several of them were dissidents. Czechoslovakia's minister, Mr Josef Vavrousek, a 46-year-old mechanical engineer who was a member of Vaclav Havel's circle and one of the founders of Civic Forum, told EC

Leading article, page 13



# Teach facts of history, not theory, say parents

By DAVID TYTLER, EDUCATION EDITOR

CHILDREN should be taught and tested on the facts of history, according to a poll of parents published by a history pressure group today. The survey of 1,000 parents was carried out by Gallup for the History Curriculum Association.

The survey is published as John MacGregor, education secretary, considers advice from the Schools Examination and Assessment Council on how the new history curriculum should be examined. The final report of the history working group said it was impossible to test facts alone

and recommended that children be tested on their understanding of historical events in such a way that satisfactory answers could be given only if they had a clear knowledge of supporting facts.

The poll found that 31 per cent of parents gave most importance to "knowing about what happened in the past", compared with 27 per cent of parents who believed "understanding the idea of cause, effect and change" was of prime importance in history lessons.

Christopher McGovern, a director of the association, who lost his job as a history teacher after insisting that the GCSE did not properly examine pupils' knowledge of history, said the survey provided further support for its campaign to have historical knowledge included for testing in the national curriculum.

The association wants children to be given some credit for the amount of knowledge they have. In a test question on the second world war, for example, a child would be awarded extra marks for the amount of extra relevant knowledge in the answer.

## Heads to turn down minister's pay plan

PROPOSALS by the government to restore negotiating rights to teachers in England and Wales will be rejected today by leaders representing 5,000 heads and deputies in secondary schools (David Tytler writes).

The Secondary Heads Association will tell John MacGregor, the education secretary, that it favours an independent advisory body for all heads and teachers, similar to the Interim Advisory Committee on Pay which has been setting salary scales for the past three years within government limits.

Mr MacGregor wants the new machinery set up for the 1991-92 settlement, but the association maintains that will not be possible, given the differences between unions.

The association says: "If it was free from predetermined limits on the cost, the interim committee could use its experience, knowledge and judgement to establish a satisfactory base from which to move forward."

The association recommends that an independent committee should be set up for an initial trial period of say, three years, to take over from the interim committee for 1992-93. Unlike the 30,000-member National Association of Head Teachers, secondary heads are against separate negotiating machinery for heads and deputies, nor "would it favour distinctions between the profession like those taken for granted between doctors and nurses".

Mr MacGregor believes that it would be difficult to secure agreements for an independent pay review body and favours direct negotiations with local authorities.

The government also comes under attack today from the Labour party which accuses it of ignoring the impact on teacher jobs of the Local Management of Schools.

Education, Pages 16-17

## Eva Turner, star of opera, dies aged 98

DAME Eva Turner, Britain's first international opera star, has died, it was disclosed yesterday. She was 98.

A relative said that Dame Eva fractured a hip about three months ago and had died in the Devonshire Hospital, Marlborough, London, on Saturday.

Dame Eva's vibrant and powerful voice made her a leading dramatic soprano and an instant hit with opera-goers

throughout Europe and America. She will be best remembered in the title role in Puccini's *Turandot*.

In 1950, she left the stage to become a professor of voice at Oklahoma University. Nine years later she returned to Britain where she helped young singers. She stopped giving tuition only recently.

Obituary, page 14  
Arts, page 21

## At last a home for Cambridge classics after six centuries

By PHILIP HOWARD

CAMBRIDGE University inaugurated a building for its classics faculty over the weekend. Since they have been teaching classics at Cambridge for six centuries, and have had their Regius Professor of Greek since 1540, one would have thought that what some might consider England's junior university would have got round to having a building for doing it in before now.

Because of the collegiate system, however, it has not felt the need until the recent centralisation of university teaching. Oxford has been even slower, and is now following in Cambridge's footsteps. The university is about to launch an appeal for its own classics building.

Externally, the large building beside the Lady Mitchell Hall, opposite Newnham, gives intimations of the breeze-block, neo-Brutalist style. Once inside, however, the largest classics building in Britain is handsome and beautifully appointed to

present the famous strengths of Cambridge classics. It has a large sculpture gallery displaying a majestic series of busts, and the world's greatest collection of casts illustrating the history of Greek and Roman sculpture, some of them painted in their original gaudy colours.

The museum has invented a lucrative sideline in flogging replicas of some of the noblest sculptures made by man. It was doing a roaring trade to the cognoscenti and illuminati yesterday.

The lecture halls, library, seminar rooms, and clusters of computer terminals would amaze previous generations who read the classical Tripos. Dr James Diggle of Queen's, reader in Greek and Latin at Cambridge and chairman of the faculty, said: "Today we are demonstrating to a wide audience our conviction that in Cambridge the future of the classics is secure."

In an inaugural address, Professor Myles Burnyeat of

Robinson College, the Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, said: "The media have been interpreting glasnost only politically. But what the Russian word actually means is the freedom to speak out, and say whatever you want, and listen to whatever you want to hear. So, after a dark age of 70 years, the Soviet Union has started publishing the classics again, and is reopening its famous gymnasia to teach children Latin and Greek from the age of 11. We rejoice that they are reopening their lines to the common European routes we all share."

"Cambridge has always maintained its lines to the past, as well as to the future. The future grows out of our past, unless another Alaric or Stalin comes along. And in our time we have survived and seen off even Stalin and Alaric. Henry VIII, the new educational brutalism of market forces, and the national curriculum that has no room for the classics."

## Aboriginal skulls are returned

By RUTH GLEDHILL

THREE British museums are returning seven Aboriginal warrior skulls and the amputated penis of an Aboriginal warrior for ritual burial in Australia.

The remains, to be flown out of Gatwick today, represent a fraction of the Aboriginal relics still held by museums and academic institutions in this country. The Natural History Museum, which has more than 160 Aboriginal items, said it was unlikely that any of these would be returned.

The skulls, along with the penis which was amputated in 1890 and preserved in a jar of formaldehyde, were brought to Britain as souvenirs and scientific artefacts after their owners were either killed or exhumed by British settlers.

Michael Mansell, a lawyer and president of the Tasmanian Aboriginal Centre, will escort the remains to their homeland in a flight paid for by the Australian government.

He said: "When an Aboriginal person dies, the spirit must be put to rest by a particular song and dance ceremony, which can take many days, aimed at settling the spirit and body back into mother earth. Here, the body of the person has been taken away from its homeland and the spirit has been in a state of torment."

Two of the skulls were returned by Peterborough city museum and Bradford university. One is from North Queensland and the other from the Wiradjeri tribe in New South Wales. Five skulls and the penis were returned by Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford.

Leading article, page 13



NOSTALGIA and introductions are figuring prominently in Long Melford in Suffolk as 126 descendants of a 17th-century Suffolk man spend five days getting to know the little village he left to make his fortune in America.

The offspring of William Clopton have donated about \$25,000 for the repair and refurbishment of the Clopton Chapel, which was re-dedicated yesterday. This remnant comes more than 500 years after their ancestor built the Holy Trinity Church.

John Clopton was the sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk during the Wars of the Roses and spent some time in the Tower of London, but was released in one piece.

The family has ancestral links with the nearby Kentwell Hall and Castings Hall at Groton, and with Bury St Edmunds, where 12

Clopton ancestors were among the barons who forced King John to sign the Magna Carta. The original Clopton was the son of a Frenchman, William Peché, a companion in arms with William the Conqueror and cousin of Richard, the Earl of Gloucester. In keeping with many immigrant Frenchmen of the period, he took an English name and is listed in the Domesday Book as holding land in Suffolk.

More than 500 people have been traced as descendants of a William Clopton, believed to be an only son who emigrated to America in about 1670 and settled in the southern states. His substantial British estate was sold and divided among his children on his death. Most of the proceeds were eventually lost in the American Civil War.

## Wind energy hope

BRITAIN'S wind energy programme might yet be saved from collapse after a last-minute formula worked out by the energy department.

Under the scheme, groups which have applied to generate electricity from wind, one of the most promising sources of clean power, are likely to be paid up to a third more for their electricity than had originally been planned. As a result, scores of wind

energy schemes, which had appeared doomed after a European Commission decision in March to approve Britain's revised electricity plan, might again be economically viable.

The new price, possibly as high as 9½pence a kilowatt-hour, is expected to be announced within two months when it is disclosed how many renewable energy projects have been approved.

best possible conditions, producing the finest tennis.

Preparations for next year's fortnight will have begun before this year's finals have been played.

Detailed planning is obviously of paramount importance. More than a century of experience ensures that, even in years when there are interruptions from the weather, everything is done to complete The Championships on time. And in style.

The Rolex Watch Company of Geneva plays a major role at Wimbledon. As the official timekeeper.

On court, Rolex clocks inform spectators of both the time and the duration of the match.

Not only spectators rely on Rolex for perfect timing. Many of the world's top players choose to wear a Rolex Oyster.

Its tough, rugged construction provides more than adequate protection for its exact mechanism against the power and speed of the modern game.

Both on and off the courts, Rolex always has been, and always will be, part of the most famous tennis tournament in the world.

In fact, Wimbledon wouldn't be Wimbledon without Rolex.

## Wimbledon: 400,000 spectators, 800 matches, 7,651 new balls. One timekeeper.

The very first Wimbledon tournament of 1877 was rather different in size and spectacle from the event we know today.

The final of the Men's singles (the only event) attracted just 200 spectators, who each paid a shilling to watch the proceedings. The total profit from the entire Championship was £10.

Nowadays, around 400,000 people pour into the grounds to watch the 443 matches in the five main Championship events, plus 357 other contests spread over the 18 courts.

The All England Club employs upwards of 6,000 people for ancillary duties during the fortnight, to supplement the 64 permanent staff.

All the players have to be looked after. TV cameras and commentators must be installed.

There are people to deal with catering, programmes, transport, and of course, the ever-growing demand for tickets.

The end product - the public face of Wimbledon - is the presentation of the best players, in the

ROLEX of Geneva

THE ROLEX WORLD OF WIMBLEDON.

Only a select group of jewellers sell Rolex watches. For the address of your nearest Rolex jeweller, and for further information on the complete range of Rolex watches, write to: The Rolex Watch Company Limited, 1 Green Street, London W1Y 4JY or telephone 071-629 5071.



THE ROLEX LADY-DATEJUST CHRONOMETER WITH A DIAMOND-SET DIAL, AND THE ROLEX DATEJUST CHRONOMETER, BOTH IN STEEL AND YELLOW METAL WITH MATCHING JUBILEE BRACELETS.

### AGENDA

The week ahead

**Today**  
The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh attend the Order of the Garter service at St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle. The Scottish Grand Committee debates the economy in Edinburgh. Crown Prince Sidi Mohammed of Morocco begins a four-day visit to Britain.

**Tomorrow**  
Royal Ascot begins. The water services watchdog, Ofwat, publishes its first report and the Public Accounts Committee the report on the DTI sale of the government's holding in British Steel.

**Wednesday**  
Publication of the Equal Opportunities Commission annual report. A conference on testing for drugs and alcohol and the workplace is held in London. A fashion show in memory of a victim of the Marchioness riverboat tragedy takes place in London. Archbishop Desmond Tutu gets an honorary degree from Oxford University.

**Thursday**  
London children recreate the second world war evacuation, the winners of the Praemium Imperiale 1990 arts prizes, the Nobel prizes of the arts world, are announced in London.

**Friday**  
The government publishes monthly balance of payments figures, the Conservative Women's conference is held in London and past and present members of the Airborne Forces mark their golden jubilee with a service at St Paul's.

**Saturday**  
Denis Thatcher inspects the Sovereign's Banner Parade at Sandhurst. *Revolver*, a new monthly magazine for children, is published. The Methodist Conference opens in St David's Hall, Cardiff.

**Sunday**  
London's walkathon from Southwark Park through the City.



# Homelessness acquires cash and political significance

The announcement this week of a multi-million-pound plan designed to help the homeless is also an acknowledgement of the government's embarrassment at a highly visible scar on the face of the affluent society. Robin Oakley, Political Editor, looks at how the problem is being tackled

THE spectacle of young able-bodied homeless people "sleeping rough" in highly visible places of Britain's big cities has shocked visitors to these shores. The young homeless sleep side-by-side with "bag ladies" and tramps in shop doorways along the Strand and Victoria Street, in Lincoln's Inn fields, in the underground bull ring near Waterloo Station and in smaller concentrations of other big cities.

As a political problem it has developed a symbolic influence way beyond the numbers involved, and has become the first priority of Michael Spicer, who became the new housing minister in January.

In a series of visits to other capital cities he has discovered it is now a European phenomenon and the problem is not as simple as it looks.

The answer is not merely one of providing more accommodation. Over the past 10 years the housing stock has grown by 1.6 million units, while the population has risen by less than one million. During National Sleep Out Week Mr Spicer visited one Salvation Army hostel to find 40 empty beds, while a string of youngsters were sleeping rough only a few hundred yards away.

Ministers accept they now have to tackle a new sub-culture of those sleeping out from choice as much

as from necessity. It is a social problem of family breakdown as well as a housing problem. It is a problem, too, that requires greater flexibility in the administration of social benefits than the government has yet been able to devise.

The problem of young single homeless, which has led the government to launch its new Crash Programme, reflects a wider problem of homelessness endured by the growing instance of divorce and the increase in single parent families. There are 41,000 families technically homeless and being put up temporarily by local authorities under their statutory responsibility. About 12,000 of these are living in bed and breakfast.

The problem is being tackled on several levels. The Housing Association Movement, which has 23,000 hostels placed in central London alone, is having its £1.1 billion

assistance this year boosted to £1.8 billion over two years to provide a range of accommodation. The government is also seeking to boost the private rented housing sector.

Traditionally in Britain the state has not taken responsibility for housing single people, and the private-rented sector used to supply the flats and beds required for students and mobile young workers. But the private sector, which provided 90 per cent of the nation's housing at the turn of the century, dropped to 60 per cent in 1945 and now provides a mere 7 per cent, after a series of acts restricting the freedom and profits of landlords.

The government is seeking to reverse what ministers see as the "anti landlord culture" developed in post-war years. Tax incentives have led to the investment of £480 million in business expansion

schemes for rented property, producing an additional 8,000 homes for letting. To encourage more landlords to let properties now lying idle, the government is to seek ways of allowing them to contract out their properties, for the Housing Corporation to manage.

The new crash programme for the single homeless is being accompanied by a national survey of the numbers, needs and problems of the homeless in general, part of a £6.9 million housing research programme. In addition, a homelessness advice service is being set up in conjunction with the housing pressure groups Shelter and SHAC and the Citizens Advice Bureau.

This will offer advice on debt and financial planning, direct people to suitable lodgings and help them through the maze of

regulations on benefits and other financial support. Voluntary and church groups have recently been given £1 million more in government support for 26 voluntary sector schemes to help the homeless. Recipients include the Bishop of London's New to London project, which helps people find support and lodgings before they fall into rough sleeping, and Centre Point's Dean Street Project in Soho, which takes in young people with an established street lifestyle and helps them back to independent, decent living.

A fourth strand of the government's overall effort to reduce the homeless total is a £250 million programme, aimed at the rapid repair of council homes not in use at the moment. It is estimated that 100,000 are presently vacant, which could take people out of bed and breakfast.

## Hippies plan nude rally in solstice protest

By TOM GILES

TWO days before Willy X makes his annual attempt to breach police lines and celebrate Wednesday's summer solstice at Stonehenge, he is keeping a low profile.

The self-styled guru of several hundred hippies, druids and other shades of "New Age traveller", now encamped along the Wiltshire border, has hidden his ramshackle convoy of 20 vans and buses by woods outside Andover. Unseen by the police helicopters hovering overhead, he points a grubby finger at the scattered camps marked out on his Ordnance Survey map. "All these ones are going. We are keeping quiet at the moment, playing cat and mouse, but we will meet early in the week and start walking to the 'Stones'. Some of us will hold a naked protest to prove to people that we are not the aggressors. The police should not stop us. Stonehenge is like a cathedral - the most mystical site in England."

For the second year running, Salisbury district council has set up a four-mile exclusion zone around Stonehenge. English Heritage has decided to close the 4,000-year-old monument to the public from 6pm on solstice night to 10 the next morning.

Until the exclusion order is lifted next Monday, Wiltshire police are empowered to arrest any "procession" of two or more people that enters the zone intending to reach the monument.

In 1989, when 800 officers were called up as part of a £500,000 operation to thwart the 400 hippies who tried to get on to the site, Wiltshire's force was criticised for overreacting. People in the town of Amesbury claimed they were caught up in night-time police charges.

"It gave everybody here a sleepless night," Jim Marchant, a shopkeeper, recalls. "There were sirens and helicopters all over the place. They herded the travellers into the town instead of taking them away."

"The police and the councillors are out of touch with majority feeling. Most people want an organised, peaceful festival. It would keep the travellers out of the town and it would reduce the vast cost of these police operations."

John Turner, a town councillor, disagrees. "Four years ago the hippies were told that if they found a site and complied with all the regulations, then nobody would object. They said no."

## Industry faces '£120m bill' for company car mileage

By KEVIN EASON, MOTORING CORRESPONDENT

TAX bills for British industry are to increase by as much as £120 million a year after a government move to charge national insurance (NI) on fuel for company car drivers' private mileage.

Overdrive Credit Card, the fuel card charge firm with 5,000 customers, has called for a judicial review. The company fears that one of its big fleet car users faces an annual rise of between £400,000 and £1.2 million in NI charges under the new rules.

The Confederation of British Industry (CBI) has also called for a meeting with the social security department (DSS). Complaints have been pouring into its London headquarters from companies worried they may face huge bills.

Although the department revised its rules more than a year ago, the issue has been brought to a head after the British Hardware Federation was charged extra NI this month, in what is believed to be the first case enforced by tax investigators. The federation was told to pay a £2,400 charge on petrol used by its

10-car fleet. Jonathan Swift, managing director of the federation, said: "At first we were startled that we had apparently not been doing something we should have done. Now we realise that we seem to be the first case in which the DSS has acted, and few companies are aware that they, too, may be caught up in this."

The federation, like many firms, did not separate private and business mileage in expenses claims. Under the new rules, the two elements have to be identified, so that employers pay NI on private fuel, something originally charged as a "benefit in kind". That would be relevant to those such as a sales representative who used his car to call on clients, and travel to and from home.

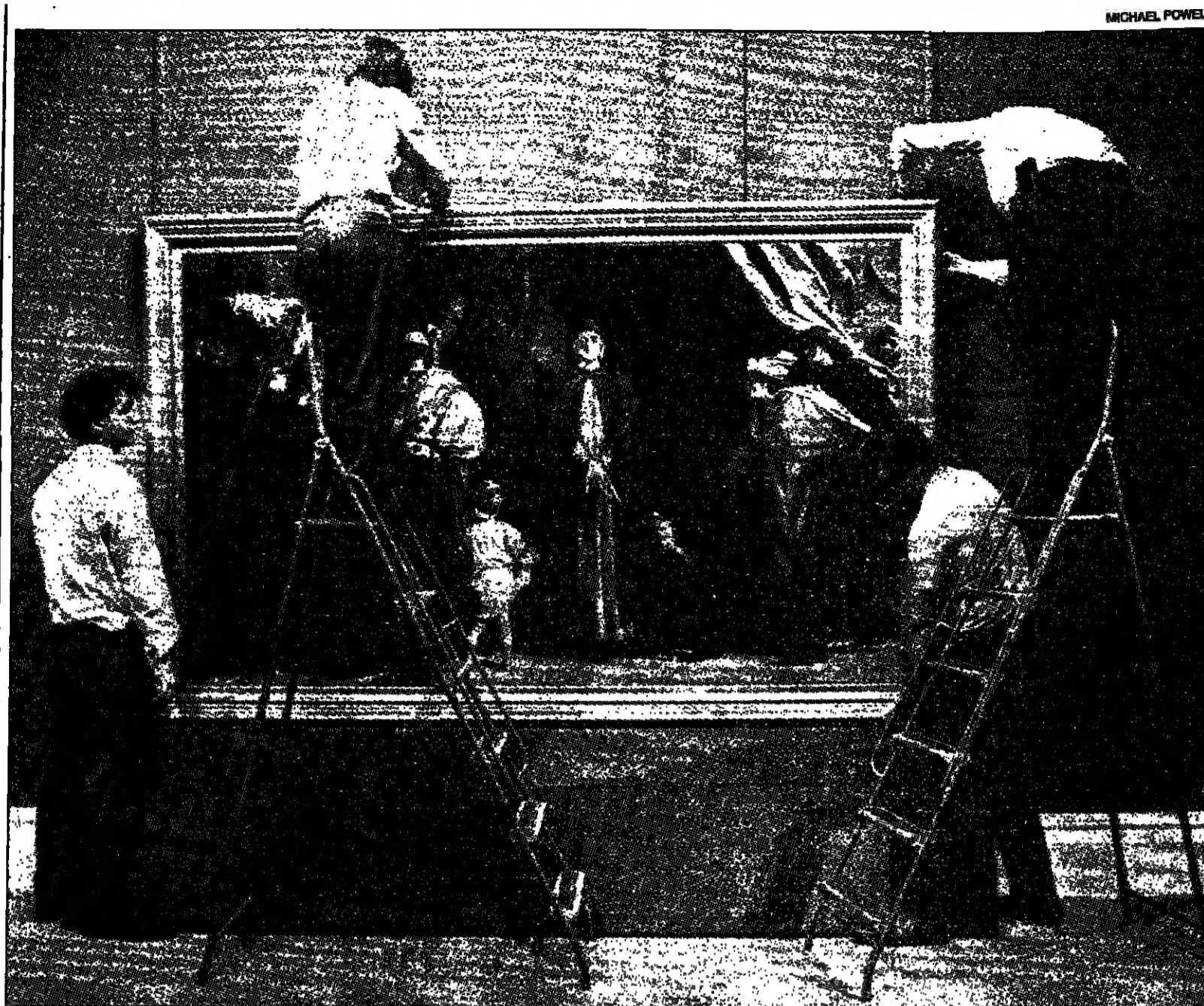
Martin Hender, managing director of Overdrive, claimed the revenue was consequently charging twice, once through the fuel scale charges on personal income and now through NI. His company has decided to force the issue by asking for a judicial review and was yesterday gathering evidence from Overdrive's customers, who have around 250,000 cars on their fleets.

Mr Hender said: "We vehemently dispute the legislation and are taking considerable legal advice. The effects on industry could be huge, with our biggest customers facing very large rises in their national insurance bills. It also poses a considerable risk to our own business for, if fuel credit cards are hit, then we could lose customers who are at the moment happy to use our service."

Mike Gunnell, editor of *Fleet News*, the magazine for the fleet industry, said yesterday that the industry's bills could be increased by £120 million, as companies faced a mountain of paperwork sorting out mileage totals for about a million company car drivers in Britain. "It looks as though firms will have the choice between spending a fortune on record keeping or paying additional national insurance contributions."

Companies have told the CBI that the paperwork would be an "administrative nightmare", while there is considerable confusion over whether the social security department intends to carry on the ruling in spite of the mass of criticism. The CBI said: "We have received a considerable number of complaints from companies very confused about these new rules. We certainly want to clarify the position with the DSS as soon as possible."

Martin Benson, of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte is one of the tax experts who has been advising major companies to be ready to face up to the tax changes which could hit them. The issue of private fuel charges was the "most contentious" of a series of about 100 changes to NI regulations, said Mr Benson, and many of their major clients were "very agitated" about NI and the problem they could face.



SOTHEBY'S staff at New Bond Street, London, hanging *Dante in Exile* by Frederic, Lord Leighton, which may set a world record for a Victorian painting at auction tomorrow (Sarah Jane Checkland writes). Like all other paintings by Leighton, the president of the Royal Academy

a century ago, *Dante* would not have been worth more than £1,000 from the turn of the century until a generation ago. Now, after the boom in this field, the estimate is £500,000 to £700,000, and the interest being

shown may lift the price beyond the record of £1.3 million.

The painting, first shown in 1864, is one of 36 works being sold by the British Rail Pension Fund in an auction that Simon Taylor, a Sotheby's expert, says is "the best group

of Victorian paintings I will probably ever handle". The auction includes *King Cophetua* and the *Beggarmaid* by Sir Edward Coley Burne-Jones, offered by a descendant (estimate £200,000 to £300,000).

## Hundreds held at acid party

Hundreds of young people were arrested when police broke up an illegal acid house party in Wakefield, West Yorkshire, yesterday.

Police arrested 231 people mainly for breach of the peace and drugs offences. Another 700 young people were interviewed and released. Police said that further arrests were expected. A substantial amount of drugs were seized by police using sniffer dogs.

## House warming

Housebuyers are becoming increasingly concerned with the energy efficiency of their homes, according to a Mori research report. In the report, 58 per cent said that the energy efficiency of a house would significantly influence their decision to buy.

## Liner memorial

Members and friends of the HMT Lancastria Association held a memorial service in St Nazaire, Brittany, yesterday to mark the 50th anniversary of the sinking of the Cunard White Star liner Lancastria. The liner had been requisitioned as a troopship, and the sinking was one of the worst maritime disasters in history.

## Test fees up

The cost of a car driving test goes up today from £18 to £19.50. The fee for a part II motorcycle or a moped test will go up from £24 to £26 and for an HGV/PSV test from £42 to £45.

## Value judgment

Firemen have been given special training so they can recognise and save valuable paintings and ornaments if fire breaks out at the National Trust's historic 17th century Lanhydrock House, near Bodmin, Cornwall.

## Tour of duty

Villagers will be able to pay their poll tax at a touring armoured van which drives around rural areas in Basingstoke, Hampshire. The £42,000 scheme will, however, add 40p to the charge and the council is urging people to pay by direct debit instead.

## Bond winners

Winners in the weekly National Savings premium draw are: £100,000, 9022 934649 (Norwich); £50,000, 1551 783158 (Liverpool); £25,000, 17BN 919507 (Co Fermanagh).

## Thatcher seeks Currie's return

THE prime minister has indicated that she is planning to bring Edwina Currie, who resigned during the furore over salmonella in eggs 18 months ago, back into the government. The indication has come in an interview published today in *Woman's Own* magazine (Philip Webster writes).

Mrs Thatcher said in the interview that she was "very sad" when the former health

minister left office. "She is really very, very good and one day she will return. We do need far more women coming into politics."

While it is unlikely that Mrs Thatcher would bring Mrs Currie back before the next election, senior ministers were yesterday confident that she would be back in the government immediately after the election, in the event of a Conservative victory. In the

interview Mrs Thatcher also indicated once more that she might carry on as prime minister after the next election. When questioned about her eventual retirement, she said she would continue for another election and added: "I shall have a look at it as the following one comes up."

Conversion of Edwina Currie, page 20

## Labour urged to embrace European monetary union

By PHILIP WEBSTER, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

PRESSURE on the Labour leadership to embrace the next stages of European Community economic and monetary union, including the creation of a single European currency and an independent European bank, will grow with the publication today of a report from the left's leading think tank.

The Institute of Public Policy Research, which was influential in Labour's decision to back entry into the European exchange-rate mechanism, today suggests a more radical shift, which will be strongly opposed by sections of the party, that Labour should be prepared to accept a rapid move to full monetary union (EMU). The authors of *European Monetary Union - The Issues* accept the benefits of EMU and accept as a goal a common European currency and an independent bank, or "EuroFed". They favour the approach of allowing exchange-rate mechanisms (ERM) to develop gradually towards full union.

However, they say that gradualism may no longer be an option. Most of Britain's European partners now favoured a quick transition to EMU, and for Britain to remain apart from this would be the worst of all worlds.

The report says: "There would be very real economic costs if the UK stood aside from a process of monetary unification elsewhere in the EC. The elimination of exchange-rate risk within EMU countries would marginalise the UK as a trading partner... while a gradualist approach may be optimal, and should be

supported in negotiation, it may not prove attainable. If it does not, the UK should accept the majority EC view, since the alternative of standing aside from the whole process would be far worse."

The report, whose authors include Gavyn Davies, chief UK economist at Goldman Sachs, and David Currie, director of the centre for economic forecasting at the London Business School, will provoke mixed reactions in the Labour leadership. Some frontbenchers will be glad to grasp it as a way of showing that Labour is keeping ahead of the government on EC developments, but others hope to avoid, before the next election, further commitments towards European integration that might cause internal dissent.

The authors say: "In a perfect world, the interests of both the UK and the rest of the Community could probably be best-served by avoiding precipitous steps to full EMU, and by concentrating on making the ERM develop gradually for several more years at least."

*European Monetary Union - The Issues* by Gavyn Davies, David Currie, Neil MacKinnon, Irene Brunsell. (Institute of Public Policy Research, 18 Buckingham Gate, London SW1, £10.)

## Schoolboy cricketer learns Lord's way

KEITH Murphy, scuffling the pitch at Norfolk county cricket ground in preparation for two informative weeks at Lord's cricket ground. The schoolboy, aged 15, takes up his duties at the headquarters of cricket, where he will help the groundsman and tackle clerical chores, as part of a work experience scheme.

The placement was arranged by Andrew Jarvis, a history teacher at Hewett middle school, Norwich, where Keith is a pupil. Mr Jarvis admitted he was mildly surprised when Lord's immediately agreed to his request to take Keith on for two weeks. He said: "We like to get youngsters in where they want to go. We have had children at Wembley and Wimbledon and at a couple of London theatres, but Lord's is a first for us."

Keith's visit to Lord's coincides with the second test against New Zealand.



## Egypt may use £100m replica tombs to save Valley of the Kings

By NORMAN HAMMOND, ARCHAEOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

THE tomb of Tutankhamun may soon be recreated near its original site in ancient Thebes to accommodate the rising number of visitors and to reduce damage to the original chamber. Five other tombs will also be replicated "in their full dignity and splendour" if a plan announced this week is carried out.

The project will cost between \$80 million and \$100 million. The first replica tombs could open in 1993. Apart from Tutankhamun's tomb, those of Queen Nefertari and Thutmose III may also be copied.

The Society of Friends of the Egyptian Royal Tombs, based in

Switzerland, has been inspired by the success of Lascaux II, the copy of a painted Ice Age cave in central France. The 15,000-year-old paintings of Lascaux, discovered in 1940, were being damaged by humidity from the breath of thousands of tourists when the cave was closed a generation ago. It is still open only to scientists, but the replica has four times as many visitors as previously.

The tombs of the Valley of the Kings are suffering from galloping destruction from humidity and people touching the decorated walls, the society says. "We don't have the perfect solution, but over the past two years the situation has become desperate." Egyptian of-

ficials are responsive to the proposal. The new tombs will not be tunnelled into rock, but built of concrete and then buried at the foot of the cliffs that edge the valley. The initial site proposed, in the western Valley of the Kings, was attacked by Egyptologists this week as likely to bring heavy tourist traffic into an area as yet little explored or disturbed.

The ancient Valley of the Kings, though plundered and picked for centuries, still has the capacity to surprise us. The ancient royal necropolis, where Tutankhamun and his precursors and successors of the New Kingdom were entombed, has recently yielded more important data on pharaonic

funerals, from tombs long discarded as useful sources of information. Among the discoveries are the possible mummy of Egypt's only known female ruler, the suggestion of another female succeeding the heretic pharaoh Akhenaten, the tomb of Ramesses II's sons, and the strong suggestion that Tutankhamun may not have been, after all, the son of a king.

The last proposal, based on X-ray examination of royal mummies in Cairo and in the Valley of the Kings, was made this week by Edward Wente and James Harris, at a conference held by Lord Carnarvon at Highclere Castle to mark his grandfather's first excavations in the valley 75 years ago.

Based on cranial and facial morphology, Professor Wente and Professor Harris suggest that Tutankhamun was probably the grandson of both Thutmose IV and Amenhotep III, but not the son of Akhenaten.

They also believe that a number of the royal mummies may have been mislabelled, possibly when they were restored and rewrapped during the 21st Dynasty, and that the mummy long thought to be that of Amenhotep III may in fact be Akhenaten. The situation is "a biological enigma", they concede, but it is possible that DNA analysis of the mummies could provide some answers.

The unfortunate Tutankhamun

was not only robbed of his royal paternity by the conference: his magnificent quartzite sarcophagus was shown to be recycled, cut down from an existing box where the inscription had been effaced. Dr Marianne Eaton-Krauss said she believed the original owner was most likely Smenkhkare, Tutankhamun's elder brother and predecessor on the throne.

Kent Weeks, of the American University in Cairo, also believes he has relocated the tomb of some of the dynasty of Ramesses who ruled in Egypt. Known provisionally as KV-5, the elaborate eleven-chambered tomb lies at the entrance to the Valley of the Kings, close to the tourist facilities.



صوتك من الامم

# WE PUT A LOT OF THOUGHT INTO ENERGY.

When you think of Fina, what comes to mind?

Probably images of service stations, road tankers and men sinking oil wells in the North Sea.

Well, yes, we do have service stations. (Around 820, in fact). And a fleet of road tankers to supply our retail network and industrial customers. And yes, we do our fair share of well sinking. But, more importantly, we do a great deal of thinking.

We think about our products and how to improve them.

We think of new ways in which petroleum can be used to satisfy people's growing needs. (Considering our products are used in areas ranging from fuels to pharmaceuticals, that gives us a lot to think about).

We think of our customers and how we can better

provide for them. We're opening new service stations. We're improving existing ones and increasing the range of goods and facilities they offer.

And, naturally, we think about the environment.

We're creating safer, more efficient installations. And we're investing heavily in the development of unleaded fuels. Our touring cars and powerboats were the first to win UK and world championship titles, racing on unleaded fuel.

We've introduced new processes to our industry which are greatly reducing waste products.

The improvements we're making take a lot of work. And a tremendous amount of time, money, thought and energy.

We think they're worth it.



## BOUNDLESS ENERGY



80,000 people around the world.

Annual sales of £5 billion.

GEC ALSTHOM is a world leader in energy and transportation.

GEC ALSTHOM is constantly harnessing

nature's power to achieve breakthroughs that push back technological barriers.

- the TGV holds the world rail speed record.

- the most powerful steam turbine.

- the largest gas turbine.

- the world's most extensive nuclear power program.

- the highest electric voltages harnessed.

- the world's largest cruise ship, the

*Sovereign of the Seas*, harnessing energy, bringing continents closer.

GEC ALSTHOM's fields of activity include:

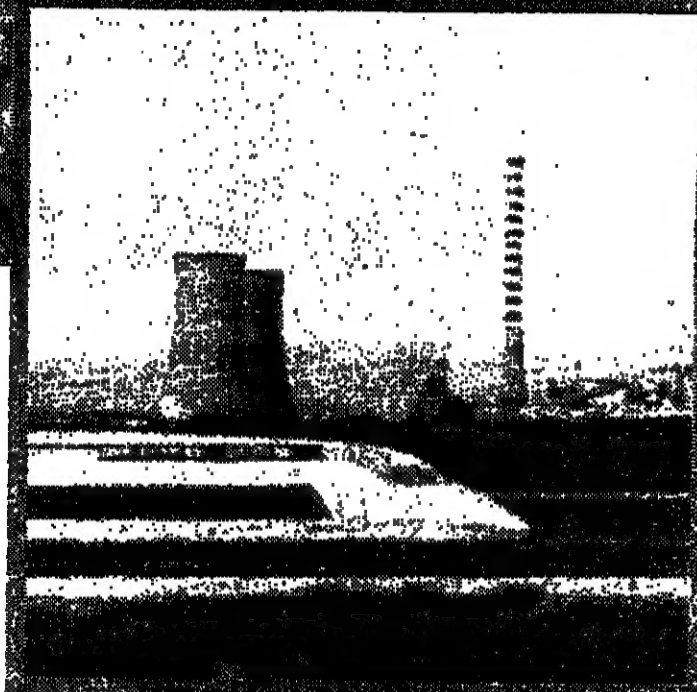
Power generation, transmission and distribution.

Transport and shipbuilding. Fluid control. Robotics and new materials.

With technological achievements second to none and respect for the environment a prime consideration.

GEC ALSTHOM wants to make an even greater contribution to

satisfying two fundamental human needs: energy and transport.



NO ONE KNOWS  
HOW LONG THE WORLD'S  
BEEN GOING ROUND,  
BUT EVERYONE KNOWS WHO  
HELPS IT MOVE FORWARD.

**GEC ALSTHOM**

King to  
the air  
option  
defence

Prison  
ballot po  
industria

Ministers  
challenged  
on dog plan

سكاي نيوز



# King to clear the air over options for defence cuts

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

TOM King, the defence secretary, will attempt to clear the air today over his ministry's "options for change" defence review, after reports of internal rifts over the way the study is being conducted.

Mr King, opening the annual defence debate in the House of Commons, is expected to outline the timetable for presenting his proposals for defence cuts to the cabinet and to Parliament. A statement from him has become imperative after speculative reports that have been emerging from within Whitehall.

First, there were rumours of a personality clash between Mr King and Alan Clarke, the minister for defence procurement. Mr Clarke appeared to be advocating a more drastic cut in force levels and the promise of substantial savings. Yesterday it was reported that the three service chiefs were angry at being left out of the review process. They were said to be concerned that proposed cuts in defence expenditure were being planned for short-term political ends.

According to senior defence ministry sources, the three service chiefs have been consulted throughout the defence review, although one official admitted consultation was poor at the early stages. The sources said that while the service chiefs might not like some of the options under consideration, they realised that changes were inevitable because of the end of the Cold War and the collapse of the Warsaw Pact.

One source said: "The service chiefs are being kept informed but each is fighting his corner. It is known that the main impact of the review will fall on the British Army of the Rhine and the army seem to accept that."

"The RAF are fighting like mad, arguing that while squadrons may have to be withdrawn from West Germany, they can be brought back to the United Kingdom. There are suggestions that when the Americans move out of some of their bases in this country, the RAF will be able to park their fighter aircraft at these facilities. The army, on

the other hand, don't have enough barracks here to accommodate soldiers returning from Germany."

The source added: "The Royal Navy accept that they're going to lose a few frigates and destroyers but they hope to get new amphibious ships (to replace HMS Intrepid and HMS Fearless) and an aviation support ship (to replace the old carrier, HMS Hermes)."

The Royal Navy is worried about a replacement for the Type 42 destroyer. The original plan was to join an eight-nation collaborative project, called the NFR 90. But that ambitious programme fell apart when Britain, quickly followed by other partners, decided to opt out.

However, there appears to be no question of the three service chiefs, General Sir John Chapple, Admiral Sir Julian Oswald and Air Chief Marshal Sir Peter Harding, taking up their right to demand a meeting with the prime minister in spite of their anxieties over the proposals.

The question of Mr Clarke's supposedly maverick intervention in the defence review, which began late last year with his circulation of personal proposals for cuts, will also be dealt with in the Commons debate today. Mr Clarke is scheduled to wind up the first day of the two-day debate.

Sources are adamant that Mr Clarke has not been given a special brief by Margaret Thatcher to make the running on defence policy at the expense of Mr King. Yesterday they denied reports last week that Mr Clarke had been to see Mrs Thatcher recently to discuss his views. "This is not something the prime minister would do."

Mr Clarke does not favour early cuts in the defence budget in spite of reports to the contrary. Although he has indicated that there could be substantial savings "in the longer term", it is accepted that the present exercise is not driven by the need to cut the defence budget but by a desire to restructure Britain's armed forces in the light of the developments in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union.

## Prison officers' ballot points to industrial action

By QUENTIN COWDRY, HOME AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

PRISON officers in England and Wales are thought to have voted decisively in favour of taking industrial action over alleged staff shortages in jails. A clear signal of their mood is provided by returns from some of the larger local prisons, where staff have voted for action by a substantial margin.

The Prison Officers' Association, however, is unlikely to order significant sanctions immediately. The leadership knows that any sympathy the public has for the officers' case will be obliterated if industrial action precipitates more jail disturbances. A national overtime ban by prison staff prompted rioting in more than 40 jails in 1986.

"We must tread carefully," one association official said yesterday. "It is likely we will plump for some graduated scale of activity."

Action is likely to take the form of either a ban on the "contracted" hours staff work above their 39-hour basic

week or a bar on inmate admissions at overcrowded jails. Either option, if carried out nationally, would threaten the fragile stability the prison service has regained in the wake of the riots in April.

The association will be encouraged by an interview in the latest edition of the Industrial Society's *Is* magazine in which Alan Rayfield, governor of Long Lartin jail, Hereford and Worcester, says the 1987 Fresh Start pay and conditions deal was introduced in some prisons without first establishing proper manning levels.

He says: "If you try to introduce new systems without the right staffing levels you are going to have a disaster. You end up with work not being done because you can't call anybody in on overtime."

The Home Office, which has been embarrassed by the refusal of governors to be discrete about the dispute, maintains it has kept to staffing obligations. It claims that manpower has increased by 3,300 since 1987.

● Fears were voiced yesterday by the Ven Keith Pount, Chaplain General of the Prison Service, that a Home Office review of jail security might jeopardise the "precious" right of prisoners to "worship" on Sundays.

Steps have already been taken in about 10 English jails to reduce what senior officials at the prison department feel are the security risks of large numbers of inmates attending prison services, in the light of the riot at Strangeways, Manchester, which began in the prison chapel. In some jails, governors have decided to hold smaller services, while in others inmates are being asked to give staff notice of their intention to worship.

No guidelines have been issued by the department, but officials are known to be considering a new policy.

Mr Pount, a Church of England archdeacon, said prison chaplains feared an over-reaction endangering inmates' rights to worship.

He said: "Chaplains want to be part of the debate about how these rights should be reconciled with the department's responsibility to ensure that prisons are secure."

## Ministers challenged on dog plan

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL REPORTER

ENVIRONMENT ministers face a fresh challenge this summer to their opposition to national dog registration.

Support is growing in the Lords behind an all-party amendment to the Environmental Protection Bill introducing a scheme for the registration, identification and control of dogs.

The Lords defeated the government two years ago by giving the environment secretary the power to set up a scheme. However, ministers say that such a scheme would be bureaucratic and unlikely to solve the problems of strays and attacks by dogs. Last month, 50 Conservative MPs defied a three-line whip in voting for registration. The move was defeated by 12 votes.

Ministers accept that a vote by the Lords for a scheme would be difficult to throw out in the Commons. The vote will be at the committee stage within the next month.



Revellers punting in Oxford, where the Trinity College commemoration ball ended at dawn yesterday. The event, to which tickets cost £100 a couple, is held every three years to raise cash for fellowships at the college. Ten bands, from jazz to string quartet, kept the music flowing

## Police face legal test over soccer tragedy

By PETER DAVENPORT

SIXTEEN people who developed psychiatric illness after witnessing the Hillsborough disaster, in which 95 Liverpool football supporters were crushed to death, begin legal action for damages tomorrow.

Test actions against the chief constable of South Yorkshire police, the force held largely to blame for the tragedy in the report by Lord Justice Taylor, begin in the High Court in Liverpool.

They are being brought by the Hillsborough steering committee, which represents almost 300 legal firms with more than 1,000 clients seeking damages as a result of their experiences at the Liverpool-Nottingham Forest FA Cup semi-final in April last year.

The lawyers say that the actions represent a cross section of about 150 similar cases where people have developed psychiatric illness caused by seeing or hearing of the disaster, without being directly involved.

Each feared for the safety of a spectator with whom they had a close relationship. Some were at the ground and saw the disaster unfold while others learned of the tragedy either through listening to the radio or seeing a recording of the incident on television.



## Daily Non-Stop London to Hong Kong

From the 15th of June, Cathay Pacific offers you a better way to fly to Hong Kong. A daily non-stop London-Hong Kong service. With the care and attention provided by our Oriental flight attendants, it's the service you'll prefer. So now, when you want to arrive in better shape there's no stopping you. For full details of our daily evening (non-stop) and morning (one-stop) services from London, see your travel agent or call us on 071-930 7878.

**CATHAY PACIFIC**  
Arrive in better shape.



# L'ESPRIT DE COMPETITION



## THE JAGUAR REPERTOIRE

Jaguar are used to making history. But yesterday, at Le Mans, we saw former glories relived in spectacular style.

Winner of the classic 24 hour endurance race was the mighty Jaguar XJR 12\*. Echoing a string of victories in the 50's and our most recent success in 1988, the V12 powered Jaguar once again proved its inherent engineering



quality, reliability and performance.

And that same 12 cylinder engine powers the Jaguar V12 and Daimler Double Six saloons together with the XJS V12 Coupe and Convertible.

However, in this context it performs rather more unobtrusively.

**JAGUAR**  
JAGUAR CARS LTD, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

\*RESULT SUBJECT TO OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION.

Him  
branch  
from 18  
new ca

### 100 hurt in Bangladesh strike clash

Dhaka — People were killed and injured during a strike by the Bangladesh Railway workers and police clashed with them.

### Americans

Stewart — American character reports every day news and other items.

### Briton can stay

Calcutta — British doctor who was in India and who won the Nobel prize for his work on leprosy.

### Hanoi roundup

Hanoi — A group of people were arrested in Hanoi for their involvement in a strike.

### Moi ends debate

Hanoi — President Vo Nguyen Giap ended a debate on the future of the country.

### Drug arrests

Manila — Police arrested several people for drug possession in Manila.

### Floods kill 160

Manila — Floods in Manila killed 160 people and injured many others.

### Soldiers killed

Manila — Several soldiers were killed in a clash with rebels in Manila.

### Risque protest

Manila — A group of people protested against a risqué performance in Manila.



# Hint of olive branch to US from Israel's new cabinet

From RICHARD OWEN IN JERUSALEM

THE Israeli cabinet, the most right-wing in the country's 42-year history, met yesterday for the first time since its formation a week ago. But despite predictions of a "polarisation of extremes" there were signs that the new government was seeking reconciliation with Washington and might attempt to keep the American peace initiative alive.

Faisal Husseini, a leading Palestinian in the occupied territories, said that, despite heightened Jewish-Arab tensions in the three months since the fall of the Likud-Labour coalition, a "decisive" right-wing government might have the self-confidence to move towards a political settlement giving Palestinians a degree of self-government.

But other Palestinian leaders said the new cabinet contained extreme right-wing elements who supported Jewish settlements and would never relinquish control of the West Bank.

The newspaper *Haaretz* reported that Elyakim Rubinstein, the cabinet secretary, had angered James Baker, American Secretary of State, last week by rejecting a proposal for an Israeli-Palestinian dialogue in Cairo. The American proposal effectively brought down the previous Likud-Labour "national unity" coalition.

Yesterday, however, Mr Rubinstein denied that he had dismissed the Cairo talks as an option. Moreover, Israeli officials said they accepted that when Mr Baker last week gave out the White House telephone number and said "When you're serious about peace, call us", he was

addressing Arab as well as Israeli leaders. Mr Baker's remark was taken at the time to be a rebuke for Yitzhak Shamir, the prime minister.

Relations between Mr Shamir and President Bush are still said to be cool. Although Mr Bush congratulated Mr Shamir on his new right-of-centre coalition, the two leaders have not met or spoken on the telephone for three months. Israel remains angry that America has not broken off its dialogue with the Palestine Liberation Organisation after a splinter group staged an abortive beach raid in Israel.

While acknowledging that the Israeli government contained extremists who favoured the deportation of Palestinians, Mr Husseini said that what mattered was the "future actions" of the coalition rather than past statements by its members. "After a long period in which there was a government unable to make decisions, a government has emerged which can decide. If it decides for peace, we are ready. If it decides for war, we will show we cannot be crushed."

The new coalition guidelines make no mention of the US proposal for Cairo talks, but reiterate the Israeli proposal for Palestinian elections leading to "autonomy". The guidelines also call for Israeli peace talks with all Arab states in order to "turn over a new leaf in the region".

But the guidelines rule out negotiations with the PLO, whether direct or indirect, and exclude the setting up of "another Palestinian state", a reference to the belief on the Israeli right that Jordan is already a Palestinian state by virtue of its large Palestinian population. No less problematically, the guidelines describe Jerusalem as "Israel's eternal capital" and exclude Jerusalem Arabs from the proposed elections to a Palestinian self-governing entity.

In a clear gesture to the Palestinians, and to opinion in the United States and Europe, Israel reopened part of the Arab University of Al Quds at the weekend. Like other Palestinian universities, Al Quds has been closed since the start of the *intifada*.

Reports said Israel's peace policy would be handled by the cabinet's new "defence committee" containing hardliners such as Ariel Sharon, the housing minister, and David Levy, the foreign minister, as well as Moshe Arens, the defence minister.

Peace ship: Abie Nathan, aged 63, who has travelled the world to talk peace with Arab leaders, celebrated the 17th anniversary of his floating radio station The Voice of Peace yesterday.

Mr Nathan was released from jail in February after serving four months for meeting Yasser Arafat, the PLO chairman. Israel prohibits contact with what it calls terrorist groups. (Reuters)



Waving swastika-like black-and-red banners, 40 members of the neo-fascist Afrikaner resistance movement, Afrikaanse Weerstandsbeweging, including children, parade to Welkom police station with a letter for the government demanding the release or trial of whites being held in connection with the bombing of a Pretoria museum. The khaki-clad column chanting "Hang Mandela" marched through the racially-torn goldfields town on Saturday as thousands of blacks throughout South Africa marked Soweto Day. Four black policemen were killed and a black youth was shot in separate attacks on the 14th anniversary of student uprisings in Soweto, police said yesterday. (Reuters and AP)

## 100 hurt in Bangladesh strike clash

Dhaka - More than 100 people were injured as police and demonstrators clashed during a general strike called by the opposition to demand the resignation of the Bangladesh government, witnesses said (Ahmed Fazi writes).

The strike, organised by the Awami League and several smaller groups, halted transport and closed shops, schools and factories in Dhaka and 12 other cities.

## Americans flee

Moscow - A group of 120 Americans left Liberia on a chartered flight in the wake of reports that peace talks between the government and rebels had produced no agreement. (AFP)

## Briton can stay

Calcutta - Jack Preger, a British doctor who provides free medical treatment, food and clothing to the poor, has won the right to stay here after appealing against a deportation order. (AFP)

## Hanoi roundup

Bangkok - Vietnamese counter-intelligence services have destroyed five underground anti-government groups and arrested dozens of their members, Hanoi radio said. (AP)

## Moi ends debate

Nairobi - President Moi has ordered an end to a heated debate on whether Kenya should cease to be a one-party state, saying Kenyans had already decided to support the one-party system. (Reuters)

## Drug arrests

Manila - Philippine soldiers detained two Hong Kong-based British Army privates, Paul Hunter and Gary Pask, after finding one ounce of marijuana in their pockets, the military said. (Reuters)

## Floods kill 100

Peking - Floods unleashed by heavy rains have killed more than 100 people and swept away thousands of homes in south China, the *People's Daily* reported. (Reuters)

## Soldiers killed

Istanbul - An army officer, six soldiers and a Kurdish rebel were killed in three separate clashes near the southeastern cities of Sirnak and Siirt, Turkish newspapers reported. (Reuters)

## Basque protest

Hendaye - Basque nationalists marched across the Spanish border into France, calling for the release from prison of hundreds of fellow separatists on the eve of a trial of suspected Basque terrorists for attempted murder. (AFP)

# UN cash starvation stops repatriation of refugees

By MICHAEL KNIFE, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

REPATRIATION of large numbers of refugees, in areas where tensions have decreased, is being seriously hindered by the shortfall of funds available to the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

Now, the UN agency is attempting to widen its net of donor countries. Initial approaches have been made to the oil-rich states of the Gulf and there are hopes of receiving greater support from East European countries, which at present contribute little.

Programmes for the mass return of refugees to their home areas are being affected in Africa, Afghanistan, Central America and Vietnam.

"It is very tragic that at a time when circumstances would enable the implementation of solutions to the refugee problem - the return of hundreds of thousands of refugees to their home areas - the resources are simply not available to facilitate it," said Raymond Hall, an agency spokesman.

In spite of stringent cost-cutting measures, the agency is crippled by an \$82 million (£51.2 million) shortfall this year. It is hoped that because many refugees originate from Islamic countries, Islamic states might persuade to make greater contributions.

Although the East European nations are facing considerable economic problems, it is felt that they too could help more, possibly by making a combined contribution.

The agency would also be happy, say officials, to receive contributions in kind, although difficult for the agency to administer - particularly when the contributions are inappropriate.

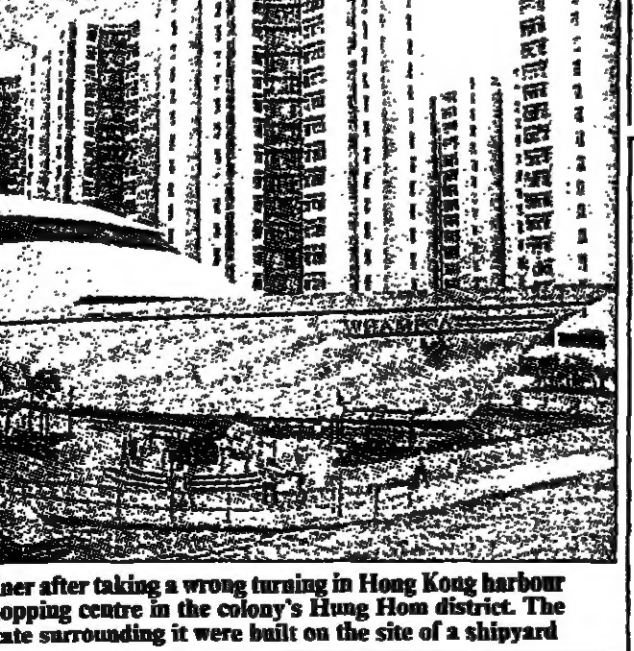
Nevertheless, in spite of the obvious administrative difficulties, the UN agency's financial predicament is such, say officials, that it would be prepared to accept food or equipment from East European donors, which it might be able to barter.

"It is paradoxical," said an agency source, "that the opportunity to reduce the number of refugees - and thus the cost of looking after them - is being missed because of lack of funds."

One group of refugees who could return if money could be found is a community of 167,000 Somali refugees from the Ogaden region. They have been living in camps in Ethiopia for 10 years. For the past three years the circumstances in the Ogaden have been secure enough for them to return, but so far only 11,000 have managed to do so.

In Central America, with the Nicaraguan civil war over, there are 40,000 Nicaraguan refugees in Honduras and Costa Rica who could return home if the funds to assist them could be found.

In an attempt to overcome the funding crisis, the agency's new high commissioner, Thorvald Stoltenberg, a Norwegian, has instituted a stringent cost-cutting exercise. Staffing is being reduced by 400 to 2,000, and between 10 and 15 field offices are being closed.



Ship shape: Not an ocean liner after taking a wrong turning in Hong Kong harbour but a steel-and-concrete shopping centre in the colony's Hung Hom district. The centre and the housing estate surrounding it were built on the site of a shipyard

## Gold clue to treasure ship

From ASSOCIATED PRESS IN TAMPA

PLUCKED by an underwater robot from a shipwreck in 1,500 ft of water off southwest Florida, a gold bar provides strong evidence that treasure hunters have found part of a gold-laden fleet which sank in 1622. The official seals of the Spanish crown on the 1.5 lb bar suggest that it may be part of a fleet of ships lost in a 1622 hurricane in the treacherous waters south of Key West, Robert Marx, a marine archaeologist, said.

The bar resembles gold carried by the *Nuestra Señora de Atocha*, a galleon discovered in shallow water in the Keys by Mel Fisher, a treasure hunter, in 1985. That discovery yielded gold and artefacts worth £235 million. The latest wreck is the first intact Spanish galleon yet found in deep water, Mr Marx said.

Seahawk Deep Ocean Technology, founded by Mr Marx in 1986, spotted the gold bar last week during preparations for archaeological excavation 75 miles from land, said Dan Bagley, one of the company's directors. "Since gold bars often had marks lending clues to the ship's identity, our excavation team decided to bring this piece up to investigate immediately, rather than completing the survey and coming back."

Of particular interest is the marking *en rada* stamped into the metal. This mark was also found on some of the *Atocha's* gold bars. Other seals indicate that it was documented gold, not contraband, being brought back to Spain, Mr Marx said.

The first artefact retrieved to identify the ship was a bell recovered last summer by the company's smaller, remotely operated vehicle. The bar confirms the ship could yield a great treasure, Mr Bagley said.

"We feel the information we've gleaned from this artefact goes a long way in help us verify which ship we have. We are very encouraged by this."

"While we are being very cautious, it appears it was one of the galleons designated to carry official treasure," he added.

# America joins fund to protect the ozone layer

From SUSAN ELLICOTT IN WASHINGTON

THE United States has averted a diplomatic tiff with Britain by reversing its opposition to a proposed international fund to help developing countries phase out chemicals that destroy the Earth's ozone layer.

The change has cleared a major obstacle to the signing this week in London by 54 countries of an accord to eliminate gradually dangerous chemicals, including chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), which erode the protective shield which blocks ultraviolet rays from the sun that can cause skin cancer and harm crops.

The about-turn by the White House followed a letter from Margaret Thatcher to President Bush last week, urging him to reconsider his country's position, and pressure from the leaders of some of America's largest industrial firms who feared that participants in the new fund would restrict US imports.

This has brought America in line with official international thinking on one of the biggest concerns of the environmental movement. It also reflected a concession by John Sununu, Mr Bush's chief of staff, whose hardline stance on topics such as global warming and conservation has clashed with the more liberal views held by the head of the US government responsible for the environment.

Many countries had warned that the backing of the United States was essential to the international fight to protect the ozone layer. Members of the United Nations proposed setting up the fund as a way to help engage the support of large nations such as China and India, whose rapidly modernising industrial economies are big contributors to global pollution.

The United States is expected to contribute between one fifth and one quarter of the new fund, which is estimated to work out at between \$100 million and \$250 million (£59 million to £147 million). The larger level is likely if China and India join the accord.

CFCs are gases commonly used in the cooling components of freezers and refrigerators as well as to clean computer parts and in the production of polystyrene.

Mr Sununu, one of Mr Bush's most senior advisers, led a battle to oppose the establishment of the fund suggested by the United Nations at a meeting in Geneva last month. He and Richard Darman, the White House budget director, feared the creation of the new fund would lay the ground for the development of further costly foreign aid programmes aimed at assisting Third World countries to cut back on their consumption of coal and oil.

In past months Mr Bush has come under pressure from environmentalists at home and abroad to take a leading role in calling for international efforts to combat global warming.

The US Environmental Protection Agency, led by William Reilly, a staunch conservationist and widely regarded as the environmental conscience of the Bush administration, favoured the creation of the fund. The White House announced its policy reversal on Friday in a statement bearing Mr Sununu's name.

The United States is expected at the London meeting this week to propose that the World Bank administer the new fund, which will help poor countries cover the expense of switching from CFCs in electrical goods and manufacturing to chemicals which are less damaging.

Reflecting the White House's sensitivity on green issues, Mr Sununu's statement pledged support for the creation of the fund on the condition that it was not considered a precedent for addressing other environmental topics. Mr Bush, who came to office 18 months ago vowing to be the "environment president" has come under fire from his country's vocal environmentalist lobby for failing to live up to his campaign promises and for bending to the demands of American industry.

On CFCs, however, environmental groups and the firms who produce the chemicals were united in their view that Mr Bush should drop his opposition to the creation of a fund.

Their pressure on him was strengthened by Mrs Thatcher's letter and a personal plea from the director of the United Nations Environmental Programme.

Scientists have discovered that CFCs and other chemicals which contain chlorine are rapidly depleting the ozone layer, about 10 miles above the Earth's surface.

# Papers reveal Joyce's secrets

From SUSAN ELLICOTT IN WASHINGTON

CONFUSED students of James Joyce may be willing to persevere just a little longer with the Irish writer's often unintelligible prose as a result of the discovery by the University of Texas of the typescript of the opening chapter of *Finnegans Wake*.

Joyce scholars have hailed the purchase of the typescript and related papers as an important breakthrough in understanding how the author developed a style and use of language that have by turns confounded and exhilarated readers for decades. The typescript includes handwritten changes showing that Joyce wrote by adding phrases and words to a first draft rather than by editing them out.

The *New York Times* reported that a humanities research centre at the university obtained the text for an undisclosed sum after receiving information last year that it was in the hands of a private collector in Paris.

Each year Joyce societies celebrate Bloomsday (June 16, 1904), 24 hours in the Dublin life of Leopold Bloom, of which *Ulysses* is an account, by reading the novel aloud to honour the theory that this is the best way to appreciate it. *Finnegans Wake*, a work of great complexity, is believed to chronicle the thoughts and dreams of an Irish publican.

The pages of the documents obtained by the university, experts say, provide a vital clue to Joyce's method of inventing and re-inventing language by building layers of seemingly nonsensical words linked by sounds and interspersed with foreign words and phrases.

Criticised and misunderstood for the difficulty of his writing, Joyce defended his work in a letter dated 1926. "One great part of every human existence is passed in a state which cannot be rendered sensible by the use of wide-awake language, cut-and-dry grammar and go-ahead plot," he said. On page 10 of the typescript, which is neatly double-spaced, Joyce added: "Of Burmeses and Bismarcklinges and all the deed in the woe."

The papers acquired by the university include a letter from T.S. Eliot, a friend and admirer of Joyce, asking Stuart Gilbert, the novelist's former research assistant, how the book was progressing.

# Indians delay Canada pact

From JOHN BEST IN OTTAWA

CANADA'S Indians are trying to block a plan to heal a constitutional breach between the country's French and English-speaking populations.

Tribal chiefs from Manitoba met in Winnipeg on Saturday to show support for a Cree Indian from the provincial legislature, Elijah Harper, who is trying to stop adoption of the Meech Lake accord.

The agreement is aimed at re-integrating the French-speaking province of Quebec into the Canadian constitution, from which it has been isolated since 1982. Among other things, it grants Quebec's long-standing demand to be recognised as a "distinct society" within Canada.

Manitoba and Newfoundland still have not ratified the accord, which must be approved by all 10 provinces by June 23.

But Mr Harper's stalling tactics, reflecting the grievances of generations of Indians at what they consider oppression by whites, have made it virtually impossible to meet the deadline.

Mr Harper, of the opposition New Democratic party, managed all last week, to stall introduction by Manitoba's Conservative minority government of a resolution to approve Meech Lake. He has vowed to continue his campaign of procedural delaying tactics this week. Even after the resolution is adopted, public hearings must be held before it can come to a final vote. More than 1,000 individuals and organisations have now filed requests to make submissions.

With time running out, federal government officials tried throughout the weekend to find a solution.

But Lowell Murray, the minister responsible for federal-provincial relations, admitted that little progress was being made.

The Indians believe that neither the Meech Lake accord nor a companion agreement hammered out by federal and provincial leaders on June 9 adequately protect their rights.

They contend that they, even more than Quebec, deserve to be designated a "distinct society" within the Canadian federation.

## ALGIERS NOTEBOOK by Susan MacDonald

# Bankers miscalculate the moment

Algeria appears to have chosen the wrong time to attract foreign investors. The Islamic fundamentalists' local election victory last week coincided with the largest gathering of European bankers, industrialists and businessmen ever assembled in the capital for the annual international trade fair.

They had been lured by the government's promises that any day now Algeria's nationalistic and bureaucracy-ridden state economy would be opening-up to Western investment in a new age of liberalism and democracy.

Instead, after a couple of days, it was reluctantly announced that the country had taken a serious step towards Islam. Suddenly all was confusion in the well-ordered world of big business.

"Do I sign the contracts I'm supposed to sign in a couple of days or not?" asked a West German selling industrial equipment. A well-groomed French banker, sure of his ground on Tuesday, appeared under shock by Wednesday. Thanks to his relations with the ruling National Liberation Front the deal had been practically clinched and a branch of his bank was to open in Algiers by the end of the year - filled with French staff.

As rumours of imminent military coups and violent fundamentalist demonstrations circulated in the trade fair centre, small but perhaps significant changes emerged.

An Italian businessman selling agricultural tools, also about to sign contracts, noticed that the music which had blared out continually from the loudspeakers until Tuesday was from Wednesday cut to make room for the Muslim call to prayer.

The communal toilets for general use among those working in neighbouring pavilions were suddenly segregated. A woman was stationed at the door to make sure no man entered while a woman was inside one of the cubicles, and vice versa.

The ability of the victorious Islamic Salvation Front to convey to each prospective supporter the idea he most wants to have of the party and blinker out the rest has worked like a dream. But for the many who have not come under its spell, the jokes about the Islamic front have replaced those against the Liberation front which did the rounds for so many years.

The miraculous cloud that is said to appear in the sky when the Islamic front leaders hold meetings, and the recent phenomenon of egg-plants bearing the name of Allah in their centre are a source of constant amusement.

Fervent thousands packed the Kouba Mosque and the streets all around to hear the radical preacher - and the number two in the Islamic front - Ali Bel Hadj. The faithful thought they could discern the name of Allah written in Arabic by a wispy cloud that floated overhead, and a round of applause - presumably directed at God - rose from the crowd. "They are taking us back into the middle ages," groaned a Berber from the Kabylie region. Accusations of incompetence and corruption run like a thread through the Liberation front's long years of absolute control. There are so many areas of that could do with a good dose of extremism. One look at the state sector tourist industry is enough to drive the most ardent holidaymaker back to work.

The curtains in the room I was ceremoniously conducted to, along endless depressing corridors at a huge state-run hotel on the coast outside Algiers, were hanging in shreds. The constant patter of cockroach feet meant one need never feel lonely.

But there are other more serious signs of neglect. A senior lecturer at Tizi Ouzo University and head of the intensive care department in the regional hospital, Dr Rachid Chouggar, explained why a doctor goes into politics: living under the Liberation front for 28 years. "We have eight intensive care beds for a population of one million people. When you have to watch an eight-year-old boy die because some idiot in the port of Algiers can't be bothered to sign the piece of paper to release the vital piece of plastic tube, stuck for months in customs, without which the life-saving equipment won't work, then you are even ready to take a machine gun onto the streets, such is your desperation," he said.



# Gypsies are singled out for attack by Iliescu's miners



Ion Iliescu: EC trade deal at risk after brutality

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER  
IN BUCHAREST

**DISTURBING** evidence has emerged that the violence and destruction inflicted by the miners in Bucharest last week was organised by the Romanian authorities to try to cow opposition to the government of President Iliescu, a former communist.

Interviews by Western journalists have also disclosed that, as well as beating people at random in the centre of the city and ransacking the offices of the main opposition parties, the miners staged house-to-house attacks in gypsy areas.

Official figures published yesterday showed that, of 1,021 people detained since the wave of violence began last Wednesday, only 51 were miners, and 33 of them have been released. The other 18 miners, who are apparently not to be charged, were sent to special schools to be "re-educated".

The attacks in the rundown

Ferentari district left the 2.3 million gypsies fearing more. The gypsies have been singled out by the authorities as being behind earlier anti-government riots.

At a slum tenement of 60 gypsies some miles from the city centre, miners scaled walls, wrecked parts of the building and beat men with metal bars and wooden staves inside their homes. Residents claimed the miners arrived in a municipal bus in broad daylight.

"Life for us has become much worse than under Ceausescu. At least then it was only the police that dealt with us," said Constantin Radu, who was beaten on his back and arms. "Now when we walk on the streets, people spit and jeer at us and the police do nothing."

Petre Nastase, father of three children, said his wife, Cristina, aged 21, had disappeared after being seized by miners last Thursday. "I have been to the police. I have been to the hospitals. I have been to the mortuary and I can find

nobody who knows or will say anything about her. All I know is that some people saw her being bundled into a van by miners with clubs."

Nicre Fitimia, another gypsy who was badly beaten, said that late on Saturday the police fired warning shots over the heads of about 200 gypsies demonstrating against the attacks on their homes. "The police said we were a race that should be exterminated. They made it quite clear they were on the side of the miners and in favour of what had been done to us," he said.

"How could these miners have found this house and singled us out if the police had not told them?"

Diplomatic sources believe it would not have been possible for miners from the distant Jiu valley to know the home addresses of gypsies unless they were supplied by the authorities.

Maria Comanescu, a widowed gypsy grandmother aged 51, said: "We heard the bus arrive. We were

already frightened and our gate was shut, but they came swarming over the walls with sticks and bars shouting that they would kill us all." She and others claimed that Securitate members disguised as miners helped direct the attack. "Some of them had clean and manicured nails. It was quite clear that they had never been down a coal mine although they wore miners' helmets and lamps."

Several people said at least one local gypsy had been killed, but this could not be confirmed.

Gypsies were singled out for harsh treatment under the Ceausescu regime, and many of their residential districts were destroyed to make way for new buildings. Before last month's election many said they would vote for Mr Iliescu but now regret their decision.

The fresh evidence of organised brutality on a scale which has shocked the world, despite attempts by the miners to prevent filming by television teams, has

increased the chances that European Community foreign ministers meeting in Luxembourg today will delay signing a trade and co-operation deal with Romania.

Ion Ratiu, the defeated presidential candidate of the right-wing National Peasant Party, whose home and offices were ransacked by miners and who was briefly detained by them, claimed to have proof that the mass intimidation was organised by the ruling National Salvation Front. He said a receipt had been found to show that Alunus, the state supply organisation, had supplied food and drink to 2,500 miners who stayed at a building in a youth park in Bucharest's district number four.

"The document shows clearly that all the money for their food and drink was paid by the Provisional Council of National Unity, which is the government until a new one is installed this month," he said.

Mr Ratiu also claimed that the

way in which the attack on his two-storey villa was carried out showed that the miners had intelligence information. "I had a picture of myself painted on glass by an admirer which was of considerable sentimental value. They meticulously took it from behind the glass doors of a cupboard which they had great difficulty opening and smashed it to pieces on the floor," he said. "If they had just been going wild without reason, they would surely have smashed the doors of the cupboard."

In another revealing incident, journalists were holding a late-night discussion with a group of high-ranking army officers on a pavement near the Intercontinental Hotel. A young woman suddenly appeared with a group of men in plain clothes, clapped her hands and ordered the officers to end the conversation and leave. They instantly obeyed.

Letters, page 13

## Renewed threat of conflict in Romania as students protest

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN BUCHAREST

ROMANIA appeared threatened with a new conflict between workers and students last night as anti-government demonstrators returned to shout slogans in the centre of Bucharest where they had earlier been driven out by police and attacked by miners.

About 40 demonstrators from an independent group called the 21st of December Association launched the protest with cries of "Jos Iliescu" (Down with Iliescu), the main battle cry of the earlier anti-government demonstration and a reference to the newly elected leader, President Iliescu, who is due to be inaugurated this week in a ceremony postponed by last week's violence, which left six people dead and more than 400 injured.

The return of the demonstrators took onlookers by surprise and appeared to threaten renewed instability. The miners, who attacked students and others suspected of anti-government sympathies with clubs, metal bars and 2 ft-long metal-tipped hoses, threatened to return to the capital if demonstrations were to start there again.

The spot where the protesters gathered is of significance, as it is where scores of students were gunned down during the uprising against Ceausescu's communist dictatorship. Before last night's demonstration began, many students had said they would be too frightened to appear on the streets immediately, but many vowed in private to avenge the mob rule inflicted by the miners.

Since the miners arrived in the capital, most opposition newspapers have ceased to appear. Print workers have refused to publish them, leaving Romania without a voice of dissent. Journalists were

yesterday considering what action to take, but a number—particularly from *Romania Libera*, the main opposition daily—were in hiding.

Right-wing opposition leaders said yesterday that they would be pressing for a full judicial inquiry into last week's violence and demanding punishment for the miners. Speaking after a 1½-hour meeting with President Iliescu, Ion Ratiu, the failed presidential candidate for the National Peasant Party and a member of the newly elected House of Deputies, said that the move for an urgent independent inquiry into the bloodshed would be made when parliament reassembles this week.

Many opposition figures were cynical about the chances of justice being meted out to the miners. Their actions are widely believed to have been organised by the government and they were warmly thanked by Mr Iliescu.

Despite the departure of the miners, the country of 23 million people remained in a state of instability with anti-government demonstrators in the western city of Timisoara, the birthplace of the revolution six months ago, appealing to the army for help in case the miners moved against them.

Students in the city said that they planned to keep up their protest against alleged communist domination of the government and hoped that it would inspire students and others in Bucharest to come out on the streets again and start new protests.

Western intelligence sources claimed that evidence was growing of serious divisions within the security forces, with many soldiers opposed to the free rein given to the miners by the ruling National Salvation Front.

Suspicious about the loyal-

ties of the army and police were claimed by diplomats to be the reason behind Mr Iliescu's decision to announce the formation of a National Guard, which will be called on to put down further political disturbances. Students and intellectuals fear that it will be formed from factory workers, miners and other members of the working class. "We are afraid that it will behave just like the miners did, but this time with its members in uniform rather than overalls," one Bucharest student said.

Mr Ratiu, whose campaign headquarters and separate party offices were subjected to attacks by the miners said: "I told President Iliescu that if no clear measures were taken to punish those who control people who did these attacks we would have gone straight back to the Ceausescu era."

The mob rule of the miners and the plans for a National Guard have prompted many Romanians to start speaking nostalgically of Ceausescu's 24-year dictatorship. "At least then you could walk on the streets in safety if you were a law-abiding citizen without being attacked by licensed thugs with clubs and axes," one Bucharest housewife said.

In Timisoara people claimed that the blood of their loved ones had been shed in vain.

Western observers believe that the president's handling of the situation in Timisoara, where the feeling against him is much wider than in Bucharest, and where a political rally was cancelled yesterday, will determine whether or not Romania is plunged into a second round of bloodshed. "Timisoara was the spark for the revolution, and it can be the same for the second," said one diplomatic source.

Letters, page 13



Grieving women in the Transylvanian city of Timisoara, Romania, during ceremonies yesterday commemorating victims of last December's massacre

## Soccer fans seek asylum

FROM PAUL BOMPARD IN ROME

AT least 35 Romanians who are in Italy to support their national team in the World Cup have asked the Italian authorities for political asylum, following the repression of anti-government protests in Romania. Many more have signed a document condemning the Iliescu regime.

Interviewed by Italian television, one young Romanian said: "They have stolen our revolution. Where were Iliescu's miners when we were fighting Ceausescu's men?" Another added that they were now "afraid for ourselves and for our families".

Around 800 Romanian football fans are living in tents or as guests of families in and

around Telesse, a small town near Naples which is also host to the Romanian team. Romania is playing its first round matches in Naples and in Bari, against the other Group B teams of Cameroon, Argentina and the Soviet Union.

On Saturday 35 supporters travelled to Rome and applied at the aliens office of the police headquarters for asylum. They also took part in a demonstration outside the Romanian embassy together with members of the Italian Radical party.

The Italian government is expected to respond today, by which time the number of applicants for asylum will

probably have increased. The Romanian sports minister, Cornel Dinu, who is travelling with the football team, has accused the dissenters of planning their request for asylum long before they came to Italy.

Carrie Currie, an Edinburgh woman, the Conservative MP, yesterday spoke of her anguish over the troubles in Romania, and predicted more bloodshed for the fledgling Eastern bloc democracy.

But Mrs Currie, who last month witnessed the elections as an observer, yesterday refused to believe that the ballot which gave President Iliescu a landslide victory was fixed, and described it as "crude but fair".

## Moscow awaits Vilnius decision

FROM ANATOL LIEVEN IN VILNIUS

THE fate of negotiations on independence between the Lithuanian and Soviet governments is in the balance as Lithuanian leaders and deputies try to decide whether to fulfil the last Soviet conditions for talks.

Parliament here is expected to meet tomorrow to discuss the draft proposals issued by the cabinet under the prime minister, Kazimiera Prunskiene, to declare a moratorium on the declaration of independence of March 11. President Gorbachev and Nikolai Ryzhkov, the Soviet prime minister, have promised the Lithuanians that if they do this economic sanctions will be immediately lifted and talks on negotiations can begin.

The leaders of the Sajudis national movement met under the chairmanship of President Landsbergis in the parliament last night as part of intense discussions taking place within the movement as to whether the proposals can be accepted. President Landsbergis has still not made up his mind whether to give the proposals his backing, and this makes it more likely that it will fail when put before parliament.

The president came back from Moscow last week in optimistic mood, but has come under heavy pressure from Sajudis radicals in the so-called "Kaunas faction". He may fear that if he tries to force them to accept what they regard as a betrayal, he will wreck his chances of remaining president.

The draft proposal issued by Mrs Prunskiene's cabinet states that the moratorium would only be for the period of negotiations with Moscow and would end automatically if these negotiations were broken off. It reaffirms that "Lithuania's right to independence cannot be the subject of argument".

It says, however, that "the people of Lithuania are waiting for the government and parliament to produce practical steps to consolidate independence. In the opinion of the government, it is a favourable time to begin negotiations on this".

The government spokesman, Česlovas Juršenas, said yesterday that "people are coming to see that without this concession we cannot have talks".

## Stalin terror graves found

FROM AFP IN MOSCOW

BODIES of Polish soldiers executed by Stalin's secret NKVD police in 1940 have been found in mass graves near Kharkov in the Ukraine, where earlier victims of Stalinist terror were buried.

Moscow News said in its latest weekly edition that the Polish soldiers had been executed in a narrow passage, known as the black road, where other NKVD victims were executed just before the second world war.

During a visit by President Jaruzelski of Poland to Moscow last April, the Kremlin for the first time officially admitted Soviet responsibility for the execution of 15,000 Polish officers and soldiers in 1940. The Soviet Union had previously claimed that the mass execution of Polish soldiers in the Katyn forest near Smolensk in Belorussia were carried out by the Nazis. More than 4,000 bodies have been found in the forest.

The burial ground near Kharkov was not discovered until last April, and no one knows how many Polish soldiers are among those buried. Moscow News said. The Kharkov NKVD was responsible for the execution of 3,891 Polish soldiers, it added.

The KGB, successor to the NKVD, in researching its archives earlier this year, turned up evidence that 6,865 bodies had been buried near Kharkov between August 9, 1937 and March 11, 1938 at the height of Stalin's purges.

SEATTLE: A Soviet pilot who was a hero of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster, making repeated flights to drop sand and concrete on to a reactor after it exploded, was in critical condition with a lung infection at the weekend.

The pilot, Anatoly Grishchenko, aged 53, is in the United States for treatment. He underwent a bone marrow transplant for leukaemia at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Centre here on April 27 and had been in stable condition. He developed a fever and breathing difficulties last week and doctors placed him on a respirator, a spokesman said. Mr Grishchenko was sedated and his doctors "really don't feel there will be a recovery in the next 24 hours," she added on Saturday.

Mr Grishchenko's wife, Galina, is at her husband's side.

## Reality no obstacle on road to market

### —MOSCOW— COMMENTARY

MARY DEJEVSKY

THE Soviet parliament, the Supreme Soviet, was last week presented with a masterpiece of drafting which enabled it to vote by an overwhelming majority to accept the government's economic reform programme while in fact rejecting it. So ingenious was the drafting that the formal resolution of acceptance was not only passed almost on the nod, but also managed to unite a parliament which had hitherto seemed irreconcilably divided.

The trick had been to "take note" of the government programme in principle, so accepting the concept of the Soviet Union's transition to a market economy, and then declare the need to go back to the drawing board to determine how to implement it. As the drafter had rightly detected, implementation, the details of which had been set out in 70 closely-typed pages of the programme and included steep price rises for almost everything, was where the conflict lay.

For three weeks two groups of deputies had battled against each other and against the programme. The left considered the programme dangerously cautious and wanted to free all prices within reason, allow private ownership of everything and denationalise whatever could be denationalised overnight. The right thought the programme dangerously radical and harmful to the interests of ordinary workers, and felt that economic reform could and should be conducted less painfully.

After last week's vote, both sides were happy. The left divined in clause

5 of the resolution, which allows President Gorbachev to issue economic edicts by himself from July 1, the possibility that he would proceed at full speed without a glance back to an indecisive parliament. The right saw in the rejection of the implementation programme a rejection also of the hated price rises.

What only a negligible minority contested, however, was that the transition to a market economy was both inevitable and desirable. Mr Gorbachev and his economists can count this a signal victory in a country which has spent the best part of 70 years officially discouraging any manifestations of market economics, and where state prices bear no relation either to costs or to availability.

Ideological diichards, who were taught to regard the market as an essentially capitalist phenomenon, are clearly still around. They are the people to whom Mr Gorbachev addresses his now well-rehearsed thesis on ancient Rome.

According to this argument, which he produced for the third time in a month at his press conference with Margaret Thatcher 10 days ago, the market cannot be a capitalist phenomenon because it was already flourishing in ancient Rome, long before capitalism reared its head.

"The transition to the market" is on every Soviet politician's lips and is repeated dutifully by television presenters and Muscovite taxi drivers alike. The definition of this market, however, is still hazy and contradictory. The popular Soviet view seems increasingly to be no more than an outsider's vision of the West without any of the supporting knowledge and assumptions. It is a vision of bright lights and plenty, of shiny cars and brightly coloured fruit piled high in shops, all at accessible prices.

The residual fear of unemployment and astronomical prices is still strong, but there is widespread hope that these unpleasant aspects of a market economy can be avoided. One of the Soviet Union's first co-operative millionaires appeared on television a couple of weeks ago not only to sing the praises of "the market", but to advance a way of getting there that would entail slashing prices to bring hoarded rubles back into circulation.

Not surprisingly, the Tarasov way, as it is commonly referred to after the millionaire, has been embraced wholeheartedly by the Muscovite in the street who will now be reluctant to accept the need for price increases. The reality that there is nothing to buy and that the Soviet Union cannot flood the shops with imports because it has no spare foreign exchange is an awkward obstacle to the Tarasov way, but not one that troubles the citizens of Moscow overmuch.

The list of economic bills waiting to be submitted to the Supreme Soviet also shows what basic elements of a

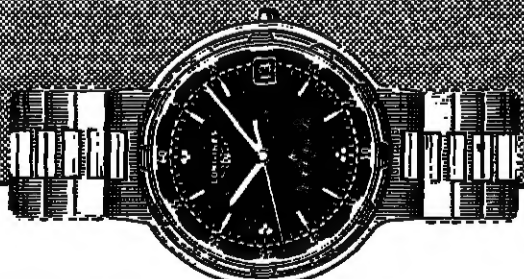
modern market are lacking. Banking and finance, small businesses, foreign investment, customs regulations, an insurance-based health service, stocks and bonds and anti-monopoly regulations are all to be the subject of new laws designed to create the mechanics of a market for a country which does not have one.

Outside a very narrow circle of specialized economists, however, even those who oversee the legislation may have no more idea than the Moscow taxi driver of how "the market" works. Last week Yuri Maslyukov, the chairman of the state planning committee Gosplan, and first deputy prime minister, made another attempt to explain what would happen to his domain on the advent of "the market". For the umpteenth time he gave his favoured answer that it would take a co-ordinating role and become something like West Germany's economics ministry.

Russians know what a market is, because they see it and take part in it almost every day, be it the peasants' market or the black market. In Moscow, both are distinguished by haphazard supply, extortionate prices and insulting names in the local jargon. The peasants' markets are universally called "bazaars". "Stop the bazaar and give us a market," said one of the banners at the May Day parade. For the time being it suits both leaders and people to maintain the fiction that the two things are based on different principles. Eventually, however, the truth must out.

## BUY YOUR LONGINES DIRECT FROM WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND

LONGINES



You can buy one of the world's finest watches now direct from Watches of Switzerland by using our unique INTEREST FREE credit scheme.

(Written quotations on request). We might even take your old watch in Part-Exchange so come and talk it over.

Call in for a catalogue today. There will never be a better time to buy a Longines.

## Watches of Switzerland Ltd

The World's Premier Watch Specialists.  
sales, service & repairs

16 New Bond St., W1; The Swiss Centre, Leicester Sq., W1; 279 Regent St., W1; 500 Oxford St., Marble Arch; 1 Old Bond St., W1; 69 Brimpton Rd., Knightsbridge, SW3; 22 Royal Exchange, Threadneedle St., EC3; 62-63 Fenchurch St., EC3; Brent Cross Shopping Centre, NW4; 24 Prince St., Edinburgh; 54 Argyle Arcade, Glasgow; 22 Colindale Ave., N. London; 125 New St., Birmingham; 15 Market Hill, Cambridge; 2 Cornmarket St., Oxford; 5-6 Windsor Rd., Bournemouth; 17 King St., Manchester; 122 Grey St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 44 Commercial St., Leeds.

Also available by DIRECT MAIL. Send now for a lavishly illustrated, FREE Colour Catalogue.

DIRECT-MAIL DIVN, WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND LTD, 64 FRIARS SQUARE, AYLESBURY HP20 2TE



# Honecker may be tried for helping terrorists

From Anne McElvoy in East Berlin

ERICH Honecker, East Germany's disgraced former leader, may be prosecuted for supporting the activities of West German terrorists given asylum in East Germany under his regime.

Alexander von Stahl, the West German director of public prosecutions, said yesterday that he intended to bring charges against Herr Honecker, Erich Mielke, the former minister for state security, and Markus Wolf, the former head of espionage, as a result of information passed to Bonn by East Berlin which suggested that the decision to grant Red Army Faction terrorists East German citizenship had been approved by Herr Honecker on the recom-

mendation of Herr Mielke. Peter-Michael Diestel, the East German interior minister, said that the prosecution of Herr Mielke was now "quite conceivable" but he did not comment on the accusation against Herr Honecker and Herr Wolf. Herr Wolf has denied that his department, which controlled information-gathering by East German agents, had any knowledge of the presence of Western terrorists in East Germany.

The interior ministry has promised to deliver to the West German authorities records detailing the operation of secret training camps throughout East Germany.

Both Herr Honecker and Herr Mielke were released from detention earlier in the year after the East German public prosecutor failed to establish grounds for legal charges against them. Herr Honecker is in a high-security Soviet sanatorium and Herr Mielke has been rumoured to be senile and unfit to face trial.

The West German news magazine, *Der Spiegel*, reported yesterday that the projected existence of terrorists in the East was supported by the East German judiciary. The magazine also said that information on the whereabouts of Susanne Albrecht and Tage Viet, who have also been arrested in the past fortnight, was passed to the East German in 1986.

The tip-off resulted in the women receiving instructions from their Stasi handlers to change their names and addresses.

The magazine quotes a former communist official as saying that Herr Honecker had developed a "passionate attachment" to Red Army activists, who reminded him of his days in the underground as a young communist.

Four other alleged terrorists arrested in East Germany on Friday have been identified as Monika Helbing, aged 36, Ekkehard Freiherr von Seckendorff, aged 49, Werner Lotze, aged 38, and Sigrid Siernebeck, aged 40.

Wolfgang Schäuble, the West German interior minister, has warned both German police forces of possible joint action between former Stasi agents and Red Army terrorists after the ending of identity checks at the joint border after July 1.

Meanwhile, the populations and politicians of both Germanys yesterday commemorated the failed East Berlin uprising of June 17, 1953, together for the first time with a joint meeting of both German parliaments in East Berlin and a service for those killed.

The uprising by 100,000 workers produced the first public demands in the East for German unity. It was suppressed with the aid of Soviet tanks before it could spread outside the capital.

Bernard Levin, page 12



As the serious business of voting got under way in Bulgaria's second round of multi-party elections yesterday, gypsy families' thoughts turned to lighter things at a wedding celebration in Sofia, the capital

## Anger at Belgrade TV 'bias'

From Desna Trkvisan in Belgrade

SERBIAN journalists have protested against what they claim to be biased and untruthful reporting on last week's anti-communist demonstration. More than 100 journalists on Belgrade television, and almost as many working on the largest daily *Politika*, have been suspended and threatened with the loss of jobs after refusing to participate in what they described as a political propaganda campaign.

The independent union of journalists, recently set up "in defence of professional honour" on Belgrade radio and television, and which already has more than 300 members, accused the director of Belgrade television, Dusan Mitevic, of blatantly violating journalists' ethics by ordering distorted reports of the recently held anti-communist demonstration. The union, however, intends to start legal proceedings against the director of Belgrade television on charges that he had used public media to misinform the viewers, and had moreover threatened to suspend the journalists who refused to participate.

Mr Mitevic and the director of *Politika*, Zika Minovic, are said to have personally issued orders to carry texts prepared in advance, claiming that only a few thousand people had attended the demonstration, although late in the evening a peaceful protest in front of Belgrade television building was dispersed when the police charged with batons, injuring several demonstrators, including two opposition leaders.

Some Serbian viewers were given a distorted picture of the rally, and while independent witnesses the numbers as at least 30,000, the media claimed only 8,000.

## Abuses mar Bulgaria poll

From Reuters in Sofia

IRREGULARITIES and several cases of overt intimidation marred the second round of voting in Bulgaria's first multi-party election in more than four decades, foreign observers reported yesterday. Some incidents indicated a pattern of intimidation in several districts, the international observers added.

Foreign diplomats said the abuses might not be serious enough to nullify the outcome, but they appeared more widespread than in the first round last Sunday.

Among irregularities seen

by the observer teams yesterday was the presence of uniformed officers and local mayors canvassing outside polling stations and a failure to observe voting secrecy.

After the first round in the election of a new 400-seat national assembly, the former communists, now the Bulgarian Socialist Party, had a comfortable majority over the Union of Democratic Forces opposition alliance.

Diplomats said the most worrying cases of intimidation and foul play yesterday involved army conscripts and

gypsies. There were reports of soldiers known to have voted for the opposition in the first round being sent on training sessions to stop them voting yesterday.

Reports of intimidation of gypsies were also widespread, the diplomats added. These included allegations that gypsies were being bribed to vote for Socialist candidates.

As the reports of irregularities reached Sofia, police set up barriers around the National Palace of Culture, focus of last week's anti-government protests.

## Monarchists in Sofia yearn for return of tsar

From Tim Judah in Sofia

IN 1925 a bomb exploded in the church of St Nedelya in the centre of Sofia. Although 123 people were killed, the bomb's intended victim, Tsar Boris III, was unharmed. On Saturday Mass was celebrated in the same church to mark the 53rd birthday of Tsar Boris's son, Tsar Simeon II.

Simeon Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, who left Bulgaria at the age of nine after the abolition of the monarchy in 1946, lives in exile in Madrid. He is a businessman with considerable interests in property in Morocco. Since the fall of Bulgaria's communist leader, Todor Zhivkov, last November, a small band of ardent admirers have campaigned for his return to Bulgaria. Tsar Simeon has said that he would be willing to return as monarch only if it was "the will of the people".

Bulgaria's monarchists have grouped themselves round the party for the Restoration of the Turnovo Constitution, the legal document which underpinned Bulgaria's theoretical constitutional monarchy before it was abolished in 1946.

Yesterday, outside party headquarters, a small crowd of people were looking at the portraits of the royal family — past and present — which are plastered in the front window.

But inside an air of dejection hung over party workers. In last Sunday's elections the party came tenth, receiving 8,338 votes — or 0.14% of the vote. But according to the party spokesman, Hristo Dermendzhiev, this was actually a mistake. The party should not have got any at all.

Mr Dermendzhiev says: "We realised that we weren't going to do very well, so we appealed to our supporters to

vote for the main opposition group, the Union of Democratic Forces. Unfortunately, it was too late to withdraw our ballot slips and obviously some people didn't get the message." So, apparently the real reason for the air of depression at party headquarters was because "the Communists did so well".

Mr Dermendzhiev said that the restoration of the monarchy was a realistic idea, but put his party's obvious lack of success down to disorganisation. Meanwhile, he says that he and his colleagues will continue to campaign for the Tsar's return.

Both young and old supporters nod in agreement, but their task will be a difficult one. Outside the headquarters of the Bulgarian Socialist Party, the former Communist Party, which has emerged from last Sunday's elections with more than 47 per cent of the vote, a small crowd was adamant in denouncing a restoration of the monarchy. Outside the headquarters of the opposition Union of Democratic Forces one lady says that Bulgaria's monarchists are "sweet" — but that few people supported them because "monarchy and modern democracy don't go together".

Dimitar Kantchev said that although he was quite sympathetic to the idea of monarchy, "we Bulgarians don't deserve Simeon — we're too difficult a people".

Reached by telephone in Madrid yesterday, Tsar Simeon said that the Mass being held on Saturday in Sofia was a "kind gesture", but he refused to say any more "especially between the two rounds of the election".

## Ceasefire holds in Sri Lanka

Colombo — After five days of fierce fighting between rebels of the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam and Sri Lanka's security forces, the guns have been silent since 6 pm on Saturday. The separatists decided to observe a ceasefire, after Shabul Hameed, the justice minister, flew to the northern capital of Jaffna (Vijitha Yapa writes).

The details of the agreement are not known. An earlier ceasefire deadline on Wednesday had passed without any abating in the fighting. But the security forces have recently made big advances.

## Inquiry into 55 deaths at school

Lagos — A judicial commission of enquiry is expected to be sworn in today in Port Harcourt to investigate the deaths of at least 55 children when a three-storey school building collapsed during lessons on Friday (Elizabeth Obadina writes).

Between 400 and 600 pupils had only recently occupied the partially completed. Squeak comprehensive college. The collapse occurred as builders started work on the construction of the third floor.

## Troop alert after Ladakh bombing

Jammu — Troops were put on alert yesterday in a border area of India's troubled Kashmir state, a day after Buddhist monks bombed buildings and fought pitched battles with police, officials said.

Paramilitary troops patrolled Leh, the headquarters of Ladakh district on the Tibetan border, and the army was put on alert as a Buddhist campaign for separation from India-held Kashmir turned violent on Saturday, they said. Witnesses said the Buddhist protesters hurled rocks at police yesterday in the military strategic region. (AP)

## De Gaulle's call to arms inspires a nation again

From Philip Jacobson in Paris

AS DAWN broke over Paris today, the crackling voice of Charles de Gaulle calling upon the French to fight on against Nazi Germany was heard again. It came from the vast model of a 1940s-style radio erected in Place de la Concorde to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the BBC broadcast.

Although June 18 celebrations are taking place all over France, it is in Paris — "City of the Liberation" — that the man who by sheer force of will restored the honour and glory of a country humiliated on the battlefield and stained by collaboration acquires a particular intensity. Thousands of posters commemorating 10 key moments in his life (the broadcast is naturally included) adorn the walls, a short film about de Gaulle is

showing at cinemas and the general's unmistakable profile beneath his usual *képi* is projected nightly on to the immense facade of the Hôtel de Ville.

By no coincidence, the town hall is where Jacques Chirac, Mayor of Paris and president of the Gaullist *Rassemblement pour la République*, has personally been orchestrating the capital's homage to de Gaulle. It is costing some £5 million.

What the prime minister would most like them to remember is quite another matter, for M Chirac and his party are currently in all sorts of trouble, clinging desperately to the legitimacy once conferred by the general in person. The louder M Chirac claims to be direct heir to the eternal values of Gaullism, the

more evident it is that he cannot fill the great man's shoes.

It would surely have amused General de Gaulle to know that among today's formal ceremonies President Francois Mitterrand will be dedicating an enormous metal plaque at the Arc de Triomphe bearing the words of the June 18 appeal. President Mitterrand's relations with the general were rarely better than cool and often freezing.

A recent opinion poll found that 75 per cent of secondary school pupils knew the year of de Gaulle's BBC appeal and almost without exception they identified him as the driving force behind their country's final liberation.

One question that was not asked, but usefully could have been in this year of anniversaries for de Gaulle (born 1890, died 1970), was how deeply the French wish to remember the circumstances that drove the obscure professional soldier, aged 49 — Churchill's "unknown general" — into exile in London. The collapse of France, the complicity of the country's elected representatives in what followed, the extent of collaboration and the truth about the degree of resistance: however de Gaulle's memory is honoured, the old demons have still to be exorcised.

● Home tribute: Thousands of admirers of de Gaulle paraded through his home village of Colombey-les-Deux-Églises in eastern France yesterday.

M Chirac joined the crowd, estimated at 45,000. (Reuters)



De Gaulle making his historic appeal from London

**A LITTLE LIGHT RELIEF FOR £60,000+ MORTGAGE CUSTOMERS**

If everything on the mortgage front seems a bit gloomy at the moment, Abbey National's special rate of 14.75% (15.94% APR) can help you look on the bright side. This rate applies to all mortgages of £60,000 and over. You can benefit from it whether you're a first time buyer or a borrower moving your mortgage to Abbey National. And once you're an Abbey National borrower you'll continue to benefit. It's our policy to look after our existing customers by automatically giving them any advantageous rates we offer to new customers. If you'd like to enjoy our special £60,000+ rate, we are ready to give you all the help and advice you need. Call into your local branch or ring us on 071-224 5588 and find out about a brighter financial future.

**ABBEY NATIONAL**

**MORTGAGES WITH ABBEY ENDINGS**

A WRITTEN QUOTATION IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM ABBEY NATIONAL PLC, MORTGAGE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, 201 BRATTON WAY, EAST MILTON KEYNES MK14 6NU OR ANY ABBEY NATIONAL BRANCH. WE RESERVE AN ENDORSEMENT POLICY FOR THE AMOUNT OF THE ADVANCE. WE ALSO RESERVE A CHARGE ON THE PROPERTY AND A CHARGE ON THE ENDORSEMENT POLICY YOUR HOME IS AT RISK. IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.



# Alienating the middle

Ronald Butt

The commonplace comment that Labour is now laying siege to the centre ground of politics understates the present reality. In the mind's eye of the public majority, this ground is already occupied by Labour, which is increasingly seen as the reasonable, moderate and socially responsive party. It is the Tories who are now disliked as doctrinaire, extreme and socially hard-faced. That is not the truth, and it may not continue to be seen as the truth, but it should particularly worry the Conservatives that it is the present view held by many of the kind of serious-minded middle-class people who gave Harold Wilson his victory in 1964.

Labour is seen as occupying the middle ground because it has both accepted many changes brought about by Mrs Thatcher and reformed its own attitudes. The middle ground has been shifted to the right. Since Neil Kinnock became Labour's leader, his career could be described (in the words of Disraeli used of Peel's) as one of appropriation. On Labour's behalf, he has borrowed or burgled his opponents' political attitudes galore: from acceptance of the market and the merits of relatively low taxation to the Tories' trade union reforms. This is not to be jeered at. In a democracy, one party must learn from another. Labour has had to adjust itself to the conditions created by Thatcherism, just as the Tories in 1951 had to adjust to the social and economic changes of the Attlee government.

A comparison between then and now is instructive. The Tories in 1951 had the advantage that much done by Labour was deeply unpopular, above all, nationalisation, the build-up of bureaucracy and the reliance on controls. They therefore offered to arrest these policies and, where practicable, to reverse them, though accepting that the bulk of nationalisation was irreversible.

Yet Labour's welfare state was popular and the Tories were so eager to embrace it that they would not even tackle the flaws in its organisation and financing. These still plague us. For the sake of full employment, they were also happy in power to be guided by the conventional post-war interpretation of Keynesian economics, with increasingly unhappy consequences until Mrs Thatcher changed course. Like Labour today, the Tories were cautious in their own commitments. They promised simply to set the people free, manage things better and undo only what was unpopular in socialism. By this strategy, they wrested power from Labour in 1951, though with an overall majority of only 17 and a total vote slightly below Labour's. They kept office for 13 years.

The relationship between government and opposition now is uncannily like that before the 1951 election. Just as the Tories then in opposition were chiefly concerned to kill the allegation that they were

hard-faced, so Labour now has concentrated on removing the self-created handicap of doctrinaire socialism. Its recent policy statement was much less concerned to clarify its own plans than to reassure the voters about what it would not do and to tell them that it will neither tread on the aspirations of individuals nor undermine what the Tories have done for a more free society.

Labour simply offers to govern in a more socially sensitive manner and to deal with the adverse by-products of the Tory enterprise society. Ways and means are often vague and the cost is unknown, though a recent City estimate (by Greenwell Montagu) put the minimum cost for the first year at an extra £12 billion and suggested that Labour's total commitments could cost £50 billion a year.

The cost of Labour in taxation, reputation as a bad economic manager, the prosperity for individuals achieved by the Tories, and the fact that Labour's nationalisation policies were more unpopular than the Tory privatisations are all advantages for the present government compared with that of Labour in 1951.

Even so, the voters may accept that Labour has the will and could somehow find the means to do better than the Tories in social terms, as well as getting rid of the poll tax and perhaps doing no worse on inflation than the Tories have done recently. Labour lost power in 1951 because it failed to show that it understood and would correct its shortcomings. The chances of a fourth term for the Tories depend on their not making this same mistake.

They must of course show that they have inflation under control again and have convincing remedies for poll-tax grievances. More fundamentally, they must show they can provide a decently run and financed public sector, from the inefficient transport systems which madden the citizen and damage the economy to the underfunded NHS. Transport might require the induction of private capital (if not privatisation) and social services might need some charges or a more genuine insurance element.

Whatever the method, the voters (as I wrote long before the present fall in the Tories' popularity) want decent essential services, whether they are in the public or private sector. This is not seen as welfare: the services are used not only by the poor but by the great majority. Nor is it in conflict with the market economy.

It will not be easy for the Tories to avoid Labour's fatal mistake in 1951 of failing to show that they will correct their misjudgments. The attempt could be seen as a retreat from the enterprise economy, and so validating socialist ideas. Yet the attempt has to be made, and it will call for great presentational skill. For the Tories to act as though no such correction was needed is what Labour most needs for victory.

...and moreover

## MATTHEW PARRIS

Don't tell me, I know. One makes light of others' afflictions at one's peril. To question the scale of the horror which is "gum disease" will be to learn from tomorrow's post that thousands of Times readers are under the doctor with their gums, dozens, at death's door, are outraged at my insolence, and even now a lynch-mob of angry dentists and dribbling, toothless desperadoes is combing the Derbyshire hills, seeking my hideout.

But what is gum disease? I have just bought my tube of toothpaste. I do so annually; and this year I knew the time had come when I clipped a tooth biting the end of the tube to get the last squeeze out. This panic measure was all that was left once I had exhausted (throughout May) the spoils extractable by inserting the bristles on the end of the toothbrush inside the nozzle and scouring round for the occasional smear.

Down to Matlock for toothpaste. This year I chose Macleans because it was on special offer. For me, buying toothpaste is a big event, and to help arrive at the final decision I read the claims made on each of the rival boxes. Sensodyne fascinated me.

"Sensodyne", said the label, "relieves the pain of sensitive teeth." Gosh! Do I have sensitive teeth? It isn't something I have ever considered. How sensitive should they be? One would not wish to be spoken of as having insensitive teeth. How will toothpaste help, anyway? The label didn't explain, so I opted for Macleans.

"Fights plaque", said the box, "the cause of gum disease." A moment's perplexity was followed by the heady thought that here was a threat I could ignore, for it touched neither my own life nor that of loved ones. But then I thought: "For how much longer shall we be spared? Better leave nothing to chance..." and I carried the Macleans to the check-out counter.

Since then I have questioned many friends about gum disease. All said they had heard of it, but nobody seems to have had it. Is it something you

admit? Is it like sensitive teeth?

Or chapped hands? Those hot-air dryers encountered in public lavatories always boast: "Protects against chapped hands." What are "chapped hands" and how does a blast of hot air protect them? I shall probably carry on drying my hands on my trousers.

Or problem hair? I cannot decide whether I have "greasy", "dry", "flyaway", "out-of-control", "difficult" or "unmanageable" hair. Each separate affliction, apparently, needs a separate shampoo. As the purpose of shampoo is to strip your hair of oil, I don't know why people with "greasy" hair don't try Vim, or petrol. But what is "brittle" hair? Perhaps it's what you get chapped hands from running your fingers through it.

My sister-in-law has made a foray into a Body Shop. She reports that you can buy "Sebutape" there. Applied to the body this tape tells you whether you have "oily", "dry" or "oh no, my friends, not 'normal' skin, for normality does not call for treatment - 'combination' skin. This, apparently, helps you deal with the "oily T-panel" which runs across your forehead and down your nose. I must act fast.

While I am about it, I must treat my eyes, too. Apparently, untreated eyes are "dull", while cheeks get rough and need pampering. Tomato slices on the eyes, cure both afflictions. So, if you are prepared to lie on your back and look like an animated salad, there's the cure.

But I draw the line at "foam toe-separators". Even the Body Shop which sells them offers no explanation.

Home, now, with the Macleans. I place it next to the Frish. "Frish kills germs, even under the lavatory rim," says the container. Another problem I didn't know I had! What mischief are these "germs" doing? A few yards down the plumbing, in the septic tank, bacterial action is vital.

But what about a few yards back up the system: my digestive system? "Directable!" says my green plastic bottle. Crikey! Surely not?

John Adams considers the road-rail debate secondary to the inexorable increase in traffic

# The big issue at the end of the tunnel

The road versus rail debate, fuelled by the government's refusal to fund the latest proposal for a Channel tunnel fast railway link, is missing the point. One side wants to reduce congestion and the environmental impact of road traffic by getting more of it on to the railways. The government replies, almost getting the point, that even if rail usage were to double, car traffic would be reduced by only 8 per cent and lorries by 14 per cent.

The problem overlooked by both sides is traffic growth. In 1988 (the last year for which data are available) road freight traffic increased by 15 per cent. In the past two years road passenger traffic increased by 10 per cent. In other words, all the traffic carried by rail represents between one and two years' growth in the traffic on the roads.

The government's critics contrast Britain's transport policy with those of our main European competitors, Germany and France, where government support for public transport is much more generous, fares are lower, services are superior, and are more

widely used. All this is true, but it ignores the fact that the average Frenchman and the average German also travels further than the average Briton by car. The same holds for freight. The Germans and the French move more of their freight by rail, water or pipe than the British. But they also move more by road.

Recent years have seen an increase in rail travel in Britain - a "startling renaissance", in the words of the *Daily Telegraph*. This renaissance must be kept in perspective. Since 1952 (when most statistics begin), bus travel has halved, travel by car has increased ten-fold, while rail travel has increased by 5 per cent. For every extra mile travelled by rail over this period, 230 miles were travelled by car. Air travel over the same period has increased 30-fold.

The changes that have taken place in Britain's travel habits since the second world war have resulted in profound changes to land-use and patterns of activity. The frequent assertion that the solution to the present transport mess is to get people out of their cars and back into trains is facile.

They were never in trains. Because starting-out points and destinations are so widely dispersed, most of the journeys now made by car cannot, realistically, be made by public transport. For a growing number of journeys, rail and car are complementary rather than substitutes one for the other.

People from high-income, car-owning households travel more by rail than those from low-income households without cars. The train, increasingly, is something that people get in their cars and drive to.

Any government wanting to help solve the greenhouse problem by reducing carbon dioxide emissions will need to do more than just halt the growth in cars and lorries, but reduce it. This cannot be achieved by a simple change from car to bus or train. It will require a return to appropriate land-use and activity patterns, to a less expansive way of life. Most difficult of all, it will require confronting that most holy of sacred cows, economic growth.

The main reason Germany and France have more traffic than Britain is that each has a larger

gross domestic product. GDP is the single best predictor of traffic levels, and this is hardly surprising given that it summarises a wide range of activities that involve gathering raw materials together, processing them, and then distributing them to consumers. Between 1952 and 1988 freight traffic and GDP in Britain each grew by 150 per cent. Over the same period passenger traffic increased by 300 per cent; personal travel is involved not only in the productive process, but is a form of consumption in itself.

All non-green political parties in Britain favour economic growth. They vie with one another over who can produce more of it. Traffic growth is an inescapable concomitant to economic growth; although they do not usually put it this way, political parties are competing to make traffic grow faster. The Channel tunnel depends for its commercial existence on traffic growth. The advocates of a fast rail link say it is needed to enable British businessmen to take full advantage of the growth in opportunities afforded by the EC single market. The Channel tunnel

has come to symbolise these opportunities.

All non-green political parties are also now arguing over who can best protect the environment from the impact of traffic. But no party has yet discovered a form of economic growth that does not involve more traffic. Any relief from road traffic in Kent that a fast, high-capacity rail link might provide will quickly be overtaken by traffic growth.

Kent is not being offered an environmentally damaging railway in place of even more environmentally damaging road traffic. It is being offered both.

Last year each person in Britain travelled, on average, about 150 miles a week. And feeding our consumer appetites involved the movement of 36 tonnes/miles of freight each week for every one of us. The Department of Transport assumes that before growth stops, these numbers will more than double. Will we be happier and feel richer? I doubt it. Will Britain be a greener and more pleasant land? Impossible.

The author is reader in geography at University College London.

# Forget the Nazis—put the Wall criminals on trial

Bernard Levin argues the case for bringing to justice the border guards who shot defectors in cold blood

The tangle between Lords and Commons over the War Crimes Bill is still not settled, and feelings run high on both sides. It is easy to see why: powerful arguments can be marshalled for and against. But I have a parallel matter to discuss, and this time I think that there can be only one verdict.

On or about January 12, 1981, a murder was committed. The victim was an 18-year-old German girl, named Marinetta Jirkowski; she was pregnant. She was travelling with two companions, one of them presumably the father of her unborn child, when a group of men opened fire on the three. The travellers were unarmed, and the killers would have had no reason to suppose that they had weapons. Nor were the trio making threatening gestures, shouting abuse, or even approaching the killers; on the contrary, they were going away from them, as quickly as possible. It is known that the criminals gave no warning before they began to shoot. At least one of them had a quick-firing gun; Miss Jirkowski's body proved to have nine bullets in it. Her two companions, having established that she was dead, left her body where it had fallen, and continued on their way. Please do not assume that they were acting callously; they had good reason for their action.

I had never heard of Marinetta, but I think I can say with truth that she was my friend; certainly I have not forgotten her, whereas this article. Readers with exceptionally good memories may recall my report, on this page, of her death: I wrote about her on January 22, 1981. She and the two men were East Germans; the killers were border guards; the three were trying to get across the frontier into the Federal Republic; the rules were that those attempting to do so were to be shot; Marinetta was. The two men got to safety, and it was from them that the details of the murder were established.

It is not at all improbable that

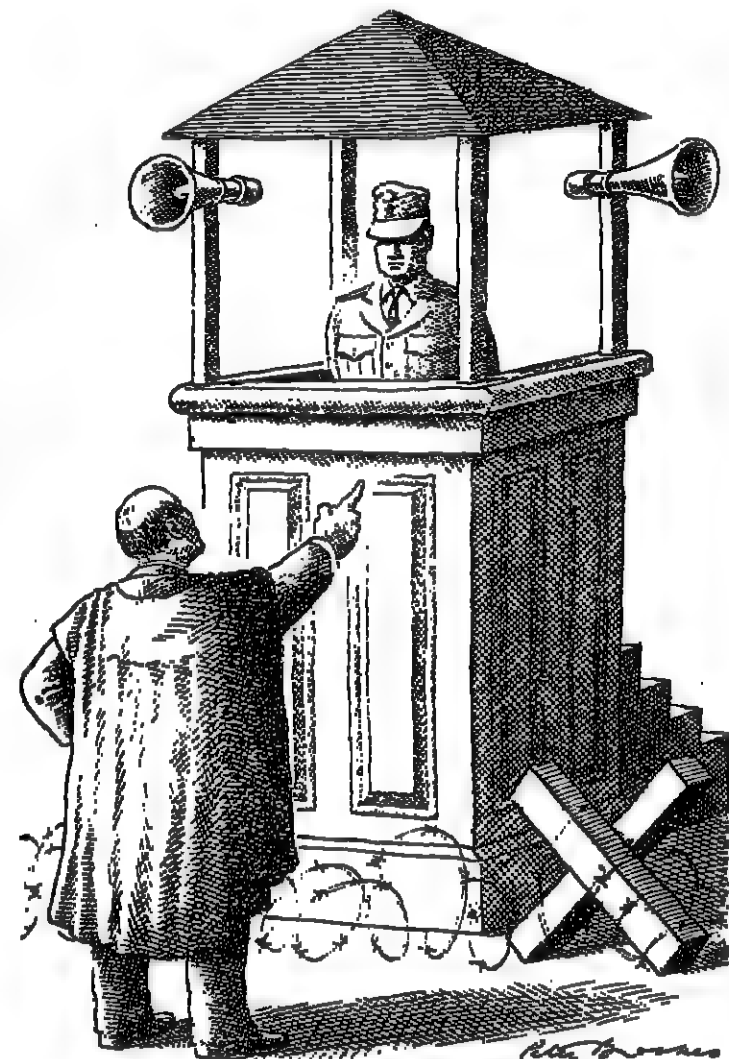
the murderers can, even now, be found and identified. Apart from her two companions in the flight to freedom, there are almost certainly records in East German archives. Brave citizens of that state, from the beginning of the murder policy, surreptitiously collected the names of the uniformed assassins. There would be duty-logs and incident reports.

Then what? No doubt the murderers would say that they were only obeying orders. The echo is deafening: that plea was rejected in the case of Nazi killers, and I can see no reason why it should be accepted for communist ones. Nor could I see any reason at the time of Marinetta's murder, either; I wrote that "I do not know how the filthy thing that killed her is to be destroyed, though I know that sooner or later it must be."

Well, it has been, and in the euphoria of liberation, to say nothing of the dangers and difficulties that liberation is bringing with it, the search for such criminals can hardly have a high priority. But sooner or later, justice must be done.

The border killings (Marinetta Jirkowski was one of many hundreds) have a peculiarly repulsive aura. The criminals were not killing for gain or revenge or in war, let alone self-defence. Their victims were doing nothing more wicked or extraordinary than leaving their country in order to go and live in another. Nobody suggested that the refugees were taking with them vital technology or state secrets; no one supposed that they were criminals fleeing from justice; their murderers were not afraid that they were going to incite the leaders of the West to declare war. Yet the penalty was death, without trial.

As time went by, the guarding of the border demanded more sophisticated devices; the mounted machineguns activated by anyone breaking an infra-red beam were more effective than barbed wire; there was even talk of dismantling the Wall (because of its obtrusive



reminder of evil) and leaving the task of keeping East Germans at home to the trip-wires, the pressure-pads and the dogs. (The dogs, incidentally, had to be changed every few weeks; when escape attempts were few, it was found that the dogs began to be insufficiently savage.)

I do not envisage a mass trial like those of the Nazi leaders at the end of the second world war. Indeed, I think such a spotlight would be quite inappropriate; there were no mass exterminations on the border, no crowds crushed by tanks, no pitched battles, indeed no resistance. The victims were killed in ones and twos, and their killers did their work by fours and fives. But

there must be no summary justice, either; there must be a fair trial for those who denied their victims any kind of trial, if only to point two morals rather than one.

I cannot maintain that such trials would have deterrence as their aim; we can begin to be sure that no such state of affairs will return to Europe, and even if it did, it is fanciful to think that the guards would hesitate to fire because of the example made of their predecessors. After all, I do not suppose that the men who killed Marinetta Jirkowski trembled, after they had done so, at the possibility that they might one day be called to account.

Retributive justice is not a familiar concept these days; per-

haps rightly. But there are times - thankfully few - when it becomes appropriate. Some of Ceausescu's torturers have gone on trial; the East German parliament is being sifted for those who worked hand-in-glove with the secret police; why, even Brezhnev's son-in-law is in prison.

Readers may insist that the "war crimes trials" which may yet take place in Britain are going to my gender. True, I have opposed such trials, even though the guilty ones were guilty of crimes far more terrible than any German Vopo ever dreamed of. The analogy breaks down; such trials would entail retrospective legislation, substantial changes to our system of justice, the violation of some of our most important rules of law, and evidence almost impossible to weigh.

No such obstacles stand in the way of the prosecution of East German murderers; whatever statute of limitations a reunited Germany may have, it cannot have a mesh so loose that such killers can slip through it. Of course, the range of crimes committed in the Soviet empire is vast, and the criminals are almost numberless. Yet there is something as clear-cut as it is repellent about the border killings, and the combination of a defendant, a witness and a grave would speak more loudly and more vividly than any parade of suppressed newspapers, silenced writers, sacked dissidents, confiscated businesses, corrupt judges and falsified statistics.

There will be objections on the ground that most of the murderers can never be traced. I am not so sure. But in any case, it would be a strange legal doctrine which absolved a criminal because other criminals had not been caught. Remember, Marinetta Jirkowski was not falsely imprisoned, dismissed from her job, followed about by secret police or even beaten up. She was murdered, with a child in her womb, because she wanted to change her address, and when her body was recovered, she was found to have been shot nine times. If that crime can be brought home to the man who committed it, I see no reason why he should not expiate it by spending the rest of his life in prison.

## Watergate submerged

Is Richard Nixon about to be rehabilitated? On the other side of the Atlantic the answer seems to be yes. His views on international politics are increasingly in demand and a Nixon museum and library will soon be opened at Yorba Linda, his Californian birthplace.

The British, however, appear less prepared to put him back on a pedestal. The latest Volkswagen advertisements, carried in yesterday's papers, feature a picture of Nixon complete with five o'clock shadow, and the caption: "Would you buy a used car from this man?" Terribly unfair, really, for Nixon in his day was known for giving away new cars, such as the Lincoln Continental he presented to Leonid Brezhnev. BMP, the agency behind the ads, expresses surprise at any suggestion that Nixon might be offended. Admitting that the former president had not been paid or consulted, Peter Clay, a BMP director, says: "Arguably he should be pleased to be depicted as a used-car salesman. We did it with warmth, not malice."

Many expected to see Nixon in Britain this year for the "I like Ike" celebrations marking the centenary of the birth of former president Dwight Eisenhower. After all, Nixon was vice-president throughout Eisenhower's eight years in office. The British Eisenhower Centenary Committee did discuss bringing him over to speak at a fund-raising dinner at Guildhall, but after much debate decided against. Was Watergate

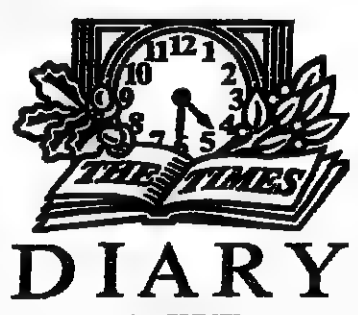
the reason? Winston Churchill MP, chairman of the committee, says: "I don't think the concern is so much about that. It is more to do with the fact that we have limited funds, and can't afford to fly him to Britain."

So how will history view the man they called Tricky Dick? Jonathan Aitken MP, who is writing a Nixon biography, says: "For his good deeds. Despite mistakes, he will be reappraised as the outstanding foreign policy president of the century."

## Making waves

The Queen may unwittingly be drawn into the row over the proposed extension of the Jubilee Line to Westminster, clashing as it does with the plan to build a Queen's Fountain in Parliament Square. This was proposed by the Fountain Society (president the Prince of Wales) to commemorate the reign of our Sovereign Queen Elizabeth.

The society has received the approval of Buckingham Palace in 1987. The society is to unveil the design for what it says will be "a magnificent royal fountain to enhance the ceremonial space of Parliament Square" later this month. "We have petitioned against the Jubilee Line Bill," says Thelma Seear, chairman of the society. "If it is passed, London Underground will have the power to use Parliament Square as a builders' dump for up to five years." London Transport is unrepentant. Spokesman Phil Carter insists that linking the Jubilee Line to the District and Circle lines at Westminster will make life easier for thousands - including those MPs who are



protesting against the extension. Even the removal of Churchill's statue from the square for up to five years leaves London Transport unfazed. "I hope he enjoys his holiday," says Carter.

Everything becomes collectable in time. This week Christie's will auction a rare collection of... auction catalogues, with one, an 1822 example from the Fonthill Abbey sale, expected to fetch up to £400. Resourceful collectors are already snapping up copies of the sale catalogue in the confident belief that before long it, too, will be coming under the hammer.

## Eva and Fifa

The soprano Eva Turner, who died yesterday, was an awe-inspiring figure on the London music scene almost up to her death. Well into her nineties, she was still a regular attendee at first nights, dispensing advice and criticism to today's singers and performers. Her formidable presence she put down to being born in Oldham, the cheerless Victorian mill town that also produced William Walton. "I wasn't born a Lancastrian for nothing. Even in

the chorus I said to myself, 'I must get to the front', she once remarked when asked about her pushy reputation. As one of the first English sopranos to gain international recognition, particularly at La Scala, her greatest role was as the ruthless ice-princess in Puccini's *Turandot*. It was, perhaps, fitting that she should die at the very moment that the opera, or at least an excerpt from it, is enjoying phenomenal popular recognition. Millions around the world who had never previously heard a note of opera are now captivated by its tenor aria "Nessun dorma" - the World Cup theme tune.



## Terraces or benches

If Gordon Brown, Labour's shadow trade and industry spokesman, snarls across the despatch box in a more than usually aggressive fashion at Nicholas Ridley this week, he has good cause. Brown, an avid soccer fan who attended all Scotland's games in the last two World Cups, was looking forward to a hat-trick in Italy. He was in Genoa on Saturday to see the Scots record

their 2-1 win over Sweden and would have loved to have stayed on for Wednesday's vital game against Brazil. As Commons business managers have tabled trade and industry questions for the same day, Brown will be there, and Ridley will feel the backlash from a man wishing he were somewhere else.

Brown's office says he is determined to see the final, if Scotland make it. So are many of his many Scottish colleagues on the Labour benches - a prospect that drowns the Labour whips. One initially took comfort from the thought that after their poor early showing, "Scotland had about as much chance as David Owen has of being the next prime minister." But after Saturday's victory, the whips are starting to worry.

## Burning issue

As anyone with half an eye can see, l'Avenue des Champs-Elysees is not what it used to be. Most nights, a horde of vendors invades the broad, once elegant thoroughfare, hawk-ing everything from giant balloons to Eiffel Tower statuettes. It is hardly surprising, then, that local residents, who pay vast rents, are demanding a clampdown. The police chief of the 8th arrondissement replies that the strain on resources caused by state visits to the Arc de Triomphe means he does not have men to cope with every fleet-footed pavement merchant. In any case, he reports, action is being taken: already this year 2,812 mega-balloons have been confiscated, along with 687 kilos of chestnuts snatched from illegal braziers.





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## GREENING EASTERN EUROPE

The environmental destruction of great tracts of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union may be communism's most enduring legacy. Agreements reached in Dublin at the weekend between environment ministers of the European Community and their colleagues from Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, the first joint initiative of its kind, have laid the basis for redressing some of the damage and preventing further deterioration.

The European Community's new environmental agency will be opened to pan-European membership, providing a channel for consultation, funds, and technology transfer. Ministers from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe committed themselves to better environmental management and to work towards the EC's environmental protection standards. For its part, the EC will give priority to environmental reconstruction, emphasising more efficient use of energy and clean technology in its aid to Eastern Europe.

The catalogue of disasters rehearsed at the Dublin meeting confirms that the task will take decades. Forty years of centrally planned over-investment in heavy industry, and of total disregard for environmental costs or economic efficiency, have left a horrifying toll of cancers and respiratory diseases, dying forests, poisoned rivers and lakes, and polluting factories. The World Bank has estimated the cost of arresting pollution in Eastern Europe at some \$200 billion. The Soviet Union has yet to quantify the extent of its own damage.

Poland's rate of energy consumption is six times West European levels, as is its per capita production of sulphur dioxide. Three fifths of the food produced in Cracow is unfit for humans. Two thirds of East Germany's rivers are heavily polluted, and the state of the Danube between Romania and Bulgaria is a filthy testament to years of misrule. If present pollution continues, the Black Sea will be as

dead in ten years as is the Aral Sea today. The air in the industrial triangle of northwest Czechoslovakia, southeast East Germany and southwest Poland is unbearably, largely due to heavy reliance on sulphurous brown coal for energy production and intensely wasteful energy consumption.

Two lessons derive from East Europe's experience: the first is that inefficient economic management breeds pollution; the second is that unaccountable governments deliver filthy environments. Ecologists in Eastern Europe, more sophisticated in their approach than many Western "greens", recognise that the quality, not the quantity, of industrial development is the main culprit. Western Europe's environmental record, however imperfect, is vastly superior in terms of pollution per unit of production.

For remedial strategies to work, Eastern Europe will need more, not less growth. New investment in efficient industries must replace inefficient, polluting plants, not least because closures will involve hundreds of thousands of job losses. The transfer to market economies will put a premium on the efficient use of resources. Poland is leading the field in switching energy prices to a market basis. The new governments declared in Dublin that they were ready to accept the key principle that "the polluter pays".

For many East Europeans, the most telling lesson of the past four decades is the second. As its leaders now readily acknowledge, pollution flourishes where there is no democracy. Pollution knows no frontiers. In Dublin, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe pledged themselves to co-ordinate future policies according to the principles for environmental stewardship accepted within the European Community. The Gulf will not be bridged by good intentions, but their willingness to begin has a significance which the West must now help to make more than symbolic.

## COMING TO TERMS WITH ISLAM

The Islamic Salvation Front's victory in Algeria's local elections will trouble Arab leaders and intellectuals who see the need for social, economic and political liberalisation but fear that democracy would open the doors of power to Islamic fundamentalism. The rulers of Tunisia, Jordan and Egypt have tried to co-opt Islamic leaders, as they ease open democratic safety valves, without recognising Islamic parties. Pressures on them to do so will now grow, though such a course could sweep away reformers and despots alike.

The Algerian Islamic Front owes its success to a number of factors, some of which should temper pessimism. The electoral system permitted proxy votes (apt to be cast by husbands). Since the party with most votes in a district receives more than half the seats, the scope for anti-fundamentalist coalitions was reduced. Divisions within the ruling National Liberation Front, coupled with electoral boycotts by the secular opposition parties, further distorted the results. A third of those who voted chose the Front, yet two thirds of Algeria's people will now come under Islamic municipal administrations. The two out of five voters who obeyed the call for a boycott were those most likely to oppose the Front's pledge to introduce Sharia law and confine women to their homes.

Yet there are other reasons for the Front's victory which would obtain in much of the Arab world. Fundamentalism has become identified with a general revulsion to years of misrule, whether by emirs, kings or one-party dictatorships. Religious movements have a head start over secular opposition precisely because the mosques, unlike political parties, have never been silenced.

Preachers have been free to denounce privilege and corruption, even if sometimes elliptically, and Islamic cultural and social organisations have flourished at the grassroots, meeting practical needs where despotism or, in Algeria's case, state socialism, failed. Those

failures have, to a disturbing degree, been equated with "westernisation". Ruthless regimes have given "alien" political systems a bad name; in almost every country, modernisation without democratic liberties has created nostalgia for the sure values of faith and family. The key question for reformers is whether democracy can coexist with religious tolerance. Fundamentalism will not be appeased by mosque building, small concessions to Sharia law or to religious education and television, or the prefacing of political speeches by invocations of Allah — the defences deployed by moderate Arab leaders. The paradox is that fundamentalist movements, even where they may express the general will, are not committed to political pluralism. Because, to believers, Islam represents a total system governing all aspects of life, the faith can never be simply a political opposition. Democracy, a leader of the Algerian Islamic Salvation Front has said, is "blasphemous".

Political liberalisation is imperative: the more blatant the monopoly of power, the more easily the state can be represented as the enemy. But if the conflicting claims of democracy, modernisation and Islam are to be reconciled, the politicians must perform a balancing act far more delicate than any attempted by East Europe's communist leaders in their retreat from power.

Some, such as President Ben Ali of Tunisia (where secularism, and women's rights, are relatively entrenched), have succeeded so far. Since the triumph of candidates adhering to the Muslim Brotherhood in last year's elections, King Hussein of Jordan has brought some into government, encouraged lively, televised, parliamentary debate and accelerated social reforms. Egypt is more uneasily poised. The Algerian elections have sent tremors through other capitals because the region's leaders are acutely aware that its turbulent, despotic history provides a poor foundation on which to build.

## MORE THAN A FEW BONES

European civilisation in its period of colonial expansion rarely treated the beliefs of indigenous peoples with the sort of respect we would nowadays call civilised and tolerant. Sacred objects were frequently plundered as anthropological trophies to be taken home merely for the amusement and amazement of the explorers' contemporaries.

Sometimes such things were thought also to have special scientific interest: the skulls and skeletons of Australian Aborigines, which were sometimes even dug up from their graves, were regarded as evidence of the evolutionary origins of *homo sapiens*, as contenders for the prize of "missing link" between ape and man which so intrigued 19th century Darwinists. These skulls and skeletons are relics both of an ancient society and of a more recent anthropological craze. There are collections in Britain, several museums and institutions in Britain, including the Natural History Museum in London. The Aborigines want them back.

Three collections have agreed: Peterborough City Museum, Bradford University, and the Pitt Rivers Museum in Oxford have handed over a total of seven skulls, which are being returned to Australia for burial. Curators of other such collections are undecided or resistant. They fear the thin end of a wedge. Once they concede the return of museum objects, could not Egypt demand back all those mummies, or Greece all those marbles? The whole notion of a museum collection representing a wider history than the purely local one would be undermined. And many local ones would be less than entirely respectable, at least by modern standards.

None the less there are good reasons why the Aborigines, perhaps alone, have a valid claim. In the first place human remains, even those in museums, ought to be regarded as being a unique case. They cannot be regarded as equivalent to human artefacts, mere collectors'

items. That is part of the Western dread fascination with the mummies of ancient Egypt. But the people of ancient Egypt have no modern representative; and the Copts, who may be racially descended from them, have been Christian a very long time. Many of the Aboriginal people of Australia still believe and worship as their forefathers did, and the bones of their ancestors are especially sacred. Some of the remains are not particularly old, even belonging to Aborigines still identifiable by name.

The treatment of Australia's first residents as sub-humans, even as fair game for marauding gangs of white hunters, was a tragic and shameful affair, and some of the remains displayed in British museums may even be there as a result of not of plunder but of murder. Furthermore there is an Aboriginal belief that a deceased person is not fully released from this life until laid to rest with due ceremony. No curator can be entirely easy in his mind about holding on to such items. Modern anthropology has learnt to treat the beliefs and customs of studies with a respect and humility altogether different from the insensitivity which typified the Victorian approach.

The overwhelming reason for responding sympathetically to the demand for the return of these remains concerns the state of the Aboriginal people in Australia today. They are on Australia's — and the world's — conscience. Some of the wrongs done to them are beginning to be righted. But they are still a depressed and downtrodden minority, prey to the disease, indolence and drink that have been the ruin of the marginalised and dispossessed everywhere.

They are entitled to regain the pride in themselves and their history which is the right of every people. Returning a few bones will not by itself revive their fortunes, but it would symbolise the granting of that respect for the Aborigines and their culture, the absence of which has done them so much damage.

## Romania's plight under Iliescu

From Miss Patricia Rawlings, MEP for Essex South West (European Democrat (Conservative))

Sir, I was deeply concerned by remarks in the leader today (June 15) on the subject of foreign observers at the Romanian elections.

The observers from the European Parliament delegation, of which I am Vice-President, made both an official statement and wrote a letter to the President of the Parliament expressing our worries about the many irregularities which had taken place during the campaign. These included various types of intimidation — some of a severe nature. At no stage did we declare that the elections had been totally fair.

Today, we initiated a debate in the European Parliament calling on the Commission to refuse, publicly, to ratify the recently initiated trade and cooperation agreement with Romania, and to postpone the proposal to include Romania in the PHARE programme covering EC aid to Eastern Europe.

I do not think that our actions, in any way, have conferred respectability on a regime which has obviously failed to produce a government which reflects the true wishes of the people. There is at the moment widespread concern within the European Democratic Group over what action should be taken now. Should the United Nations or the Council of Europe be brought in to co-ordinate the results of the observer teams?

Yours faithfully,  
PATRICIA RAWLINGS,  
2, Queen Anne's Gate, SW1.  
June 15.

From Mr Robin Hart  
Sir, The events in Romania over the last few days again highlight the frivolous and misguided comments from some British observ-

ers following the recent elections.

A large proportion of Romanians who have lived in a political vacuum for several decades under a vicious regime looked towards us and relied upon us to help safeguard their fragile democratic future. Our narrow vision appears to have dealt them a huge disservice.

Let us hope that the Romanian people do not have to wait another 40 years before we again have the opportunity to be of real assistance as free fellow Europeans.

Yours faithfully,  
ROBIN HART,  
36 Linsor Street, SE5.  
June 15.

From Mr Stephen Payne  
Sir, Prior to the elections in Romania, President Iliescu announced on British TV that he would not drive the peaceful demonstrators out of University Square by force. His words were: "This is Romania, a democratic country, not Mrs Thatcher's police state".

We can all imagine the oration from Iliescu, if the latest events in Bucharest had occurred in Britain. Or indeed, if the authorities here had called on the might of the miners or any other such group to restore public order.

Sadly, this is part of a catalogue which proves beyond doubt that thousands of ordinary Romanians fought and died in a so-called revolution for nothing. Communism and its dictators continue to survive in Romania after even the bloodiest of the Eastern European democratic revolutions.

As the Securitate officer monitors *The Times*, I have no doubt that this letter will be added to my file. My crime? Having Romanians for friends.

Yours faithfully,  
STEPHEN PAYNE,  
30 Plymouth Wharf,  
Saunders Ness Road, E14.

## History teaching

From Dr John Fines and others

Sir, The most powerful and telling objection to the final report of the history working group (HWG) is the most simple: that the proposed course cannot be taught (June 1).

Partly this is because of the wording of the statements of attainment, which make totally unrealistic demands of pupils, but more importantly, is because the report prescribes far more historical content in detail than can conceivably be taught in the time. Some teachers have assumed it will be possible to teach some parts of the course in detail while skipping others in order to fulfil the curriculum's requirements. This practice has been warmly recommended at public meetings by some members of HWG, who thus in the position of publicly advocating subversion of their own report.

We have asked the Department of Education and Science whether there will be any legal basis for the HWG's members recommended course of action, bearing in mind the statutory nature of the history report when implemented.

The answer we have received is quite unequivocal: the history

curriculum is to be taught in toto, with full prominence given to each and every programme of study's "essential" information. There will be procedures to check that pupils are being taught the full content laid down in the curriculum.

We believe that this can easily be done through standard assessment tasks which will take the form of an unseen paper on any piece of essential information in a school's prescribed history programmes of study. With the DES being fully aware of the currently rising "subversion" argument it would be appropriate for it to insist that SATs take this form.

This makes nonsense of the claim that somehow the final report can be "lived with". We feel that it is absolutely essential that the history teaching profession rejects the final report's formula in the clearest possible terms.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN FINES,  
SEAN LANG,  
JON NICHOL,  
(Enquiry into Teaching History to Over Sixteens),  
University of Exeter,  
School of Education,  
Havtree Road,  
Exeter, Devon.

## Canterbury stakes

From Mr Richard Martin

Sir, Mr Chaine (June 14) identifies a predominance of Archbishops with six-letter names. I hope he has not overlooked another six diocesan bishops with six-letter names, when considering the favourites. In alphabetical order they are the bishops of Birmingham, Lichfield, Newcastle, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, Southwark and Southwell.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD MARTIN,  
21 Helena Court,  
Eaton Rise, Ealing W5.

## Fairfax in charge

From Mrs Georgia Wordsworth

Sir, When are people, journalists and the Sealed Knot included, going to realise that Cromwell was not in command at the Battle of Naseby (report, June 11)? The commander was that underrated general, Sir Thomas Fairfax. Cromwell was never in command of a whole army until the Battle of Preston in 1648.

Yours faithfully,  
GEORGIA WORDSWORTH,  
Quince Cottage,  
Longbridge Deverill, Wiltshire.

## Change in the NHS

From Professor Emeritus P. F. Jones

Sir, I do not find it surprising that few consultants support the introduction of self-governing hospital trusts (report, June 8). One has to be careful that nostalgia does not unduly colour one's opinions, but after working in the NHS for 40 years I sense a serious change of atmosphere in the hospitals of today.

For a long time staff were poorly paid and goodwill often stretched to the limit, but basic morale was high. Everyone felt that they shared in a worthwhile enterprise in which when decisions were made, whether in the boardroom or at the bedside, the essential criterion was what would be best for the patients.

Now we feel that the financiers and managers are taking over, and hospital staff — who still work long hours at strange times — sense that a cool commercial eye is cast over their activities by people who keep office hours. The best administrators have not lost sight of the patient, but basic criteria are changing. For the first time ever in

the NHS the patient faces the question of whether the treatment proposed is the best available, or designed to save money.

It is abundantly clear that spending more money does not necessarily improve a health service. The US spends twice as much as the UK on a service which is in no sense twice as good. Competition between hospitals leads to expensive duplication of services. A huge and costly administration has sprung up to watch over hospital costs, and enforce economies which impair both patient care and medical education.

It seems tragic that an impartial expert study of the US and UK systems could not have been made before we began to adopt American practices, because many believe that the NHS has produced remarkable value-for-money. We need to know what funding would be required to provide an NHS in which staff are all fairly

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.

## Fresh thoughts on high-speed link

From Mr Michael J. Gordon

Sir, Having recently travelled on the railways of France, Italy, Germany and Switzerland I am astounded by the apparent willingness of the people of this country to put up with what can only be described as shabby and inefficient service. I suggest we need a dramatic re-evaluation of the position of railways in this country.

Instead of continuing to yield to the powerful road transport lobby and paying our fast-diminishing countryside with new motorways, we should realise that we already have the basic framework for a really efficient transportation system, which is also far more friendly to the environment.

All that is needed is a new and imaginative investment programme, together with dedicated and first-class professional management. (How many graduates with first-class degrees survive to go into BR?)

The Channel tunnel high-speed rail link is but one adjunct of the problem. The current reluctance of the Government to finance the link goes back to the early days of the current project when the British Government was desperately anxious to keep the railways and the unions out of the fixed link equation because on previous occasions they had contributed to its downfall.

To get the legislation through Parliament, the Government had to stipulate that the project — the fixed link — would not be a burden on the Exchequer. How this contrasted with the French Government and with the French railway (SNCF), which actually wanted to manage and become a major shareholder in the tunnel.

To say that public funding of the rail connection to the tunnel would result in unfair competition to the ferries and airlines is a

nonsense. Eurotunnel might as well say that putting in a motorway to Dover (in place of a dual carriageway) is giving an unfair advantage to the ferries.

The British Government should now accept that public funding of the Channel high-speed rail link is desirable and it should not be embarrassed to make a volte face. Let us decide what is needed in the medium and long term, and let us plan, design and finance it properly.

Yours etc.,  
M. J. GORDON (Chief Executive,  
Channel Tunnel Group, 1985-86),  
Rissington Mill,  
Little Rissington, Gloucestershire.

From Mr Hugh M. Lask

Sir, You reported (June 13) that European Rail Link has kept as a closely guarded secret details of the route that it intended the fast link to take from Swanley to King's Cross.

I have been trying for some months to persuade either ERL or the Department of Transport to provide me with details of the proposed routes so that informed and constructive comments can be made on the proposals. The secrecy has made it impossible for anyone who might be affected by the final choice of route to participate in the current debate.

The result of all this secrecy has been that many areas of north west Kent and south east London have been needlessly blighted. I am sure that you and your readers will agree that in a democracy one is entitled to participate in a debate concerning the life of one's family. It is precisely this participation which is being denied the affected residents by the continued secrecy over this section of the route.

Yours sincerely,  
H. LASK,  
Woodvale, 16 Vale Road,  
Bickley, Kent.

## Age discrimination

From Mr A. Smallbone

Sir, Your leader of June 8, "Older and wiser", is right to deplore discrimination against those over 45 as offensive. It is certainly true; but it is also an entirely rational way for firms to behave, for financial reasons.

Where employers in UK private sector have pension schemes at all, and most substantial companies do, they are almost always of the "final pay" type, for these enable firms artificially to hold on to those staff they need. (Snooks could obtain a 20 per cent pay increase by moving, but it would scupper his pension.)

The Government encourages such schemes with huge subsidies in the form of tax exemptions, but they are invariably based on true funding rates which increase with age, and long service, but most dramatically when both are combined.

It therefore costs an employer more in hidden pensions liabilities to keep on an employee of 45 than one of 35, while one of 55 will be far more expensive still, although the productivity — and therefore the justifiable wage rate — may be the same for all three.

Final-pay pensions systems tend to threaten all members' careers as they approach their 50s and discourage other employers with similar schemes from taking on those who have been made redundant.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
ALAN SMALLBONE,  
30 Temple Fortune Lane, NW11.  
June 8.

From the Director of Age Concern England  
Sir, Age Concern fully supports the opinions expressed in your leader today. Sadly, age discrimination is evident in many aspects of our daily lives. Legal structures, as

with sex discrimination and race discrimination, are essential if we are to combat this prejudice.

Discrimination in employment is one of the most obvious forms of ageism. As a step towards eliminating this, Age Concern is calling for upper age limits in recruitment advertising to be made illegal, and we will be holding a meeting later this month to discuss our ideas with other organisations.

There are now good economic and social reasons for tackling discrimination against older workers. With a high concentration of today's workforce in the middle age groups we need to rethink our policies quickly if society as a whole is not to lose out.

Yours sincerely,  
SALLY GREENGROSS,  
Director, Age Concern England,  
National Council on Ageing,  
Bernard Sunley House,  
60 Piccadilly Road,  
Mitcham, Surrey,  
June 8.

From Ms H. Draycott

Sir, My experience as a 39-year-old bilingual law graduate is that it is difficult to get an interview, let alone a job. But can one expect commercial employers to change, if those who supposedly represent our interests apparently discriminate against employees on grounds of age?

I refer to an advertisement in the University of London's *Job Opportunities Bulletin* (June 8) which states: "Robert Banks, MP, Conservative, seeks long-term, full-time PA, preferably in 20s..."

Dare I ask what attributes a 20-year-old has which are lacking in a 30, 40 or even 50-year-old?

Yours faithfully,  
H. DRAYCOTT,  
5 Merry Hill Mount,  
Bushey, Hertfordshire.

## Murdered mallards

From Mr James Nolan

Sir, Tilly Marshall (June 9) mourns the murder of a mother mallard, done in by a visiting albatross. She has apparently not read sufficiently in Darwin.

Our mallards on the Basingstoke canal, accustomed for generations to towpath-trotting dogs, never allow themselves to be disturbed, let alone murdered.

Yours etc.,  
JAMES NOLAN,  
Samantha,  
Scotland Bridge,  
Woodham, Buckinghamshire.

## Countryside access

From Mr Ivah Unsworth

Sir, I have recently returned from walking down the banks of the River Lima in northern Portugal. The area is more intensely farmed than any similar area in the UK and yet, because there is total right of access, we were able to follow the river without bother. Would that were the case in England; whole stretches of those beautiful Cumbrian rivers, the Eden and Lune are restricted, for example. This may be legal, but is it right?

Marion Shoard is correct (article, May 26). We need our own *Allemansrätten* [right to walk the countryside freely] and pressure should be put on Parliament to this end. As it is today we haven't even got the old drovers' right of "passage and stance".

Yours sincerely,  
WALT UNSWORTH,  
Harmony Hall,  
Miltonthorpe, Cumbria.

## False premise?

From Mrs Herbert Lomas

Sir, I have recently received correspondence from the London Electricity Board in which I am informed that I may have a "qualifying premise" for VAT exemption. The Board helpfully explains that they define a premise as a "supply point for which you receive a bill". I immediately informed the Editors of the OED but meantime my colleagues and I are working on deductive reasoning, using at least one licensed as well as one qualifying premise.

Yours faithfully,  
MARY LOMAS,  
Head of Hall and Bursar,  
Dean Hall, Goldsmiths' College,  
University of London,  
Westcombe Park Road, SE3.





## COURT CIRCULAR

### BUCKINGHAM PALACE

June 16: Her Majesty was present at the Queen's Birthday Parade on Horse Guards Parade this morning.

The Queen was accompanied by The Duke of Edinburgh (Colonel, Grenadier Guards), The Duke of Kent (Colonel, Scots Guards), The Prince of Wales (Colonel, Welsh Guards), and The Grand Duke of Luxembourg (Colonel, Irish Guards). Her Majesty was attended by General Sir Desmond Fitzpatrick (Colonel, The Blues and Royals, Gold Stick in Waiting), Major-General Sir George Burns (Colonel, The Buffs, East Kent Artillery), Major-General The Lord Michael Fitzalan Howard (Colonel, The Life Guards), and Major-General Simon Cooper (Major-General Commanding Household Division).

The Earl of Westmorland (Master of the Horse), Lieutenant-Colonel Seymour Gubbins (Colonel, The Buffs, East Kent Artillery), Lieutenant-Colonel George West (Lieutenant-Colonel, The Buffs, East Kent Artillery), Lieutenant-Colonel John Miller (Lieutenant-Colonel, The Buffs, East Kent Artillery), Lieutenant-Colonel Blair Stewart-Wilson (Lieutenant-Colonel, The Buffs, East Kent Artillery), and Colonel Andrew Parker-Bowles (The Blues and Royals, Silver Stick in Waiting) were in attendance.

Colonel Sir Brian Bartlett, Lt. Colonel Foot Guards, the Silver Stick Adjutant, Regimental Adjutant of Foot Guards and the Household Division Staff were present.

The Troops on Parade, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Redmond Watt, Welsh Guards (Field Officer in Brigade Waiting), received The Queen with a Royal Salute.

Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, The Princess of Wales, The Duchess of York, The Prince Edward, The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, The Duchess of Kent, Prince and Princess Michael of Kent and other Members of the Royal Family, drove to Horse Guards Parade and witnessed the Queen's Birthday Parade.

The Grand Duchess of Luxembourg and King Constantine and Queen Anne-Marie of the Hellenes were also present.

On the conclusion of the Parade, Her Majesty drove in a carriage back to Buckingham Palace at the head of The Queen's Guard, preceded by the Massed Mounted Bands of the Household Cavalry, the Household Cavalry, under the command of Major David Hardy, The Blues and Royals, and the Massed Bands of the Guards Division.

On arrival at Buckingham Palace, The Queen's Guard entered the Forecourt and formed of opposite the Old Guard, the remaining Guards marching past Her Majesty. The King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery and the Household Cavalry ranked past The Queen.

Her Majesty, from Buckingham Palace, witnessed a fly-past by Toronado aircraft of the Royal Air Force, led by Wing Commander Philip Owen, to mark the official celebration of The Queen's Birthday.

Royal Salutes were fired today by The King's Troop, Royal Horse Artillery in Green Park, under the command of Major Ian Nicoll, and from the Tower of London Saluting Battery by the Honourable Artillery Company, under the command of Major Orde Wingate.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE June 17: By command of The Queen, the Viscount Ullswater (Lord in Waiting) was present this evening at Heathrow Airport, London upon the arrival of The Queen of the Netherlands and Prince Claus of the Netherlands and welcomed Her Majesty and His Royal Highness on behalf of Her Majesty.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE June 16: The Duke of York, Colonel in Chief, The Staffordshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's) today visited the 3rd Battalion (Volunteers) at Leek Training Ground and was received by Colonel F.W. James (Vice Lord-Lieutenant of Staffordshire) and Lieutenant-General Sir D. Boorman (Colonel of the Regiment). Captain Alexander Baillie-Hamilton was in attendance.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE June 17: The Princess Royal, Patron, the Home Farm Trust, this afternoon attended the Home Farm Trust Horse Show at Moreton-in-Marsh and was received by the Lord Dufferin (Deputy Lieutenant of Gloucestershire).

KENSINGTON PALACE June 17: The Duchess of Gloucester, Vice Patron, the Queen's Club, attended a luncheon and subsequently the finals of the Stella Artois Grass Court Championship, Palliser Road, London W14. Mrs. Michael Ward was in attendance.

YORK HOUSE ST JAMES'S PALACE June 17: The Duke and Duchess of Kent this evening attended the Opening Concert of the Manchester Olympic Festival at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester and were received by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Greater Manchester (Colonel John Timmins), Mrs. Alan Henderson and Mr. Andrew Palmer were in attendance.

The Duke of Kent, as Patron of the American Air Museum in Britain, will attend a reception at Claridge's hotel at 7.15; and, as Colonel of The Scots Guards, will attend the Third Guards Club dinner at the Hyde Park Hotel at 8.10.

### Birthdays today

Mr Michael Blakemore, freelance director, 62; Lord Brougham, 87; Mr Samy Cahn, lyricist, 77; Mr Ian Carmichael, actor, 70; Dr G.M. Cavusgil, former vice-chancellor, York University, 74; Mr Carl de Winter, former secretary general, Federation of British Artists, 56; Mr Paul Eddington, actor, 63; Miss Patricia Hutchingson, diplomat, 64; General Sir Brian Kenney, 56; Sir Denis Laidlaw, chief executive, Co-operative Wholesale Society, 63; Mr Paul McCartney, former Beatle, 48; Sir Brian Marwick, diplomat, 82; the Duke of Portland, 93.

The Duke of Kent, as Patron of the American Air Museum in Britain, will attend a reception at Claridge's hotel at 7.15; and, as Colonel of The Scots Guards, will attend the Third Guards Club dinner at the Hyde Park Hotel at 8.10.

### Today's royal engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh will give a Garter luncheon at Windsor Castle at 1.00; and will attend a service for the Order of the Garter in St George's Chapel at 3.00. Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, the Prince and Princess of Wales and the Duke and Duchess of Kent will attend.

The Princess Royal will open the Civil Aviation Authority's new computers at the London Air Traffic Control Centre, West Drayton, at 10.00; and, as Patron of the National Association of Victims Support Schemes, will attend a meeting of the Victim Support Advisory Panel at Church House at 2.30.

The Duke of Gloucester will reopen Shire Hall, Hereford, at 11.30; and will visit the Eleanor Cross at Waltham Cross, Broxbourne, at 2.30.

## Forthcoming marriages

Mr C.J. Carter and Miss C. Conyngham Greene. The engagement is announced between Charles, only son of Mr and Mrs John Carter, of High Holms, St. Helens, North-umberland, and Charlotte, daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Conyngham Greene, of East Farley Grange, Corbridge, Northumberland.

Mr P.M. Coleman and Miss K.V. Kennedy. The engagement is announced between Peter Martin, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Brian Coleman, of Adelaide, Australia, and Kerry Yolande, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Henry Kennedy, of Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire.

Mr S.M. Halden and Miss J.S. MacDowell. The engagement is announced between Simon, elder son of the late Mr Michael Halden, of Dorset, and Julia, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Barney MacDowell, of Camberley, Surrey.

Mr P.M. Heath and Miss J.L. Andersen. The engagement is announced between Philip, younger son of Mr and Mrs J. Heath, of Droitwich Spa, Worcestershire, and Denise, daughter of Mr and Mrs R. Andersen, of Potomac, Maryland, USA.

Mr J.G.J. Hodgart and Miss M.L.A. Baird. The engagement is announced between John Glen Hope, son of Mr and Mrs John Hodgart, of Kilmacoll, Renfrewshire, and Madeleine Julia Arbuthnot, daughter of Mr and Mrs Colin Baird, of Grouville, Jersey.

Mr N.E.H. Langman and Miss A.V. Merivale-Austin. The engagement is announced between Nicholas, only son of Mr R. Langman, of Somerset Square, London, W14, and Mrs Scott Graham, of Jersey, and Alexandra, younger daughter of Major and Mrs Merivale-Austin, of Chelsea, and Horton, Glamorgan.

Mr R.A. Redgrave and Miss J.D. Bailey. The engagement is announced between Robin, younger son of Major General Sir Roy and Mrs Redgrave, of Chelsea, London, and Jane, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Anthony Bailey, of Melbourne, Australia.

### Service luncheon

The Royal Welch Fusiliers Major-General R.M. Llewellyn, colonel of the regiment, presided at a luncheon for members of The Royal Welch Fusiliers Officers' Association and their ladies on Saturday at Insurance Hall, EC2. General Sir Kenneth Darling was the principal guest.

## Nature notes

FAMILIES of pheasants are stalking through the wheat. When they are disturbed, they rise with a loud whirring of wings, the young birds following their mother like a volley of small brown missiles. At the field sides, yellowhammers, chaffinches and whethers are still singing in the hedgerows.

In large fields of young beet, hares gather in rows and there. They loll away between the rows when they sit, only their long, black-tipped ears can be seen above the leaves.

Barley fields have turned yellow and there are often massed ranks of poppies along the edges. Poppies are also entangled among the last yellow flowers in the fields of oilseed rape. The white flowers of

hedge and elderberry dominate the roadsides, but many other flowers are opening in the tangled grass: tall, yellow-green spurs of wild mignonette, the orange and yellow flowers of common toadflax, and the first blossoms of the mauve pin-cushions, of field scabious.

Mr P.S.R. Jones and Miss S.M. Owen. The marriage took place on Saturday at Holy Trinity Church, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex, of Mr Patrick Jones, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Simon Jones, and Miss Sandra Owen, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Hon Ronald Owen. The Rev P.T. Craig officiated, assisted by the Rev G.T. Burke and the Rev A.E.D. Harris.

Mr T.J. Flach and Miss C.M. Musgrave. The marriage took place on Saturday in Graz Cathedral, Austria, of Mr Timothy Irvine Flach, second son of Mr Robert Flach, and of Mary Lady Crofton, to Miss Suzanne Martine Musgrave, only daughter of Dr and Mrs H. Musgrave. Father Leopold Bichler officiated.

Mr P.S.R. Jones and Miss S.M. Owen. The marriage took place on Saturday at Holy Trinity Church, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex, of Mr Patrick Jones, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Simon Jones, and Miss Sandra Owen, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Hon Ronald Owen. The Rev P.T. Craig officiated, assisted by the Rev G.T. Burke and the Rev A.E.D. Harris.

## OBITUARIES

## DAME EVA TURNER

Dame Eva Turner, DBE, the most distinguished British dramatic soprano of her generation, died in a London hospital aged 98 on June 16. She was born at Oldham, Lancashire, on March 10, 1892.

EVA TURNER achieved international fame between the wars before it was common for English singers to do so. She was small of stature, yet on stage she was quite able to dominate a performance through her simple acting and imposing demeanour. Once she began to sing, a steady, well-integrated body of tone emerged from her compact frame. It always held audiences in thrall.

She produced a seamless legato and an inexhaustible reserve of voice, supplemented by excellent diction — she always prided herself on her good Italian. One knowledgeable listener always averred that Eva Turner's high C used to go straight up to the gallery at Covent Garden, right through the back wall, and could be heard clearly outside in Bow Street. But her voice was also capable of conveying warmth and character as her Butterfly and Wagnerian portrayals indicated, and she brought to a popular ballad such as "Because" a sincerity and conviction that transmuted ordinary material into gold.

Her most famous role in the interval years was undoubtedly Puccini's Turandot; no one perhaps matched so exactly what the music demanded after or before her. It was not, in her hands, a great acting role, but largely statuesque, requiring the artist to do a lot through the voice and this was exactly what Eva Turner so brilliantly achieved.

Though born at Oldham she was brought up in Bristol, where she worked with Daniel Routham, Clara Butt's teacher. She studied at the Royal Academy of Music from 1911 to 1915. She had been fired to become an opera singer by a performance she heard as a girl given by the Carl Rosa Company so it was entirely appropriate that she should first appear on stage, in 1915, as a member of that company, in the chorus.

When the chorus was not on stage, she spent her time in the wings, learning as much as she could about the soprano roles from the principals. She soon graduated to small parts, while continuing to study with Albert Richards-Broad, who helped manage Carl Rosa at that time.

The Carl Rosa's annual season at Covent Garden in 1920 gave her the chance for her debut in the house, as Santuzza, and she also sang there that year Musetta, Butterfly and Leonora in *Il trovatore*. In the following year at the house, she added Elsa (to John Coates's Lohengrin), Freia and Brünnhilde, and in 1922 Tosca and Aida, a formidable list of parts for a soprano only just 30.

The turning-point in her career



Eva Turner as Turandot, her most celebrated role

came in 1924, when the Carl Rosa was performing at the New Scala Theatre, London. She was seen as Butterfly by Ettore Panizza, Toscanini's assistant at the much more famous La Scala in Milan, who persuaded her to sing for the great Italian conductor.

The audition was successful, and she appeared at La Scala in the 1924-5 season as Freia and Sieglinde under Toscanini's baton. After that she toured Germany with an Italian company, singing several of her main Italian parts. She then went to South America, where she sang the *Fidelio* Leonore at the Buenos Aires Colon Theatre.

She had already undertaken Turandot, at Brescia and Trieste in 1927, before she won acclaim in the part at Covent Garden in the Grand Opera Season of 1928, when she also sang her Aida and Santuzza. Describing her Turandot, one critic wrote then that "there was not a blemish, not a quail" in her singing, while in *The Times* the comment was that her

voice "was more like a superb instrument, not a human organ". It ranged easily over two and a half octaves and was powerful and incisive in tone, in a word ideal for the projection of Turandot's icy character.

In 1928-9 she made her American debut with the Chicago Opera, to which she returned in succeeding years, and until the second world war, she made regular visits to the Continent, while appearing often at Covent Garden, adding Isolda, Amelia (*Ballo in Maschera*) and Agathe in her repertoire, the last named role being described as "one of the triumphs of her career".

On coronation night in 1937, she led the whole house in the national anthem, but had, inexplicably, not been asked to take the title-role in *Aida* the same evening. She did, however, repeat her Turandot that season in unforgettable performances with Giovanni Martinelli, who was singing his first Calaf.

During the war years she took part in many concerts for the forces and at the Proms, where she was always a favourite, particularly on Wagner nights. She was president of the Wagner Society from 1971 to 1985. She returned to Covent Garden in 1947-8 and sang her Turandot with the newly-formed resident company. Although she was by then in her mid-50s, the glory of her singing was hardly diminished.

She retired shortly afterwards, and took up a teaching career, first at the University of Oklahoma, 1949-59, then at her alma mater, the Royal Academy of Music, where she had many successful pupils.

In her later years, she was indefatigable in her attendance at opera performances, always ready with perceptive comments on the artists concerned, and at 85, she went to New York for the first night of the 1977-8 Metropolitan season. She was created DBE in 1962, an honour well deserved for a singer who was something of a pioneer in gaining acceptance for British singers in other lands.

She left a small but valuable legacy of records, among which her account of Turandot's "In questa reggia" is a worthy memento of a great interpretation. Indeed her speaking voice was heard again only last year when, at the age of 97, she introduced a CD reissue of her old records. She talked with feeling, in the precisely articulated way everyone admired, of her career and of the pleasure she hoped a new generation would have in hearing her singing voice in improved sound. There was special delight in the resuscitation of her singing of Elisabeth's greeting from *Tannhäuser*, reconstructed from a broken 78, the only copy in existence as the disc had never been available commercially. On it Turner's voice can be heard at its pristine best at the peak of her career in 1933. Also available on CD is her contribution, a typically soaring phrase, to the original recording of Vaughan Williams's *Serenade* to Music, made after its first performance in 1938 with the 16 original soloists, and even more important extracts from a live *Turandot* at Covent Garden, with her beloved Martinelli as Calaf, from the coronation season in 1937, the first issue of which recently gave Dame Eva immense pleasure.

In later years she was a strict but always helpful adviser to younger singers. One of her most notable disciples was Dame Gwyneth Jones, who was a tower of strength to her great predecessor during Dame Eva's final illness. It was the kind of devotion she engendered. Up to last year, she always took an active interest in everything that was happening in the opera world and was always ready with an acute or amusing comment. She was unmarried.

## SIR BERNARD de BUNSEN

Sir Bernard de Bunsen, CMG, Principal of Makerere University College, East Africa, from 1950 to 1964, Vice-Chancellor of the University of East Africa from 1963 to 1965, and Principal of Chester College of Education from 1966 to 1971, died aged 82 on June 4. He was born on July 24, 1907.

IN A long career in education there can hardly have been anyone who so unobtrusively endeared himself to so many at all levels as Sir Bernard de Bunsen. Through his mother, he was a member of the Quaker family of Buxtons, notable for its traditions of humanitarianism and public service, and, late in life he was vice-president of the Anti-Slavery Society. For four years

after coming down from Balliol College, Oxford, he taught in Liverpool elementary schools before moving into educational administration as assistant director in Wiltshire, then as an inspector of schools from 1938 to 1946.

The second world war over, he was plunged, as director of education there, into the maelstrom of Palestine: "They don't usually fire in this square at four o'clock. I think we can safely cross", he is reported to have said to a colleague.

There followed the Uganda/East Africa period and his launching of the embryo school/college of Makerere as a university college just outside Kampala as a

place of academic excellence. His own personality contributed hugely to the tone and inter-relatedness of the whole. Indeed, if he ever had need to rebuke a student or member of staff, it can truly be said of him that what he had to say or do hurt him more than it hurt the offender.

De Bunsen had a difficult course to run to establish a university college taking London degrees on virgin soil amid the expectations of East Africans who sensed the end of colonial rule as the Mau Mau rebellion was tearing neighbouring Kenya apart. He more than any other individual was responsible for the result, largely because he was such a splendid enabler in the company of his colleagues and

students, and because he was imbued with a shrewdness that brought a smile of recognition more often than a frown.

On taking over the difficult diplomatic task of being the vice-chancellor of the three colleges of Makerere, Nairobi and Dar es Salaam, each consciously national institutions but of unequal development, he commented with equanimity: "I shall be surprised and disappointed if we do not have differences of opinion; the absence of these is the first sign of death in a university." This was his way both in East Africa and, after returning home, in Chester, where his ear was trained notably on the student union over a sensitive period centred

upon the upheavals of 1968. In a long career de Bunsen never ceased to learn from experience and never lost touch with the young. In the 1970s he was chairman of the Council for Aid to African Students, a member of the Africa Bureau and the Council of the Royal African Society, and also of the Archbishops' Working Party on the Future of Theological Colleges.

Having been appointed CMG in 1957, he was knighted in 1962 and received honorary degrees from St Andrews and Makerere universities.

For the last 15 years of his life he was happily married to Joan, who survives him.

## Marriages

Mr G.J.D. Hurley and Miss G.J.D. Hurley. The marriage took place on Saturday at St Edith's, Monks Kirby, near Rugby, of Mr Guy John Desmond Hurley, elder son of Mr and Mrs David Hurley, of Ballyshannon, Port Saloon, Co Donegal, to Lady Samantha Clare Barbara Feilding, elder daughter of the Earl and Countess of Denbigh, of Newnham Paddox, Monks Kirby, Warwickshire. The Rev Anthony Gerring officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Rebekah Hoodley, Sam Scott and Ben Gardner. Mr Douglas Craig was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr A.C. Peake and Miss S.J. Mitchell. The marriage took place on Saturday at Holy Trinity Church, Evesham, Staffordshire, of Mr Andrew Charles Peake, only son of Dame Felicity Peake, of Tackley, Oxfordshire, and of the late Sir Harold Peake, to Miss Suzanne Ray Mitchell, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Sampson Mitchell, of Woore, Shropshire. Canon J.H. Wilson and the Rev J.S. Cooke officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Anna Mitchell, Miss Sarah Woolf and Mrs Peter Bodycombe. Mr Piers Pratt was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr T.J. Flach and Miss C.M. Musgrave. The marriage took place on Saturday in Graz Cathedral, Austria, of Mr Timothy Irvine Flach, second son of Mr Robert Flach, and of Mary Lady Crofton, to Miss Suzanne Martine Musgrave, only daughter of Dr and Mrs H. Musgrave. Father Leopold Bichler officiated.

Mr P.S.R. Jones and Miss S.M. Owen. The marriage took place on Saturday at Holy Trinity Church, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex, of Mr Patrick Jones, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Simon Jones, and Miss Sandra Owen, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Hon Ronald Owen. The Rev P.T. Craig officiated, assisted by the Rev G.T. Burke and the Rev A.E.D. Harris.

Mr D.C. Stewart and Miss G.A. Thompson. The marriage took place on Saturday at the Church of St Peter and St Paul, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, of Mr Douglas Stewart, only son of Mr and Mrs Hugh Stewart, of Dalgety Bay, Fife, to Miss Gail Thompson, eldest daughter of Sir Peter Thompson, of Newport Pagnell, and of the late Mrs Thompson. The Rev J.H. Lewis officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Emma Thompson, Jessica Thompson, Miss Carol Hallworth and Miss Marie Thompson. Mr Christopher Broadhurst was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride.

Dr S.J. Calder and Miss C.N. Givoli. The marriage took place on Saturday at St Mary's, Wimbledon, of Dr Stuart Calder, younger son of Major and Mrs A.S. Calder, of Rileys, West Yorkshire, to Miss Clare Givoli, only daughter of Sir Paul and Lady Givoli, of the Rev Andrew Wakefield officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Rosemary Ogilvie and Miss Louise Calder. Mr Mark Angela was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr P. Booth and Mrs N. Fleming. The marriage took place on June 16, between Mr Peter Booth and Mrs Norma Fleming. The reception was held in London.

Mr A.J. Beacham and Miss C. Ishikawa. The marriage took place on Thursday, June 14, 1990, at Kawasaka Church, Honolulu, Hawaii, between Mr Andrew Beacham, only son of Mr and Mrs James Beacham, of West

Byfleet, Surrey, and Miss Chieko Ishikawa, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Minoru Ishikawa of Nagoya, Japan.

Mr E.C. Cullinney and Miss S.A. Leonard. The marriage took place on June 16, at St Mary's RC Church, Chelsea, Kent, of Mr Eamonn Cullinney, son of Mrs M.M. Cullinney and the late Mr P. Cullinney, and Miss Susan Leonard, daughter of Mrs V.E. Leonard and the late Mr S.C. Leonard.

The bride was attended by Miss Siobhan Geoghegan. Mr Roger Boyter was best man.

Mr C.S. Dubow and Miss T. Yemmellich. The marriage took place on Saturday, at the Church of St Mary's, Bibury, Gloucestershire, of Mr Charles Stewart Dubow, son of Mr Arthur Dubow, of East Hampton, New York, and Mrs Isabella Breckinridge Dubow, of Georgetown, Washington, DC, to Miss Tatyana Yassukovich, daughter of Mr and Mrs Stanislav Yassukovich, of Bibury, Gloucestershire. The Rev Francis Bruce and Dom Daniel Rees, Prior of Downside Abbey, officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Stephanie von Clemm-Griggs, Alexandra Breckinridge Dubow, Charlotte von Clemm, Elizabeth Schofield, Allison Davies, Betina Carpentier, Suzanne Columba, Emily Ashe and Tristram Holme. Mr William Maurs Dwyer was best man.

A reception was held at Bibury Court and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr D.O. Kneeshaw and Miss L.A. Gerahy. The marriage took place at St Oswald's Church, Ossington, on Saturday, June 16, between Mr David Kneeshaw and Miss Lella Gerahy. The service was conducted by the Rev John Combe.

The bride was given in marriage by her father and was attended by Oriol and Finn Carew and Alexander Lebus. Mr Simon Atkinson was best man.

The reception was held at Ringstead Bay and the honeymoon will be spent in the Far East.

Mr D.P. McCrystal and Miss A.E.S.C. Evans. The marriage took place on Saturday, June 16, 1990, at All Saints' Church, Bromley-by-Sawdon, between Mr Damien McCrystal, son of Mr and Mrs Cal McCrystal, of Totteridge Lane, London, N20, and Miss Amanda Evans, daughter of Mr and Mrs Mark Evans, of Manor House, Bromley-by-Sawdon, North Yorkshire. The Rev Charles Forster officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Susie Foster, Miss Sarah Griffin, Caroline Cornwell-Legh, Alexandra McCredie, Jeremy Robinson, Gerald Templar, Catherine Osborne and George Barslow. The best man was Mr Cal McCrystal, brother of the bridegroom.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon is being spent abroad.

Mr P.M. Mizen and Miss J.E.A. Deadman. The marriage took place at All Saints' Church, Fulham, on Saturday, between Mr Piers Mizen, only son of Mr and Mrs David Mizen, of Kensington, and Julia, only daughter of Mr and Mrs George Deadman, of Putney.

The reception was held at the Hurlingham Club and the honeymoon is being spent abroad.

Mr A. Solomon and Miss L. Nicholas. The marriage took place on Saturday, June 16, at St Michael's Church, Aldbourne, Wiltshire, between Mr Anthony Solomon and Miss Lisa Nicholas.

## BRIG ADRIAN GORE

Brigadier Adrian Gore, DSO and Bar, who died aged 90 on June 7, was the commander of "Gore Force" which checked Rommel's advance on Thala during the battle of the Kasserine Pass in Tunisia in the second world war. He was born on May 14, 1900.

ADRIAN Clements Gore was commanding 10th Rifle Brigade, the motor battalion of 26th Armoured Brigade in Tunisia, when Rommel launched the Afrika Korps in a spoiling attack against the Americans holding the Kasserine Pass in February 1943. When an American collapse at the pass appeared imminent, "Gore Force", consisting of his own battalion less two companies, a squadron of tanks, and a battery of guns, was rushed forward to block the important road from Kasserine to Thala that led to the allies' logistic areas. In a series of rearguard actions he checked the advance of 10th Panzer Division on Thala; and in the subsequent fighting helped to show Rommel that there was no quick breakthrough to be had. The American official history, with a candour not common to official war histories, paid tribute to the tough resistance put up by Gore and his men, and was honest enough to compare it favourably with the confusion which reigned in



the American ranks on that occasion. Certainly the Germans were astonished at the amount of completely undamaged American equipment which fell into their hands.

Gore's first first DSO was his reward for this stalwart action. The Bar to it came during Alexander's final great battle south of the Po in April 1945, when the German army group "C" was all but annihilated. By then he was commanding 61st Infantry Brigade in 6th Armoured Division. His inspired leadership of his brigade during the break-out from the Argenta gap, and subsequently during the advance across the Venetian plain to Klagenfurt in Austria, played an important part in the division's final triumph.

Gore was educated at Eton and Sandhurst, and was commissioned into the Rifle Brigade in 1919. He was a charming man with an intuitive tactical flair, stemming from his excellence as an all-round sportsman; an outstanding army cricketer, who was one of Wisden's five "cricketers of the year" in 1919; a golfer who represented Eton in the Halford-Hewitt matches on 20 occasions; a champion racket player and an excellent shot and fisherman. He was still active in most of these sports until shortly before he died.

He leaves his widow, Enid, and a son and two daughters.

### Dinner

Mr David Trippier, Minister of State for the Environment and Countryside, was host at a dinner held last night to honour Dr Mostafa K. Tolba, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme. Other guests included Mrs L. Rummel-Bulska, Mr F.A. Osborn, Mr R.M. Ainscow, Miss F. McConnell and Mr A.H. Davis.

### Memorial service

Mr Alf Twinn. A memorial service for Mr Alf Twinn was held on Saturday at Great St Mary's Church, Oxford. The Rev David Conner officiated. Dr David Jennings read the lesson and Mr James Crowden, a trustee of Cambridge University Boat Club, gave an address.

### Sir Arthur Driver

A memorial service for Sir Arthur Driver, President of the Law Society in 1961/2 and Senior Partner of Jaques & Lewis from 1950 to 1970 will be held in the Gray's Inn Chapel on Tuesday, July 24, at 2.15 pm.

### Appointment

The Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers has appointed Mr Roger Dobson to be Director General and Secretary of the Institution.

Today's sermon has been unavoidably held out.







## EDUCATION

# Exams shake-up in the sixth

A-levels have become too tough for many students to qualify for higher education.

Douglas Broom looks at the alternatives

A recent conference on increasing the number of higher education students was given the title "More Means Different". It showed the kind of sophistry to which the education system resorts when pushed into a corner.

Unusually as it may be, the phrase sums up the government's dilemma in its attempts to increase the numbers of people in full-time education to levels comparable to those of our European competitors.

Having set themselves the target of doubling the number of higher education students by the middle of the next decade, the education ministers have been forced to examine ways of getting more teenagers over the hurdle of qualifying for a university or polytechnic place.

At present only 15 per cent of 18-year-olds go into higher education and that only after taking A-level examinations, which are a formidable obstacle to many. Almost one in three of those who take A-levels fail. The problem for ministers and others is how to maintain academic standards if the bottleneck of A-level is eased.

Already some university departments are muttering darkly about needing to extend degree courses by a year to raise students who have taken an "easier" A-level to degree standard. The notion is anathema to a government committed to keeping the amount spent on education within reasonable bounds.

It was a measure of the seriousness with which all sectors of the school system regard the problem that 200 public school headmasters gathered at Dulwich College last week to discuss the future of their sixth forms.

Theirs was, of course, a very different viewpoint from that of many in the state system, who see the abolition of conventional sixth forms as a prerequisite to significant growth in the number staying on at school after 16.

Many of the schools that have opted out of local authority control have done so in response to a threat to their sixth form from those who argue that the less able are put off by an "elitist" atmosphere in a standard school sixth form.

Needless to say, elitist was not a word mentioned at Dulwich College, where Dr Eric Anderson, Head Master of Eton, won support for his vision of a reformed sixth form for the 1990s.

In a radical departure from previous policy the Headmasters' Conference endorsed the creation of a new examination for the sixth form and agreed that pupils should be offered vocational courses provided by the Business and Technician Education Council. The examination it proposed was a reformed version of Advanced Supplementary Level (AS), which was introduced two years ago to broaden the sixth-form curriculum.

AS is intended to be taken over two years in parallel with A-level and is said to require the same standard of work as A-level but it covers only half the factual content of its sister examination. Results from last year's AS examinations, in which more than two-fifths of those who entered for AS failed, suggested that many schools have been using it as a one-year dry run for A-level. Dr Anderson's reform plan would see AS turned on its side to become a one-year examination for all sixth-formers. After taking five or six subjects at AS at the end of the lower sixth, they could then study for three A-levels or opt for BTEC courses.

By making AS the "common core" of both A-level and AS, students would be able to broaden their horizons in terms of subjects covered and keep their options open. For the least able the new AS could become an end in itself and university entrance could be secured by doing a larger number of courses.

The government is likely to welcome Dr Anderson's ideas, partly because they accord with senior ministerial thinking, and partly because they have few options to choose from. Two years ago the government rejected the Higginson report, which called for the replacement of the existing three-subject A-level system with five "leaner, tougher" A-levels covering a wider range of subjects and containing much less factual content.

Margaret Thatcher herself let it be known that she thought standards would be at risk.



Excellence at Eton: these boys' head led calls for reforms to get more students into degree courses

Dr Anderson argued last week that the real risk to standards now came from the temptation placed on the Department of Education and Science to "water down A-levels until they are within the reach of many more students". He said: "By doing so it will bring about a sharp drop in standards overall without the compensating gain of increased breadth implicit in the Higginson proposals."

He was equally unequivocal about his motives, which were, he said, nothing less than the defence of A-level by deploying other examinations for those who were unable to reach its exacting standards. The great strength of schools was the "diversity of talents" of their pupils. The only way to test those talents was to deploy a diversity of exams.

His ideas were applauded at Dulwich but failed to impress

Michael Duffy, former president of the Secondary Heads Association and headmaster of King Edward VI school at Morpeth, Northumberland. He believes the problem is A-level itself.

He said: "It is a hurdle that is just too high if we are serious about increasing participation in higher education. We have supported AS as a means of broadening the curriculum post-16 but we will not support a move like this, which is designed to breathe life and vitality into an A-level system which we regard as no longer viable."

"There is an obsession with standards but they are standards that we do not need. We need broadly educated young people who can cope with problems and adapt to change. That is what

employers say they want." Mr Duffy, a long-time campaigner for sixth-form reform, said A-levels with their "elitist" image deterred many young people from staying on at school. There had to be one new examination for all students aged over 16, similar to the GCSE in its all-embracing nature.

He said: "We cannot possibly go back to the bad old days of O-level and CSE, when one examination was seen by everyone as being second in importance to the other. We cannot turn the clock back. We must go forward for the sake of the whole country."

John MacGregor, Secretary of State for Education, has something of a reputation as an amateur conjuror. He may yet need all his skills in that direction to produce a solution to the sixth-form question that pleases both wings of the education service.

## Right reforms, wrong methods

AFTER 11 years of Conservative government and batteries of legislation intended to free schools from local authority bureaucracy give greater freedom and influence to parents and raise academic standards, public satisfaction with the system is as low as ever and teacher morale is even lower.

The problem lies not with the legislation, but with its implementation. The National Curriculum, for example, commands fairly wide support. Most people can see the point of requiring schools to provide the subjects all pupils must study to make sense of adult life, in employment and higher education. Many schools and teachers welcomed the prospect of knowing exactly what was expected of them.

Then they found the detail was so prescriptive as to be virtually undeliverable. John MacGregor, the education secretary, has relaxed some of the requirements, but teachers' confidence in the innovation had been dented.

More controversially, perhaps, Standard Attainment Tasks set for children aged seven, 11, and 14 allow monitoring of every child's progress in essential subjects at key stages and measuring it against the accepted national norms. Here again, many primary school teachers, in particular, confused and demoralised by the amount of open-ended, non-didactic, "progressive" approaches to their craft, wished on them by visiting inspectors, advisers and compliant headteachers, welcomed the prospect of structure, order and predictability.

However, what the original advocates of this reform envisaged as a straightforward exercise, which could be administered painlessly by any competent teacher and assessed externally, has become a disillusioning, time-consuming bureaucratic nightmare — it will be open to despairing abuse, which will vitiate its findings.

What parents want to know, what schools should want to know and what everyone needs to know is whether children, individually and collectively, are making acceptable progress with their reading, writing and number work. If they are achieving such progress, the rest will follow.

Complex cross-curricular tests, involving teachers in hours of complicated recording, are an invention of the education industry. They were no part of the conception, and should be abandoned. The ideologically flawed

GCSE has proved even less appealing in practice than its original misconception. In the hands of the examining boards and their subject panels, an idea that had little to recommend it in the first place now proves to have nothing going for it, despite clumsy attempts to inspire confidence in the competitors' performance by lowering the high-jump bar. Its acceptance was a classic case of persistent educational lobbying overcoming political common sense. What has gone wrong is that, having enacted legislation

We still believe in

the three R's: reaction, regression and wretched breeding



intended to improve the quality of state education, politicians have handed it over for implementation to the very educational establishment that was responsible for the original mess.

Educational quangos and advisory bodies are broadly composed of the individuals who were in place a decade ago. The token representatives of radical change have submitted to the will of the majority, plaintively entered minority reports (which were ignored), or resigned.

Add the armies of educational "researchers", who see in any new legislation possibilities for an enhanced professional reputation if they can only devise a way of turning a silk purse into a sow's ear, and we have the perfect formula for continuing confusion and dissatisfaction.

Mr MacGregor is a modest, unassuming man, but courageous, shrewd and intelligent. If he will trust his instincts rather than his establishment advisers, he can still make sense of the chaos. "It isn't what you do, it's the way that you do it," he will tell them.

LAWRENCE NORCROSS  
The author is the former head of an inner London comprehensive.

071-481 1066

## EDUCATIONAL

071-481 1066

### PREP & PUBLIC SCHOOLS

#### QUEEN'S COLLEGE TAUNTON



HMC SCHOOL

680 boarding and day boys and girls aged 5 to 18

#### HEADSHIP

Applications are invited for this post which falls vacant in September, 1991, on the retirement of Mr Paul Hodgson.

Details are available from the Secretary, MCS, 25 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5JP. Telephone 071 935 3723. The closing date for applications is 28 September 1990.

#### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, WANTAGE, OXON. OX12 8BZ

Church of England boarding school for 300 girls aged 11-18. Required for September 1990 (or as soon as possible) or January 1991

#### HEAD OF ENGLISH AND DRAMA

A graduate with a good Honours degree is required to lead an enthusiastic department of four full-time and two part-time staff. The successful candidate must be able to teach English to A, S, STEP and Oxford Entrance standards, and Theatre Studies to A-level. English and Drama are taught at all levels in the school.

Please apply to the Headmistress as soon as possible, with full c.v. and the names of two referees.

#### ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL

Convent of Mercy, Midhurst, West Sussex, GU29 9JN 0730-612068

Required for September 1990 a P.E. TEACHER to be responsible for P.E. throughout the Junior school (5-11 year olds). Required for September 1990 a MATHEMATICS TEACHER to be responsible for teaching Mathematics to girls in the Senior school up to 10 years - GCSE. Please write to the Headteacher at the above address including C.V.

#### WOODHOUSE GROVE SCHOOL



HMC SCHOOL

730 boarding and day boys and girls aged 7 to 18

#### HEADSHIP

Applications are invited for this post which falls vacant in September, 1991, on the retirement of Mr David Miller.

Details are available from the Secretary, MCS, 25 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5JP. Telephone 071 935 3723. The closing date for applications is 28 September 1990.

#### STREATHAM MODERN SCHOOL

508 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, SW16 3QB Telephone 081-764 7232

Part-Time French/German Teacher required for September 1990 to teach boys 6-11 yrs. approx. 15 periods a week. Top rates of pay. Small, happy Prep. school.

Please telephone Mrs Cross 081-764 7232.

#### ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, WANTAGE, OXON OX12 8BZ

Church of England boarding school for 300 girls aged 11-18

Required for September 1990 (or January 1991) experienced graduate TEACHER OF BIOLOGY.

The school will have two new science laboratories in use by September, and will be embarking on a Double Certificate Science course for all girls from September. Salary on Standard National Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress as soon as possible with full c.v. and the names of two referees.

#### LOUGHBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL

H.M.C. INDEPENDENT 900 BOYS (10-18): 270 SIXTH FORM DAY AND BOARDING

Required for September 1990, or January 1991, a well-qualified

#### MATHEMATICIAN

to contribute to a large and successful department. Candidates should possess an honours degree in Mathematics and be prepared to teach S.M.P. Mathematics at all levels. Oxbridge work available. Post suitable for newly qualified candidate, but a scaled post is possible for an experienced applicant. An interest in Computing will be an advantage.

SALARY - M.P.G. PLUS GRADED POST, PLUS LOUGHBOROUGH ALLOWANCE

APPLICANTS should write, as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Loughborough Grammar School, 6 Burton Walks, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 2DU, from whom further details may be obtained.

St Ronans Boys Preparatory School requires

Science Teacher able to help coach games from January 1991.

Apply with references: Headmaster, St Ronans, Hawkhurst, Kent TN18 5DJ

SPECIALIST TRAINING

I HAVE A FABULOUS CAREER

I am now open to new challenges. I have a superb career in a leading company. I am looking for a new challenge. I am looking for a new career. I am looking for a new job. I am looking for a new position. I am looking for a new role. I am looking for a new responsibility. I am looking for a new opportunity. I am looking for a new chance. I am looking for a new future. I am looking for a new destiny. I am looking for a new path. I am looking for a new way. I am looking for a new direction. I am looking for a new goal. I am looking for a new dream. I am looking for a new vision. I am looking for a new hope. I am looking for a new faith. I am looking for a new love. I am looking for a new life. I am looking for a new world. I am looking for a new universe. I am looking for a new everything. I am looking for a new nothing. I am looking for a new everything and nothing.

Phone: Peter on 071 657 7766.

#### SPECIALIST TRAINING

#### DETAILS BY PHONE

We'll show you how to earn big money helping businesses keep in touch.

- \* International Company
- \* Complete Training
- \* No Investment Needed
- \* No Clawbacks
- \* No Overnight Travel
- \* Bonus/Awards
- \* Daytime Selling
- \* Management Opportunities

It's your future - call

Pat Foster 071 973 1735

MELICOM INFORMATION SERVICES

### COURSES

Continued on next page

GENERAL PAPER • GENERAL PAPER II • CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE • EVIDENCE • INTERNATIONAL TRADE • CONTRACTS & TORTS

#### BAR EXAMS?

Full-time and Part-time (Saturday) Courses

Commence September for Trinity Examinations and January for Michaelmas Examinations.

Intensive Revision Courses for Trinity and Michaelmas • Correspondence Courses

Textbooks, Casebooks and Suggested Solutions

(Non Practitioners Syllabus)

For further details of our courses, please contact: The Registrar (Ref T), Holborn School of Law

200 Greyhound Road London W14 9RY Telephone: 071-385 3377 (24 hrs) Fax: 071-381 3377

BIRBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Part-time Evening Study in Economics and Finance

Birbeck College provides university education for people working during the day without leaving any commitments on weekends. The Economics Department has an outstanding research record and its graduates have achieved success in economics, business, the civil service, the media and elsewhere. The courses are designed to train students in both theoretical and empirical economics as well as economic policy analysis. Analytical and quantitative skills are stressed throughout and students receive extensive exposure to the use of computers and data analysis. There are a wide range of courses tailored to students' needs.

BSc in Economics and Social Policy BSc in Economics and Social Policy Post Graduate Certificate in Economics BSc and Ph.D in Economics

MA/PhD in Economics and Social Change in Britain

Admissions Secretary, Economics Department Birbeck College

7-15 Gresse Street, London, W1P 1PA Telephone 071 631 6495

(answer phone outside office hours)

FRENCH COURSES: 9-18 YEAR OLDS. HALF-TERM, & SUMMER HOLIDAYS.

Practise your French in an interesting and vital way in the beautiful Dordogne for CE, GCSE & A' level. Audio, TV & Video equipment. Bilingual French staff. Visits to Castles, Chateaux, Bastides, Historic Towns. Activities include Tennis, Swimming, Canoeing, Riding & Cooking. Colour Video available.

Further details from: The Secretary, Hampshire Tutorials Ltd, 23 Metton Court, London SW7 3JQ Tel: 071-584 0744

ST JAMES' SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

Founded 1922 Modern Office Skills, W.P. & Business Studies, Journalism - Languages.

Short and long term courses available. Contact: Mrs. J. Smith, Further details from Mrs. J. Smith, 4 Weymouth Gardens, London SW5 0JN. Tel: 071-835 5432 (24 hrs).

AFTER EXAMS WHAT NEXT?

Which Course? Which Career? Which Qualification?

Immediately practical Business and Careers available to help parents and young people reach the RIGHT decisions at this crucial stage. Free brochures: • CAREER ANALYSIS • 26 Gloucester Place, W1 • 071-935 5432 (24 hrs).

THE QUEEN'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

Introduces in September 1990 THE KEYS TO EUROPE 1992

\* Euro-Lingual Three-Term Diploma Courses

\* Marketing & Management, including PR and Advertising. Three-Term Diploma Courses

\* Executive Secretarial Certificate Course, Two and Three Terms

\* One-Term Secretarial Certificate Course, Commencement September, April and January.

SENIOR COURSES FOR BEGINNERS

\* Typewriting, W.P. and Computer Training. Commence throughout the year.

Prospectus from College Secretary, 22-24 Queensberry Place, London SW7 2JG Tel: 071-688 8583 (24 hrs) or 071-481 6231 Ref. 77

FRENCH COURSES IN FRANCE

Recognized by the French Government, the French Centre organizes French courses at over 100 centres for individuals and groups from 8 years old to adult. Includes A & B level courses. Write to: The French Centre, 61/69 Chesham Place, London. Tel: 071-481 6231 or 071-481 6232.

#### BIRBECK COLLEGE University of London

CENTRE FOR EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

part-time courses in

\*Screenwriting for fiction and non-fiction; \*Storyboarding

\*Production skills

For details of these and a wide range of film and media studies courses, contact Mary Wood/Marie Singh, Centre of Extra-Mural Studies, 26 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DQ

Tel: 071-636 8000 ext 3839/40

ansaphone after 6.00 pm 071-636 9720

Further advice and information at our OPEN DAY, Friday, 29 June, 9.00 am - 7.00 pm

ST. GODRIC'S COLLEGE, LONDON

Private and Executive Secretarial Course • Intensive Secretarial Course • Liberal Studies and Secretarial Certificate

ALL THE ABOVE INCLUDE WORD PROCESSING

Foreign Shorthand • Languages for Business

Business Studies (including Information Technology)

Spring and Autumn Scholarship Examinations

Appointments Service • Day & Resident Students

41 NEWBURY ROAD, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW1 4AD Tel: 071-435 8531 Telex: 25581 Fax: 071-435 1674

ADVICE AND INFORMATION ON SCHOOLS

State education specialists National and international

Provided by professionals Tailored to individual families

Used by major companies relocating

For further information telephone 0243 378022

DEAN ASSOCIATES

THE QUEEN'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

Introduces in September 1990 THE KEYS TO EUROPE 1992

\* Euro-Lingual Three-Term Diploma Courses

\* Marketing & Management, including PR and Advertising. Three-Term Diploma Courses

\* Executive Secretarial Certificate Course, Two and Three Terms

\* One-Term Secretarial Certificate Course, Commencement September, April and January.

SENIOR COURSES FOR BEGINNERS

\* Typewriting, W.P. and Computer Training. Commence throughout the year.

Prospectus from College Secretary, 22-24 Queensberry Place, London SW7 2JG Tel: 071-688 8583 (24 hrs) or 071-481 6231 Ref. 77

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAL COURSES

(1, 2 or 3 terms)

\* 1st class Secretarial Skills

\* Typing and shorthand

\* W.P. & Information Technology

Provided by professionals

Tailored to individual families

Used by major companies relocating

For further information telephone 0243 378022

LANSDOWNE

Prospectus: Lansdowne College, 3-5 Palace Gate, Kensington, London W8 5LS. TEL: 071-581 3307

LANGUAGE HOLIDAY

Improve your French by 7 day intensive, residential language course. Experienced language French teacher. Comfortable Mediterranean seaside house. Ring 010-33-94 74 95 25

SUMMER COURSES

in Kensington A LEVEL & GCSE BUSINESS COURSES COMPUTING SECRETARIAL DAVID SAGE COLLEGES 071-634 0057 7880



British skill shortages have been echoed on the Continent. David Tytler looks at how one country is overcoming them

There is general agreement that something must be done to improve Britain's parlous record on training its young people. The disagreement begins when it comes to deciding who should pay.

John MacGregor, the education secretary, has just returned from West Germany, having inspected its much vaunted "dual system" of training, a partnership between school and employers backed with time and money. The Germans say it has produced a highly qualified workforce, the bedrock of their economic miracle.

Mr MacGregor wants British employers to match the investment made in training by German industry. He says: "Big companies here already do a lot, but some employers, often the smaller ones, recruit the skilled people they need from other companies that have already trained them. We have to change that."

Most training in West Germany takes place on the job, and day release to training colleges is compulsory up to 18. School-leavers are given apprenticeships by industry, which pays their wages and funds all on-job training. This results in certificates of qualification for 380 separate trades and occupations.

Mr MacGregor says: "In Germany, there is an inherent tradition of wanting to achieve qualifications. The Germans have always put more trust in a piece of paper, which they believe brings them money and prestige. But that piece of paper is given only after they have achieved a level of quality and high standards."

In the United Kingdom 90 per cent of students are in training at 16 compared with 96 per cent of West Germans; at 17, 68 per cent against 92 per cent; and at 18, 35 per cent against 80 per cent. Mr MacGregor believes that the main reason for the disparity is a cultural difference. He says: "It is the natural thing for German industry to co-operate in training, natural for young people to become apprentices and natural for companies to let the training take place."

Mr MacGregor thinks that young people in the UK may not see the relevance of training because the starting pay of an unskilled British worker is often as much as 80 per cent of the qualified rate, while in West Germany it is only 40 per cent.

One of the education secretary's main problems lies in the construction industry, which is short of skilled workers and trained managers. West Berlin has given the problem special treatment. German companies combined to find the extra staff and offer more money to the trainers. A three-year course pays 800



Learning experience: John MacGregor gained first-hand knowledge of trends in German job training on a visit to a West Berlin school

## The German lesson for British business bosses

Deutschmarks (about £270) a month, compared with the unskilled rate of about £800 a month. The trainee rate improves year by year. Fully trained, a 20-year-old will receive £1,350.

Mr MacGregor accepts that you cannot simply lift one system that seems to work for one country and transplant it to another. The German system should not be accepted as a wonder cure for all our ills, but it is a lesson.

In Germany young people up to 18 continue a general education alongside their vocational training and as a result there are few problems of literacy and numeracy. In the UK, many young people find it difficult to enter further education and are confused by the complexity of the system. In Germany, clear guidance is given to them at 16; everybody has the right to enter the dual system and about 70 per cent do. Mr MacGregor says industry and schools should combine to improve the "patchy"

careers advice being offered to 16-year-olds and emphasise the need for qualifications.

Mr MacGregor expects the National Council for Vocational Qualifications to simplify entry into further education and to introduce national qualifications that would be acceptable to all employers.

There is no upper age limit for entering the system that allows young people to make decisions at virtually any time. Last year, 59 per cent of new entrants were aged over 18.

In Germany every course must conform to national standards. German children, unlike their British counterparts, are given a basic understanding of the world of work and a detailed knowledge of their chosen trade. They can cope with change and accept the notion of further training as the nature of work changes.

All West German child outside the *Gymnasium*, roughly equivalent to the old English grammar

school, have a course in *Arbeitskunde*, the world of work. From the age of 12, they are expected to learn how to use a pocket calculator and a typewriter and to understand economics and job prospects.

Most managers and parents have been through the dual system themselves, and this is the key to what Mr MacGregor calls the cultural tradition. It is natural that the children of these people and apprentices should follow suit. In some training schemes, employers may not see their apprentices in the first year they are paying a trainee wage. But for many companies, the dual system means they have a keen, reliable and cheap extra pair of hands.

The biggest long-term problem facing British companies is that they often make only short-term plans. German companies discuss training strategy and manpower

requirements with unions and works councils. The discussions are often long, but once decisions are made, they stick, which makes planning possible.

Mr MacGregor says the newly created training and enterprise councils could do much to raise the status of training in England and Wales and to bring employers, trade unions and schools closer together to achieve higher standards.

There are, however, acknowledged disadvantages in the German system. Many of the less able young people cannot cope with the academic examinations linked with the courses, and if they fail, no matter how skilled they are at their trade, they will not qualify. The system can also lead to an over-qualification of young people, who find that in work they are not using all they have learnt and end up doing unskilled work. As one German headmaster said: "If you are not trained, you do not get a job."

### NOTICEBOARD

#### Poly with a green tinge

STUDENTS at Wolverhampton are being encouraged to ask: "How green is my poly?" This is part of a new campaign by the town's polytechnic to become Britain's most environment-friendly campus.

The "Green Gauge Initiative" is intended to green the curriculum as well as the campus by encouraging staff and students to develop more environment-friendly practices. There will be 55 projects sponsored by local businesses in an attempt to make Wolverhampton Polytechnic a working model for "good environmental practice in the work-place".

The polytechnic has 2,000 students spread over four campuses in Wolverhampton and a large part of the project will be the creation of wildlife habitats on its landholdings and is run by Lynne Hanson as part of her PhD studies.

"All too often environmentalists in higher education are telling us what to do but not how to do it," she says.

"Green Gauge aims to offer people practical ways to improve their environment in the place they spend most of their time, the work-place."

#### Soccer foul

THE lamentable state of English football is due to shortcomings in school soccer, according to Alan Gibbon, general secretary of the 5,500-member Physical Education Association of Great Britain.

Mr Gibbon said the defects of the training system were apparent in the British teams' disappointing World Cup performances. Because of the virtual disappearance of after-school team coaching by teachers, young people were often conditioned into predictable styles of play by enthusiastic, but unqualified, local club coaches.

At Sunday clubs, they were often drilled into thinking of playing in just one position, without using their imaginations. "Not enough is left for them to develop naturally and express themselves, to show some imagination," Mr Gibbon says. For the talented ones linked to professional clubs, training often stressed strength rather than general athleticism

and this created players who lacked pace. Mr Gibbon, author of a book on soccer teaching, says: "To some extent the World Cup is demonstrating this. We are looking very dull. With Cameroon there is a different feeling among the players. They are more imaginative."

#### Added scope

THE criticism that science is boring is being tackled at Sheffield City Polytechnic, which has just opened an "exploratory". It is an exhibition, known as SCOPE and devised by Professor Francis Evans, that offers young people the chance to get experience of science in action.

Among the exhibits are a "walk on wobbly", a "counter-intuitive" balloon, and a boomerang in a wind tunnel that never quite comes back.

A spokesman for the polytechnic says it is "generating a lot of excitement" in local schools as well as among some of the institution's own more sedate scientists.

#### Fresh fields

RITA, the eponymous heroine of *Educating Rita*, Willy Russell's stage play and film about an adult student, found herself transported into a new world of ideas by her course.

Thanks to a new deal signed by the Open University, she could now find her studies may literally transport her to another country. In future, OU students will be able to transfer the "credits" they gain by completing course units to courses provided in The Netherlands by the Dutch open university.

Apart from providing the opportunity to travel, the agreement will mean that British students will be able to sample courses offered by the Dutch organisation in the comfort of their own homes.

Students completing 450 hours of study with the Dutch university will get one OU "course credit". If they choose to go to The Netherlands to study, they will be able to use a new British OU study centre, opened in The Hague last week by Dr John Horlock, vice-chancellor of the British OU, who said the signing of the credit transfer deal was "the first practical step towards a common market in course credit transfer throughout Europe".

DOUGLAS BROOM

## EDUCATIONAL

Continued on page 33

071-481 1066

### COURSES

Continued From Facing Page

**GABBITAS TRUMAN AND THRING**  
Educational Consultants  
FOR ADVICE ON:  
Choosing an Independent School  
GCSE & A Level choices  
Higher Education  
Careers  
Contact us on:  
071 734 0161  
Come and see us at:  
"Directions", the Careers and Higher Education Fair, Olympia, 28th - 30th June.

**THE WALLACE TUTORIAL COLLEGE**  
A LEVEL AND GCSE COURSES  
17 Dublin Street  
Edinburgh EH1 3PG  
031 556 3634

**LEARN BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTS!**  
The skills all companies need - and improve your job prospects. Courses leading to internationally recognised AAT qualifications available. Study in the comfort of your own home or our easy home study courses covering such topics as:  
\* Preparing Accounts \* Taxation \* Wages (PAYE) \* Management Accounts \* VAT & more  
FREE BROCHURE (no obligation) from:  
**IDEAL SCHOOLS**  
FREEPOST S69, GLASGOW, G1 7ES.

**LECTURESHIPS**  
**SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES**  
University of London  
Postdoctoral training fellowship in Japanese Political Studies  
This is a new appointment which forms part of a planned expansion of modern Japanese studies at the School. The training fellowship is designed to equip a young politics scholar to conduct research in Japan and to study Japan's role in the international community. Language training will be provided by the School.  
The training fellowship is for three years. Applicants should possess, or be close to completing, a PhD in political studies.  
The appointment will date from 1 October 1990, or as soon thereafter as possible. Depending on qualifications and experience, the appointment will be made on the Lecturer A scale plus £1,767 London Allowance. Membership of the Universities Superannuation Scheme is invited.  
Application forms are available from The Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, Thornhaugh Street, Russell Square, London WC1H 0XG, telephone 071-323 6041. Applicants resident abroad may apply direct to the Secretary in letter form supported by a full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees. All applications should be submitted by 15 July 1990.

**WRITING & DIRECTING TV & VIDEO**  
Two & two day courses in London WC1  
Top working tutors. Drama, documentaries, comedy & corporate films  
London Media Workshops  
101 Kings Drive, Gravesend, Kent DA12 8BQ  
0474 564876

### UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

#### University of Sheffield

##### CHAIR OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications for a Chair of Computer Science are invited from candidates with a strong research record in any major area of Computer Science and Software Engineering.

Further particulars from the Director of Personnel Services, The University, Sheffield S10 2TN, to whom applications, including a full curriculum vitae, a list of publications with page numbers, and the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent by 17 July 1990. Please quote ref R. 1031/A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer  
at the leading edge

#### UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM LECTURESHIP IN LAW

As part of its programme of expansion in Law, the University has recently appointed to a Chair of Law and to the Allen & Overy Chair in European Law. It invites applications for a Lectureship in any field of legal studies, tenable from 1st October 1990. The appointment will be made at the appropriate point, depending on age and experience, on the Lecturer Grade A or B scale £10,458 - £15,372 or £16,014 - £20,469 p.a. (pay award pending).  
Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, Old Shire Hall, Durham, DH1 3HP (Tel 091 374 4687) to whom applications (three copies) including a full cv and the names of three referees should be sent not later than 2nd July 1990. Please quote reference 540.

#### The University of Western Australia, Perth

Applications are invited for the above tenable position in Information Technology. Candidates should have a PhD in Computer Science or a related discipline, and be able to teach and supervise research. The position is full-time, permanent, and involves a significant research component. The salary scale is \$42,000 - \$52,000 p.a. (plus superannuation). For further information, contact: Dr J. R. H. Smith, Lecturer in Information Technology, School of Information Systems, The University of Western Australia, Perth, Western Australia, 6009. Tel: 08/9380 1111. Fax: 08/9380 1112. Equal Employment Opportunity is a University Policy.

#### UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

**UNIVERSITY LECTURER OR ASSISTANT LECTURER IN THE FACULTY OF LAW**  
The University of Cambridge is seeking applications for a University Lecturer or Assistant Lecturer in the Faculty of Law to take up appointment on 1 October 1990, or as agreed. The salary scale for a University Lecturer is £14,189 to £21,852 p.a. (under review) and for an Assistant Lecturer £11,088 to £15,372 p.a. (under review).  
Further information from the Secretary of the Appointments Committee for the Faculty of Law, Old Schools Building, 441 Lens, Cambridge CB2 1RQ, to whom applications, a C.V., and the names of two referees should be sent by 6 July 1990.  
The University follows an equal opportunities policy.

### UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS

#### Lectureship in Management

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in Management. All areas of interest and expertise will be considered, but the Department would particularly welcome applications in one or more of the following areas: the application of quantitative skills to management and/or economics; marketing strategy; organisational studies; occupational psychology, with an interest in communication. The starting date will be as soon as is mutually convenient.

Salary will be at the appropriate point on either the Lecturer Grade A scale (£10,458 to £15,372 per annum) or the Lecturer Grade B scale (£16,014 to £20,469 per annum). (Pay under review.)  
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Director of Personnel Services, The University, College Gate, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9AJ (telephone 78161 ext 383/522) to whom completed forms accompanied by a CV and a letter of application should be returned to arrive not later than 13 July 1990. Applicants are also requested to invite three referees to write on their behalf by the same date to the Director of Personnel Services.

The University operates an Equal Opportunities Policy.

#### University of London: The London School of Economics and Political Science

##### Lectureship in Law

Applications are invited for a Lectureship with special reference to Property Law, tenable from 1 October 1990 or at some other date as can be arranged. We are seeking to appoint a person who will contribute to the main branches of Property Law and its related disciplines. Consequently, while it is not essential, an interest in other areas of law would be an advantage, as interest in Property Law is a prerequisite to appointment.

Appointments will be at the appropriate point on the salary scale for Lecturers: £10,458 - £15,372 (Grade A), to £16,014 - £20,469 (Grade B) plus £1,767 London Allowance a year (basic under review), according to qualifications, age and experience.  
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Secretary of the Appointments Committee, The London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE.  
Closing date for applications is 6 July 1990.  
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

### TEFL

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS (3)

Required to start immediately in new training centre with TEFL qualification and a minimum of 5 years teaching experience including language lab instruction.  
Please forward full CVs to: Overseas Technical Services, 100 Colindale Avenue, Mill Hill, London NW9 1BQ  
Fax No. 081 561 5101

### Loughborough University of Technology

#### Finance Officer

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the above post. The person appointed will be expected to make a significant contribution at a senior level to the management of the University. Salary will be within the Administrative Grade B range not less than £24,897 (under review) and the post is tenable from as soon as can be arranged. Further particulars and application forms are available from the Registrar (Academic and General), Loughborough University of Technology, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 3TU. Applications should be returned by 16 July.

### KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

#### Lectureship in Plant Molecular Biology

Applications are invited for the above post. Applicants who are able to teach and supervise research in plant molecular biology, and who have a strong background in the development of plant molecular biology, are encouraged to apply. The successful candidate will be expected to lead a research activity and organise teaching, particularly for the Executive and full-time MBA programmes.

### UNIVERSITY OF BATH

#### SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

##### PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT

This is a newly created professorship for which applications with previous international management experience are encouraged to apply. Within this large School research activities with international companies take place on a wide-ranging basis including European integration, strategy and European integration. The successful candidate will be expected to lead a research activity and organise teaching, particularly for the Executive and full-time MBA programmes.  
The School has recently advertised for three Lecturers in the fields of Accounting and Finance, Management Science and Business Strategy. Further particulars may be obtained from the University Personnel Office, University of Bath, Bath BA2 7AY, or telephone 0245 120025. Closing date for applications: 31st July 1990.

### SAUDI ARABIA

#### EXCLUSIVE PRIVATE SCHOOL IN RIYADH

REQUIRES ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHERS, TEACH ARAB CHILDREN AGED 6 - 17 YEARS TO START SEP 1990 PLEASE SEND C.V. TO:  
NAFA GS LTD  
NAFA HOUSE  
2 CAMBRIDGE COURT  
210 SHEPHERDS BUSH ROAD  
LONDON W6 7NJ

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON

#### Department of Mechanical Engineering

##### Lectureships

The Department of Mechanical Engineering is currently engaged in developing new teaching and research activities to build on its existing strengths in marine technology, fatigue and fracture, internal combustion engine fuel systems, robotics and non-destructive evaluation. In particular teaching and research work is being initiated in the fields of bioengineering, management methods in engineering, dynamics and advanced control theory.

The Department is, therefore, seeking to fill two new lectureship posts with staff able to contribute to these new developments or to the Department's existing research areas. Applicants should have a good honours degree in engineering or the physical sciences with some industrial or research experience or alternatively have completed or are about to complete a research degree.

Applicants with more extensive industrial or research experience will also be considered. All applicants are encouraged to suggest teaching and research areas within which they may wish to make a contribution. Salary scales will be within the range of £14,188 to £28,020 per annum including London Allowance (pay award pending). Requests for further information and applications should be addressed to the Departmental Secretary, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University College London, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7JE (Tel No: 071-387 7050 Ext 3914).  
Equal Opportunities Employer

### POSTS

#### READING SCHOOL BURSAR

Salary Circa £20,000, negotiable subject to experience.  
This maintained boys Grammar School (650 boys including 120 boarders), founded 1125, is expecting to become Grant Maintained in April 1991.  
Full details from the Head Master  
Reading School, Earleigh Road,  
Reading, Berks, RG1 5LW  
Tel: 0734 61406

### BARNET LONDON BOROUGH

#### RAVENSCROFT SCHOOL

Barnet Lane London NW2 8AZ  
Tel: 081-445-8205  
Co-ed Comprehensive, Roll 730, Sixth Form 90  
Required for September 1990, an enthusiastic teacher of FRENCH AND GERMAN to join a well-established team of language teachers.  
The successful candidate will be able to contribute to the school's commitment to excellence in the teaching of languages and to the school's reputation for high standards in all areas of the curriculum.  
Applications, with CV and two referees, by letter to the Headmaster at the School (081 445 8205).  
Closing date: 22.06.90.

Continued on page 33





Gift of life: blood is given at a centre in London, but it is suspected that the fear of infection and spending constraints in the health service are causing some donors to stay away

## Banking on your own blood

**B**lood transfusion has never fully recovered from the shadow that fell on it with the advent of the Aids virus. The innocence of the gift relationship between donor and patient was sadly compromised, and the Factor 8 tragedy, in which scores of haemophiliacs suffered in this country were infected with Aids through imported blood products, showed the dangers of failing to find precautions against the new threat.

Reports that the HIV-2 strain has been detected by chance in a sample of blood donated in Britain are a reminder that the guard cannot be relaxed. The second strain of the virus is found mainly in west Africa, and in the past it had not been thought necessary to test for it. Fortunately, a new test that covers HIV-1 and HIV-2 had already been developed, and it has just been made the routine method of screening for Aids in Britain.

The Aids virus is not the only peril that can be carried in donated blood. Only a short time ago batches of blood had to be withdrawn by the National Blood Transfusion Service because of contamination with atypical (non A and non B) hepatitis. Extra testing and more rigorous exclusions of potential donors have been among the factors that have brought about a sharp drop in the number of donors in the past five years.

Some workers in the field believe that many people who would once have been willing to be donors are staying away from the blood clinics because they are afraid, even in these days of disposable needles and packs, that infection might somehow be passed to them. Spending

constraints on the transfusion service have forced it to cut the sessions it can offer outside working hours, and this has made donation more inconvenient even for those who want to give blood. In some areas, such as Sheffield, a 20 per cent fall in donations has been predicted for the year ahead.

The blood shortage means that it is becoming increasingly common for patients waiting for a major operation to find that it has had to be cancelled because of a shortage of blood.

All this has given a new impetus to the advent of autologous blood transfusion. In transfusions of the usual kind, the patient receives blood donated by other people, carefully matched for blood type and screened for possible infection. In autologous transfusion, the patient receives his or her own blood, either donated a few weeks before the operation or stored during the operation and recycled into the body again.

"You cannot catch an illness from yourself," says Dr Peter Gravett, consultant haematologist at the London Clinic. "We began to use autologous transfusions ten years ago, long before the Aids problem arose, because our bone marrow transplants involved the use of large quantities of blood, and we found that taking blood from the donors in advance stimulated their production of marrow."

Autologous transfusion is less popular in Britain than in the United States, where fears of Aids are more acute. Two years ago about 2 per cent of operations in America were performed with autologous blood. A presidential committee recently insisted that all

**Could the technique of autologous transfusion overcome a growing shortage of donors to the blood transfusion service?**  
**Wendy Cooper reports**

patients prior to surgery must sign a consent form in case blood transfusion is necessary.

In Britain, it is still very much a minority practice. But about 200 hospitals use it in some cases, and the last 18 months have seen a rapid growth in its use.

The term refers to two distinct practices. Orthopaedic operations such as hip replacements can use large quantities of blood, and when blood was not in such short supply it was usual to let it flow away and replace it with donated blood. But in recent years a number of devices have been developed, such as the Solcotrans, which make it possible to retrieve the blood, store it and return it to the patient's body.

"We are finding that we can reduce our blood needs by about 70 per cent," says Jeremy Martindale, senior orthopaedic registrar at Derbyshire Royal Infirmary. "We secured funding for an autologous programme inside the National Health Service as a new thing, and it

has had such good results that we are selling the idea to our colleagues."

Autologous donation by the patient in advance of an operation is a more controversial procedure. Some have feared that it might tend to reduce confidence in the blood available through the national blood transfusion service, which has declined to take responsibility for the considerable extra administrative complexities, though it has produced a set of standards for hospitals wishing to organise services on their own account.

"If a patient has been coming in over two or three weeks to contribute blood for an operation which is planned, that can be a guarantee that it will not be cancelled at the last minute because of lack of blood," says Dr Nicolas Slater, consultant haematologist at St Thomas's Hospital, London. "In practice, it is also a powerful lever towards getting the patient a bed, because the stored blood has to be used within a limited time. There have been so many bed closures in recent years that emergency admissions have to take precedence, and pre-planned operations of this kind are often cancelled."

But Dr Slater warns that the scope for autologous transfusions of this type will always remain limited. Because blood cannot be stored indefinitely, it is impossible for every citizen to contribute his own private store sufficient for all his future needs.

The possibility arises for only elective surgery — for operations such as hip replacements, which can be planned in advance — and for patients who are fit enough to undergo the modest stress and

inconvenience of making several donations just before their operation. For emergencies, and patients who are seriously ill already, the traditional pattern of donation by the well for the benefit of the sick remains indispensable.

"An increase in autologous transfusion should be more of an advantage than a threat to the national transfusion service, because it relieves some of the demand that would otherwise fall on it," Dr Slater says. "Sometimes there is even a direct contribution to the general stock, if a patient gives more blood than is actually needed in the operation."

In theory, autologous blood could be secured more cheaply than donated blood, because there would be no need for the complex tests and matching procedures. These account for about half of the real cost of donated blood in Britain today. But if the rules for testing were relaxed, it would not be safe to pass on surplus stored blood to other patients. The consequences of untested blood somehow finding its way into transfusion stocks could be so disastrous that doctors are reluctant to see a relaxation.

Mr Martindale agrees that for all its potential, autologous transfusion is unlikely ever to supersede donation. "If I was going into hospital for elective surgery, I would do my damndest to make sure that I had given them all the blood that would be needed," he says. "The dangers of infection or of a transfusion reaction are small but significant. But if I was knocked down by a bus, and rushed to hospital with heavy bleeding, I would want to know that there would be high quality donated blood waiting there to save my life."

## Britain goes totally batty

**Bats are beautiful, say the experts — and they need our help to survive**

**A**uberon Waugh once wrote: "I do not suppose that more than a couple of hundred people could give a hoot if every bat in the kingdom dropped down dead. I, for one, would rejoice... Like horse flies, they have absolutely nothing to recommend them. They are dirty, smelly and frightening."

Thankfully, bat prejudice is on the wane, but it is this attitude (or "battitude", as batworkers call it) that National Bat Week is intended to combat.

Starting on Thursday, a series of events "about and for bats" will be staged by the Nature Conservancy Council. There will be a midsummer bat count, a new bat book *The Complete Bat* will be launched, and a major bat sponsorship deal with an international company will be announced. Various bat television programmes will be screened, including a full-length documentary *Bats Need Friends* on BBC3 on Sunday.

There are two basic orders of bats. The *Megachiroptera*, fruit bats mainly found in the tropics, and the *Microchiroptera*, which include the 15 species found in the United Kingdom — all of which are protected under the Wildlife and Countryside Act. Six species, the pipistrelle, the long-eared, Daubenton's, natter's, the serotine and the noctule, are widespread. The rare mouse-eared bat became a protected species in 1975. Only one remains, a male, living on the south coast. The species is effectively extinct.

Why do bats deserve our protection? Dr Robert Stebbings, who runs a conservation consultancy, estimates that 90 per cent of bats depend on buildings to survive. This century an estimated 187,000km of hedgerow, including many hollow trees, have been chopped down. We have destroyed natural bat roosts to such an

extent that bats have no choice but to make use of man-made structures, which can include disused mineshafts, concrete pipes, lofts, belfries and so on.

Bats can be easily harmed, for example by some of the chemicals used to treat woodworm. They live a social life which is very similar to that of humans. Mothers look after their young very well and remain in contact with them throughout their lives. They have extended families and complex relationships.

This anthropomorphic theme is extended in James Robertson's *The Complete Bat*. Robertson quotes Charles Derennes, author of *The Life of the Bat*: "Like a woman, like a lady, with gestures no less noble and almost human, and with a sort of modesty she would veil her breasts with her wing, breasts placed just as are those of wives, mothers and sweethearts." When you read in the book a description of a woman playing with a bat in her bikini, you realise that bat-eroticism is never far beneath the surface.

A bat flew straight into me one evening when I was walking along a lane in Devon. It bounced off and continued on its way. How could this have happened? What about its radar? It was probably cat-napping. Dr Stebbings explains. Either that, or it was concentrating hard on the insect it was chasing it never "saw" the obstruction. There is really nothing weird or frightening about bats, after all. Even their most important piece of equipment, the radar every schoolchild knows about, is fallible. They need our support. Be careful, though. "Even as we enter the 1990s," according to *The Complete Bat*, "you can attract funny looks if you say you are batty about bats".

**CALLUM MURRAY**  
© The Complete Bat (Chatto and Windus, £8.99).



Not just a beautiful face: the long-eared bat

# \$1000+ TO INVEST?

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR:

Growth and balanced security

Up to 15% income

A bonus of up to 2.5%

Withdrawals with no penalties

Monthly income option

If your money is sitting in a bank, building society or national savings account, it could be working harder. With the Dual Growth Bond, half of your investment goes into Gilts, bonds or high interest building society accounts. The other half is invested by a leading City Stockbroker mainly in the UK stockmarkets. Giving you a perfect balance of security and the prospect of high growth. Your money isn't tied up either. You can make withdrawals at any time without penalty. Or take a fixed monthly income of up to 15% p.a. Of course, taking more than the growth rate will reduce your capital over time.

Shares to sell?

Ask for details of our low-cost dealing service.

**0423 522070**

salesman will visit you.

Cut the coupon now or phone or write to us quoting the reference below.

**FREEPOST NO STAMP NEEDED**  
Send to: Homeowners Friendly Society, FREEPOST, Springfield Avenue, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5BR.

Mr/Miss/Mrs/Ms  
BLOCK CAPITALS  
Address

Postcode

Age

Tel No.



**HFS HOMEOWNERS FRIENDLY SOCIETY**

**PHONE FREE**  
**0800 591137**  
or  
**0423 522070**

Please quote ref no

**71806ETS**

Member of **lauro**

## Wellington's smallest victory

**After 175 years, the Iron Duke takes the field, courtesy of one of his officers**

**T**he monumental work of an army captain whose obsession with the Battle of Waterloo drove him to financial ruin is being restored for an exhibition marking the 175th anniversary of the victory over Napoleon.

William Siborne, of the 9th Foot, was seized by an ambition to re-create on an immense model the location of the armies at precisely 7pm on Sunday, June 18, 1815, a crucial stage in the conflict.

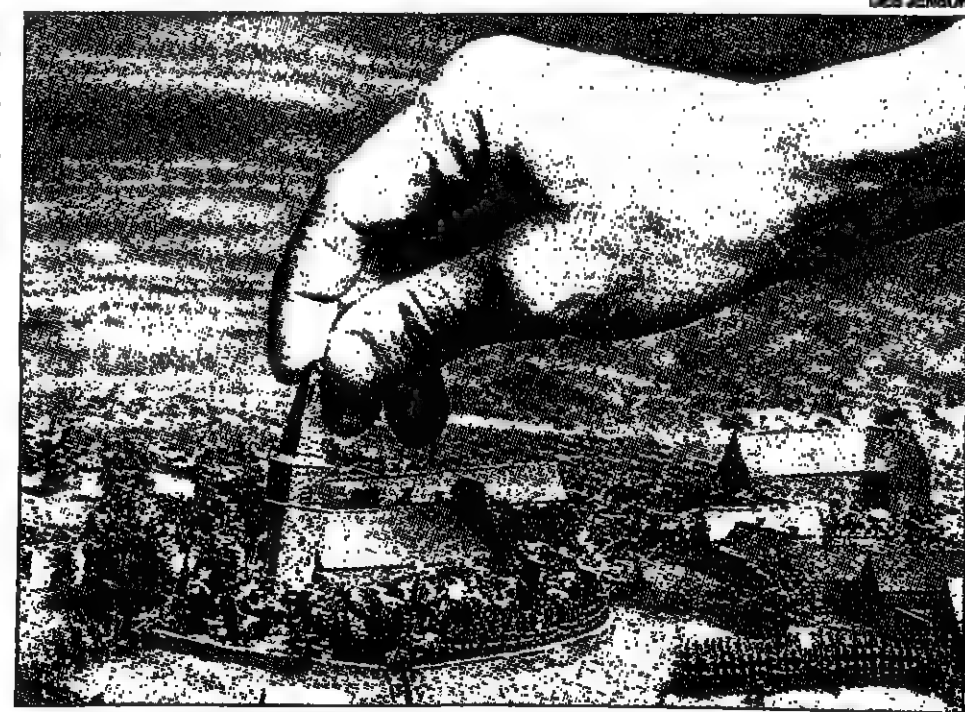
From December this year, visitors to the National Army Museum, London, will be able to see the model and its 75,000 model soldiers.

Captain Siborne surveyed the rolling farmland near Brussels over which the battle was fought and later wrote to every officer with a command on the day, from generals to subalterns, asking for information.

Officials at the museum in Chelsea believe Captain Siborne's questionnaires, accompanied by maps, are among the earliest examples of mass polling. The result of his labours will form the 400sq ft centrepiece of a display devoted to the battle.

Each model soldier, 0.4in high and made from tin-lead alloy, was painted in accurate colours, down to the detail of white crossbelts. They represent fewer than half the original combatants, but the number is probably accurate for 7pm, when heavy casualties had been inflicted. Each model is slightly larger than the scale for the landscape, which is 9ft to the mile.

Captain Siborne's grand design plunged him into bankruptcy. Lord Hill, the commander-in-chief, approved it and, according to the captain, there was a promise of £1,400 from the Duke of Wellington. But the capital advanced came to only about £380. More than 100,000 people paid to see the model at the Egyptian Hall in Piccadilly, London, but the show was badly managed and he made nothing from it.



Model warfare: a church is put in place in the recreation of the Battle of Waterloo

ridges to Wellington's strategy is shown by the model. He used undulations in the plateau to conceal his infantry in positions from which they could inflict the most damage while making difficulties for the French gunners by being deployed in broken or staggered lines.

His object was to so arrange his forces — Germans, Belgians and Dutch as well as British — that the French would have to pass through successive lines of fire. Cavalry charged and counter-charged in fighting so intense that one officer wondered whether there had ever been a battle in which everyone on both sides was killed. Wellington peppered the mayhem with such laconic comments as: "Hard pounding, this, gentlemen. But we will see who can pound the longest."

Captain Siborne, who shaped gypsum to make the contours of the land, had to work fast and with precision, securing the spiked bases of tiny figures while the matrix was still soft. A covering fabric was woven to represent crops and the whole vista was mounted under glass.

Expenses rose to £3,000 and he appealed in vain to the War Office to honour its promises. Eventually, the model went into storage in Belfast, where it remained until his death in 1849. Later, it was bought by subscription among regiments that were at Waterloo and presented to the Royal United Services Institute in London. Here it stayed until it was given to the army museum.

The model is so large that it was necessary to store it in sections. Experts at the museum have had to remove the droppings of mice and birds as well as deal with the ravages of time as they restored the scene.

Towards the end of his life, the army seems to have regretted its treatment of Captain Siborne and he was given the post of secretary of the Royal Hospital, home of the Chelsea pensioners. By a quirk of fate, the army museum, where his Waterloo model has also acquired a role, is immediately next door.

**JOHN A HILL**

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990

**PLANT A TREE FOR £1**  
Just £1 gets a tree in your name or that of a loved one in a gift in memory for details write to: The Woodland Trust, Box 1750, Farnham, Surrey, GU14 7DF.  
Ref: 1750 Farnham, Surrey, GU14 7DF.



صباحنا من الامل

# The Times' new baby.

(Due Sat 23rd June)



THE  TIMES



# The conversion of Edwina Currie

Why has the former junior health minister changed her views on feminist issues?  
**Victoria McKee** investigates

The phrase "I'm sorry" is not one that comes easily to Edwina Currie. "I was wrong" requires even more effort.

But after 18 months in the political wilderness — seeking like the errant knight in Chaucer's *Wife of Bath's* tale, an answer to the question of what women want — she is prepared to recant her lifelong stance on women's rights.

The outspoken MP for South Derbyshire, who has been accused of sharing with the prime minister a disdain for weaker members of her sex and an aversion to U-turns, now talks uncharacteristically in terms of "apologies" and "penance".

We were at the House of Commons to share a meal (the former junior health minister chose prawn curry — "it's been nothing but beef, beef, beef at home and I'm up to here with it") and to talk about her new book, *What Women Want*. The book — a communal effort, with contributors as diverse as the psychiatrist Professor Anthony Clare, Gordon Hield, the managing director of Gallup, and Joanna Foster, chair of the Equal Opportunities Commission — reads surprisingly like a feminist tract with its calls for more resources for childcare and less discriminatory tax laws.

The book also comes close to criticising the prime minister directly. "Perhaps younger women would respond more warmly had Margaret Thatcher appeared to encourage more women, taken more interest in women's issues," Mrs Currie says in the introduction. "In 11 years she has appointed only one woman to her cabinet. I sigh, for I think the world of her..."

Pressed on this point, the woman many felt modelled herself on Mrs Thatcher says carefully: "The prime minister is a big influence, and I wonder if she sets slightly higher standards when choosing women." One chapter, by Joanna Foster, outlines "the queen bee syndrome" — a term used to describe "the approach of a woman who has climbed up the career ladder and then pulled the ladder up after her".

Mrs Currie, now under-secretary for health, has been held up, like the prime minister, as an example of this unattractive syndrome. She agrees meekly that such criticism may have been merited.

"I wish I'd been more helpful to other women on the way up," she says. "In a sense, there is a faint element of penance in putting this book on the shelves — and an element of apology. I felt very sorry for not having helped more."

"For a long time it was very useful not to have many more women around in politics. We were tokens, so I probably had a lot more opportunities than I would have had as a man. And I was exploiting them."

She says in the book that for a long time she had little patience with women who cried "sexism" when they could not get on. She scorned women's networks such as the 300 Group, which campaigned to get more women into parliament. And she still believes that "it isn't enough to form networks with other



Regrets: Mrs Currie says that she wishes she had been more helpful to other women on the way up the political ladder

women: they are often too nice, for a start. The skills necessary must come from standing up in a roomful of hostile men, or before an uncommitted mixed audience, being confident and competent to answer all their questions, complete with the digs and asides of a normal society, and win them over."

But suddenly small things began to bother her. Like the day she said to the Speaker, Bernard Weatherill: "I have a constituency issue I should like to put to the prime minister. May I try to catch your eye?" He responded: "Well, Edwina, you are looking very nice today so maybe you'll have a chance."

Or when she was answering questions as a junior minister and had a new suit on. "I hoped people might notice," she says. "But what I didn't expect was that Frank Haynes [Labour MP for Ashford] was going to knock me sideways by saying 'is the minister aware that she's looking very attractive today?' Of course, then everybody booed and he went on to ask me quite a complicated question which I didn't really understand. When it was time to answer I began: 'I have to say to the honourable gentleman that he's looking very nice today, too.' He went absolutely scarlet!"

The book, a collection of essays, statistics and advice, gives a picture of what many women are getting out of life, love and the law in Britain. But the question of what women really want, answered categorically in the *Wife of Bath's* tale as mastery over men, and posed centuries later by a perplexed Sigmund Freud, remains too complex for a single answer, Mrs Currie believes.

Hence the team approach with contributors — "at least two blatant male chauvinists among them" — chosen on the basis of their interests and ideas. "I got a group of friends together, talking over a long, lazy dinner. Within a few minutes they were arguing fiercely over what women want, the position of women in society, the demographic

**'The whole style of the meeting was different. We got an enormous amount done. I suppose the answer was that I had been introduced to sisterhood, which had never been part of my life before'**

timebomb and whether employers are being realistic and helpful. There were clearly quite different points of view taken up by responsible and honourable people. That is why I don't come to a very strong conclusion myself in the book. It occurred to me that the real service I could offer would be to set out points of view and say, 'read this lot and start thinking about the most important issues that face us'."

The book is being published first in paperback for greater accessibility. "I want every secretary in the country to buy one for her boss," she says.

**H**er plan is to reclaim feminism for the right — although Mrs Currie hates that word, associating it with left-wing bra burners. "We don't want to burn our bras," she says. "We spend millions of pounds on them, as I explain in my chapter on Marks & Spencer."

Mrs Currie has written several chapters of the book, as well as introductory sections. She cites Marks & Spencer as an example of an organisation that gives women what they want, as an employer "with flexibility and consideration" and as a retailer. She noticed while researching that chapter with the help of a male and female executive from M&S "how the woman executive kept referring back to her own experience, to the typical woman and her family, whereas the man did not. It was as if she could visualise them, had been there herself, whereas he was speaking on behalf of others. Perhaps there is something in the notion, which I have tended to resist — as reverse sexism,

if you like — that women managers have something special and different to offer."

The book grew out of "an awareness that I couldn't ignore from the work I was doing on women's health. It was obvious that we were doing something important. Everywhere I went to speak, the women would pursue me into the ladies' to ask me questions which they felt they couldn't ask with men in the room."

"We had a women's health group composed mainly of civil servants, and I found I looked forward to those meetings. There were two men who came as well, but the whole style of the meeting was different, and we got an enormous amount done. Afterwards I realised that was one of the things I missed the most. And when I had time to think about it I thought, why? I suppose I had been introduced to sisterhood, which had never been part of my life before."

She has done a lot of reading since resigning her ministerial post in the furore over salmonella in eggs, as well as writing and getting acquainted with her daughters Debbie, now aged 15, and Susie, aged 13, the "young women of the new century", to whom the book is dedicated.

Housekeeping, she admits, is not her forte, and her husband, Raymond, and the girls learnt to fend for themselves, with the help of hired cleaners. She has no qualms about leaving the dishes in the sink overnight. "I knew from the start that the traditional wife's role would not suit me," she says. She is heartened that the new generation of Conservative women MPs "like

Emma Nicholson and Virginia Bottomley and Teresa Gorman" share her views about women's rights to professional fulfilment. "My generation, and older women in political and public life, found the best thing to do was to downplay being a woman, and keep quiet about any of the difficulties."

What initiated her into "sisterhood" was "meeting, through my work with the health service, lots of competent successful people who didn't just happen to be women but whose womanhood and often femininity was an important part of the work they chose to do and the way in which they did it."

She believes that what women want is respect — and freedom of choice. "I'd like women to feel less guilty, whatever choices they make," she says. "I want them to feel that they are making choices which are good for them and good for their families. It may be to stay at home or work part-time or go back to college, but it is important for them to have the choices, and to exercise them, and to not feel guilty about them."

What does Mrs Currie now want for herself? "I want my girls to be all right and I think they're more secure than they were two years ago," she says. "Like any mother I want to see them married and having careers and children — hopefully in that order."

"For my husband, I hope he progresses contentedly through middle age to the early retirement that accountants can take — and increases his golf handicap. For myself, I just want to win the next election. And while I don't want to set myself up as a role model to other women, perhaps I can be helpful to them."

She does not covet the mooted job in the whip's office, although she would like to see more women whips. "Whips aren't allowed to speak," she says, "and that's not my style."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990  
What Women Want (Sidgwick & Jackson, £9.99).

# Homing in on violence

Police are being trained to take a more sympathetic attitude to 'domestics'

The Home Office announced last week that it wants to see the police setting up "at risk" registers for the victims of domestic violence similar to those in place to protect children.

Described as the brainchild of the minister, John Patten, the announcement came at a conference on the future of the family, and at first glance appears to be a radical approach to an old problem. But according to research carried out by Alan Bourlet, assistant chief constable in South Wales, almost half of police forces already record such information, though they may not see it as a register.

Domestic violence has interested Mr Bourlet since the early 1980s, when he attended the first national conference on the subject. Representing Kent police, he was then a chief superintendent and involved in research and development of police policy. He later chose domestic violence for his master's degree, gained from the University of Kent three years ago.

This week sees the publication of his book, *Police Intervention in Marital Violence*, the results of several years' research. He readily admits that his work has given him a different perspective on the problem and that his views now are far removed from those he held in his early days as a bobby on the beat. Then, in common with most policemen, he felt that "domestics" were an unrewarding part of police work.

**'There is no violence that is acceptable, and that includes physical threats'**

"The more you study the subject, the more it becomes absolutely clear — and this is now the basis of police philosophy — that when people turn to us for help in circumstances when they are in fear of physical violence, we must be prepared to assist them," he says.

Mr Bourlet feels strongly that the police are giving society a lead. "Clear codes need to go out that it is not part of the marriage contract for husbands to beat up wives. And that if they do, (a) women can expect sympathetic action, (b) that action is probably arrest and prosecution, and (c) society as a whole will look on such behaviour with grave disapproval."

But is such laudable theory working in practice? Mr Bourlet is convinced it is. He cites changes in police training that have already taken place to ensure the new approaches are carried out. He points out that the Metropolitan police commissioner targeted domestic violence in a recent report and that there are now more than 30 special units in London to deal specifically with the problem.

"Police officers' attitudes to domestic violence are being addressed," Mr Bourlet says, "and they are being left in no doubt that an officer who won't take action in certain cases of domestic violence is neglecting his duty, and this is a disciplinary offence."

He does not expect his first venture as an author to be a commercial success, but he always felt there was a book in the subject because it had never been tackled from the police viewpoint before. "I felt it was of academic and public interest because it could help people to understand the role of the police, who have in the past been criticised for being unsympathetic."

He says Britain has learnt from experiences in Minnesota and northern Ontario, where a positive policy of intervention has been shown to work. The 1984 Criminal Evidence Act gave the Crown Prosecution Service the power to compel women to give evidence against their partners. This has been used extensively and it works, Mr Bourlet says. "Though in some cases it may not be in the woman's best interest to proceed with a prosecution, the Crown Prosecution Service makes its own judgments in individual cases."

"Women want the police to do something when they call us. They want us to stop the violence. Not all women want the man arrested, and it seems quite reasonable to me that not all the women want the man prosecuted."

Police are clear, too, about what constitutes violence against women. "There is no violence that is acceptable, and that includes physical threats and shouting." Action is not normally taken in cases of common assault — slapping, for example. But a severe black eye would be occasioning actual bodily harm, and there is a range of more serious charges beyond that.

There is one aspect to the debate that remains shrouded in speculation: the extent of marital violence. The police are not required to keep records classifying domestic incidents as such, though some do. An attempt by the Home Office to establish such statistics in 1979 was abandoned as unworkable.

The Metropolitan Police have noted an increase in reported incidents, but this does not mean an increase in actual incidents. With this in mind, Mr Bourlet welcomes the Home Office initiative. "Anything which will assist women who are at risk from violent men is to be applauded. But to achieve a 100 per cent record throughout England and Wales it will be necessary to have some form of uniform system for identical information to be maintained."

ANNE-MARIE SAMPSTEAD  
© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990

This time, gentlemen, it really is the end. We battled on when women were admitted to the stock exchange. We gritted our teeth when they played cricket at Lord's. But in the power struggle between the sexes, women have landed what has to be the knock-out punch.

They are taking over the nation's lawn mowers. A survey by Flymo, the mower people, has revealed how women are muscling in on what was once... well, you know what I mean. Flymo discovered that women take a share in the grass cutting in at least half Britain's house-

## Cutting men down to size

When one man goes to mow, his wife will probably beat him to it

holds, and in a third they have annexed the operation.

The man who did the survey is Flymo's marketing man, Bob Lawn. "There is a comparison here with women drivers," he said. "At first

people were nervous about them, but now insurance companies say they are often better than men. This is the Eighties woman coming through. Men now say they are looking for a mower their wives can use."

The only thing to do was to get out there and talk to some experts, and the pattern then soon fell into place. Older gents do the mowing; younger ones can be talked out of it.

In his half-acre garden at Lancaster, Fred Downham, of *Gardeners' Question Time*, shares the work with his wife, Sue. Who mows the lawn? Mr Downham. She offers, but he suspects she does not enjoy it. "Anyway, I like it. I love the smell of new-mown grass."

The Royal Horticultural Society at Wisley offered Mr Gardiner. (First Mr Lawn, now Mr Gardiner.) But James Gardiner, the curator, was not available. David Mulford, training officer and star of Channel 4's *Gardeners' Calendar*, was Mr Mulford shares the lawn mowing with his wife. "That's true equality," he said, "although I'm better at it than she is."

Mr Mulford is 60, and Mr Downham is heading that way. Younger gardeners do not have quite the same entrenched sense of duty. An oil executive from Richmond says he prepares the mower, plugs it in, starts it, and then applauds as his wife circles the lawn. A barrister from Midsbury cursed his allergy to petrol fumes, which meant he had to watch television while his wife had all the fun. They were both thirty-ish.

Whenever I am asked to help in the garden, I go out and wrench up a few tulips, which may or may not be weeds. After that, you do not get to touch a trowel, let alone a mower.

So there we are, chaps, the strategy has worked. All that is left to us now are the minor delights of unblocking drains and emptying the cat litter. No doubt the women will be seizing those, too. With any luck.

What is that old saying again? A man without a lawn mower is like a fish without a bicycle. Yes, I like that.

COLIN DUNNE

Every new face deserves a few lines.



For over two hundred years, The Times Births column has constituted the best introduction to the world. You'd be surprised at the number of famous people from all walks of life who've made their first appearance there. And for a small extra charge, you'll receive a gold-edged certificate stating that your child's birth was announced in the newspaper of record.

Call 071 - 481 4000 to place your announcement. It's a few lines that will make a great start.

**071-481 4000**

WHEN THE TIME COMES  
**THE TIMES**

Pick of the Week



**CHRISTIE'S**

THIS LEGENDARY DIAMOND belonged in the 16th Century to the Mogul Babur, conqueror of India. Babur acquired the Agra diamond in return for sparing the lives of the family of the Rajah of Gwalior whom he defeated in 1526. It is the largest pink diamond ever to be sold at auction, and the seventh largest in the world. It will be included in the sale of Magnificent Jewellery at Christie's, King Street on Wednesday, 20 June at 2.30 p.m. and 7.00 p.m. This will be the most important jewellery sale in London for fifty years. It also includes one of the world's most important rubies, weighing 29.95 carats, expected to bring in excess of £2,000,000 and The Golden Drop yellow diamond of 18.49 carats estimated at £1,000,000.

For any further information on this and other sales in the next week, please contact Christie's 24-hour Auction Information Service on (071) 839 9060.

The Agra Diamond:  
an unmounted cushion-shaped fancy light pink diamond, VS1, 32.24 cts.  
Estimate: in excess of £1,500,000

8 King Street, London SW1  
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7  
164-166 Bath Street, Glasgow



ARTS

CRITICS' CHOICE: THEATRE, CABARET

THEATRE

# Autocrat on the side of the actors

Michael Blakemore, back at the National Theatre after a 14-year absence to direct Arthur Miller's *After the Fall*, talks to Matt Wolf

It is difficult enough to have one hit on Broadway, let alone two, in a climate in which — so the statisticians claim — only one show in seven achieves success. But Michael Blakemore's track record in New York and London is formidable indeed. His Broadway productions of *City of Angels* and *Letice and Lovage* picked up eight Tony awards between them earlier this month, and Blakemore himself was twice nominated for Best Director of each. He is now back at the Royal National Theatre, the site of his landmark stagings of *Long Day's Journey Into Night* and *The Front Page* two decades ago, to direct the belated London debut of Arthur Miller's *After the Fall*.

"The only place I could do this play is here," says Blakemore, a 62-year-old Australian who renounced the institution 14 years ago following a parting of the ways with the then artistic director, Peter Hall. "Mark you, I was there with Olivier, and it was very difficult to serve two masters, as it were, who have a different view of how the place should be run. I had sincere differences of opinion with Peter, and I left." When Hall stepped down in 1976 to launch his West End company, Richard Eyre, his successor, offered Blakemore the play of his choice. The selection was *After the Fall*, the 1944 play which, for many, will be forever dogged by its quasi-autobiographical origins in Miller's unhappy marriage to Marilyn Monroe.

Blakemore hopes to reclaim the play. "It's seen as Miller excusing himself for Monroe's death, and it didn't seem to me to be about that at all," he says of the text, in which Quentin, the Miller alter ego, is haunted by the spectres of his parents and various wives and mistresses, as well as the devastating and inescapable phenomena of McCarthyism and, pre-eminently, the Holocaust. "The play's ambitions are enormous: to try and make a connection between the great historical catastrophes of our age, which for those of us who didn't participate in them are almost incomprehensible, and the

violence and the hatreds of our most private lives."

Blakemore remains determined "to rob the play of its associations with Marilyn" and has cast black actress Josette Simon as Maggie, the Monroe figure usually played as a kittenish blonde. "I offered the idea to Arthur very tentatively, and to my delight, he was excited by it," recalls Blakemore. "It gives the play exactly the same appeal Philip Roth is endlessly going on about — the charge between opposites, people who inhabit different worlds. The woman represents something that the rather buttoned-down liberal Quentin sees as missing in his life: the argument of the play is absolutely sustained."

The casting, he feels, offers "a major chance to one of the most amazing young actresses I've worked with in a long time," and Blakemore's trump card has often been his ability to wed the actor to the role. It was he, after all, who saw in Imelda Staunton, at that point the RSC's Dorothy in *The Wizard of Oz*, the makings of a definitive Sonya, in his 1988 *Uncle Vanya* in the West End. He, too, noticed that Glenn Close, on the verge of film stardom in 1985, could play a doubt-ridden north London social worker, in *Benefactors* on Broadway.

While other directors have a visual signature that defines their productions at once, Blakemore starts with his actors, working with them to open up the play from within. It is a style of deduction rather than coercion, discovery as opposed to imposition, and it has earned him a reputation for self-effacement that he is not altogether pleased with. "I don't think I'm at all self-effacing, which makes it sound as if I sit in the rehearsal room saying, 'Just do what you like.' In some ways, I'm rather autocratic. But all that is with an eye towards making the talent entrusted me look better. My job as a director is not to give my view of the text; it is to realise the text, which is a different thing altogether. It's much more organic."

Blakemore cites his preference

for "behaviourally true acting that maximises irony and humour in a text", and he speaks from some experience about performance styles. Born in Sydney, Blakemore emigrated to London in 1950 to attend RADA. He spent well over a decade on stage before he switched disciplines. "I had a long and pretty tough career as an actor — a hard slog and no breaks," he says of a life spent "tramping around the provinces" and, later, working for the RSC and in Regent's Park.

Comedy leads such as Dogberry, Holofemes and Toby Belch were his speciality, but Blakemore felt his affections shifting. "I really wanted to direct, but I just didn't see a way in. It seemed to me the directing game was entirely controlled by the Cambridge mafia."

His break came with the Citizen's Theatre in Glasgow, where he spent three seasons from 1966 to 1968, first acting and then directing. While there, he was given the play that would make his name as a director — Peter Nichols's *A Day In The Death of Joe Egg*. "Within a year I had a play on in the West End, and within another year, I had that same play on Broadway. Having complained about not having had a great deal of good fortune as an actor, as a director I had the most extraordinary good fortune. Just one door opened up after another."

His thespian background has assisted his direction: "I would never for a second say every director must be an actor, but it helps me enormously, because I sympathise and empathise with their problems. The other thing is, I'm not intimidated by actors, because I've been one. By and large, I feel I'm on their side."

Kenneth Tynan championed Blakemore as Olivier's National Theatre successor, but the director feels no regrets today about subsidised theatre paths not taken. "I'm temperamentally not a good committee man. I'm restless, a bit lazy, and very impatient. Also there are problems about subsidy — about how constantly to regenerate it artistically. Many Englishmen have fought long and hard for



Michael Blakemore: "My job as a director is not to give my view of the text; it is to realise the text"

a National Theatre. Now that we've got it, it's as fallible as any other institution."

His time away from the National enabled him to move freely between America and Britain, between classics such as *The White Devil* and *The Wild Duck* and new plays such as American novelist Don DeLillo's *The Day After Tomorrow* ("an imperfect play, but I think DeLillo is an exceptional writer"), and Anthony Minghella's *Made in Bangkok* in London.

His collaborations with Michael Frayn on *Make and Break*, *Benefactors* and the hugely successful *Noises Off* won acclaim on both sides of the Atlantic, and his skill with the excruciating farcical complications of the last play got him the Broadway job directing *City of Angels*, a no less ingenious musical spoof of 1940s Hollywood, due in London next summer. Future plans may include taking *After the Fall* back home. "This play, for 20 years, has always been something I've felt has been misjudged. I'd love to get it back to New York."

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current London shows can be found overleaf

**NEW IN LONDON**

**BERNADETTE:** Musical treatment of the events surrounding the visions that put a small Pyrenean town on the religious map. Natalie Wright as the visionary.  
Donmion, Tottenham Court Road, W1 (071-580 9552).  
Underground: Tottenham Court Road. Preview tomorrow, 7.45pm. Gala performance Wed, 7.45pm.  
Opens Thurs, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 7.45pm, mats, Thur and Sat, 3pm.

**KING LEAR:** Brian Cox in Deborah Warner's ambitious production, with Ian McKellen and David Bradley.  
National Theatre, (Lyttelton), South Bank, SE1 (071-928 2252).  
Underground: Waterloo.  
Preview from Fri, 7pm. Opens July 26, 7pm. In repertory with *Richard II*.

**MAY DAYS:** Season of dialogues on public issues. Doug Luce on marketing the arts, Manfred Karge on a future for East Germany, Antoni Libera on Russian cunning.  
Royal Court, Sloane Square, SW1 (071-730 1745).  
Underground: Sloane Square. Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Sat, 4.30pm.

**SUB TOWNSEND ON DISNEYLAND AND THE NHS:** Mon-Sat, 7pm. Sheila Rowbotham, BBC documentaries. Thur-Sat, 10.30pm, mat Sat, 3.15pm. Theatre Upstairs, Royal Court, as above.

**THE NIGHT IS NOT DARK:** Piece commissioned by Rall Rall, a tailor's autobiography, contradicted by two women.  
Gate Theatre, Prince Albert Pub, 11 Pembroke Rd, W11 (071-229 0706).  
Underground: Notting Hill Gate. Preview tomorrow, 7.30pm. Opens Wed, 7.30pm. Then Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Till July 7.

**A SINGLE MAN:** Alec McCowen as the homosexual professor recovering from grief. Stage adaptation of Isherwood. Greenwich Theatre, Crooms Hill (081-858 7755).  
Tram: Greenwich (BR).  
Preview from Thurs, 7.45pm, mat, Sat 2.30pm. Till August 4.

**STONES THROW FROM THE SEA:** Intriguing political mystery by Evelyn Ford, set in a cliff-top house. Soho Poly, Riding House St, W1 (071-636 9050).  
Underground: Oxford Circus. Preview Wed, Thur, 8pm. Opens Friday, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 8pm. Till July 14.

**OUTSIDE LONDON**

**BUXTON:** Around the World in Eighty Days. New musical starring Anthony Head as the old man who ordes the globe.  
Opera House, Water Street, (0296 72101).  
Preview tomorrow, 7.30pm. Opens Wed, 7.30pm. Mon-Sat, 7.30pm. Mats, Wed and Sat, 2.30pm. Till July 7.

**BROMLEY:** *Sisterly Feelings*. A comedy with two alternative middle, playing alternate nights.  
Churchill Theatre, High Street (081-460 8877).  
Opens tomorrow, 7.45pm. Mon-Sat, 7.45pm, mats, Thur and Sat 2.30pm. Till July 7.

**IPSWICH:** Mrs Klein: Nicholas Wright's gripping drama of power struggles and betrayal.  
Wolsey Theatre, Civic Drive (04782 53725).  
Opens Wed, 7.45pm. Then Tues-Fri, 7.45pm, Sat, 8pm, mats, Wed, 2.30pm, Sat, 4.30pm. Till June 30.

**WINDSOR:** *The Dressmaker*: Francis Corbett, Carmen Silvera have good cost in typical Foyleside high jinks. Start of tour.  
Theatre Royal, Thames Street (0753 863988).  
Opens tomorrow, 8pm. Then Mon-Sat, 8pm, mats, Sat, 4.45pm. Thurs, June 28 and July 5, 2.30pm. Till July 7.

**JEREMY KINGSTON**

**LONDON CABARET**

**CHUCKLE CLUB:** A new weekly show from the enterprising Eugene Chess. With the hilarious Kevin McAlister and his funny side show, plus pool music and Starline Video.  
The City Pride, 1 West Ferry Rd., E14 (071-476 1872).  
Heron Quay, Docklands light railway. Wed, 7.54pm. E4 (E3).

**JONATHAN ROSS:** A live Radio One show where his guests include Lenny Henry, Jack Dee and Vic Reeves from C4's Big Night Out.  
Ronnie Scott's, 47 Froth Street, W1 (071-439 0747).  
Oxford Circus tube. Fri, 5.30pm for 6pm. Free entry.

**MECCANO CLUB:** Some Like It Hot must be the most appealing musical act on the cabaret scene with fiddle and guitar plus Stewart Lee, Burns & Nunn and compere Mark Westwood.  
Highly recommended.  
The Market Tavern, 2 Essex Rd., N1 (081-800 2236).  
Angel tube. Sat, doors open 8.30pm, show at 9pm. £3.50 (£2).  
T & C2: a splendid bill with good acts and atmospheric location. Owen O'Neill, Julie Balloo, Jack Dee and Chris and George feature.  
T & C2: 20-22 Highbury Corner, N5 (071-700 5716).  
Highbury and Islington tube. Sat, June 23 doors open 7.30pm, show at 8.30pm. (£5).

**LAUDERDALE LUNCHTIME:** New Clear Family Cabaret offers a family show. John Hegley and Otis Canneloni, plus their guest Andy Cunningham.  
Lauderdale House, Waterloo Park, Highgate Hill, N6 (081-348 8718).  
Highgate tube. Sun, 12.30-2pm. (£1.50/£1).

**OUTSIDE LONDON**

**BRISTOL:** Jeremy Hardy and his wife Kit Hollerbach give a preview of their Edinburgh Festival show.  
Old Vic, Theatre Royal, King St. (0272 252500).  
Sun, June 24, 7.30pm. (£5-£8.50).

**MANCHESTER:** Jim Tavaré and his double bass, with Henry Normal and Noel James.  
Comedy Dome, Poets Corner, 37 Lower Broughton Rd., Salford (081 236 1558).  
Fri, 8pm, (£3) includes a free Vladimir vodka.

**BRIGHTON:** Terry Garaghan of the Brighton Bottle Orchestra, Robert Jewellin, comic minstrel Richard Morton and Tim Clark.  
The Crocodile Club, The Concorde, Madeira Drive (0273 677836).  
Thurs, 8pm. £3.50 (£3).

CAROL SARLER

OPERA

## Memories of a great friend

One afternoon in August 1941, I escaped through a hole in the hedge from an RAF training camp and made a dash to London to hear Eva Turner sing at a Prom. The music was the soprano's great *scena* from Beethoven's *Fidelio*. Afterwards, I was taken round by a friend to meet her, a momentous evening in my life, for it was the beginning of a friendship which endured for 49 years.

At that time, Eva Turner was at the peak of her career. Her performances of Wagner, Verdi and Puccini — and particularly, of course, her icy, silvery Turandots at Covent Garden in the 1930s — had confirmed her as the finest British operatic soprano of her era. Most startling of all, perhaps, was the brilliant top of her range, and her tremendous amplitude.

There was no doubt about her total commitment to her art. As a student at the Royal Academy of Music she was briefly betrothed, but that was the first and last time that she contemplated marriage: her true marriage was to the operatic stage.

Memories crowd into my mind. When I became a headmaster in London, Eva twice graced my prizegiving ceremonies, winning

**Dame Eva Turner, one of the finest dramatic sopranos, died at the weekend.**

**Bryan Griffiths, a friend for almost 50 years, offers a personal tribute**

the hearts of pupils, parents and staff. In its small way, this was typical of her sense of responsibility towards younger generations. When she had retired from singing, her teaching career began in earnest: her pupils included Amy Shuard, Dame Gwyneth Jones, and Linda Eather Gray; she also "spotted" Anthony Rolfe-Johnson and Dennis O'Neill early in their careers. Her influence extended internationally, partly through her years of teaching in Oklahoma, when she became a force on the American music scene.

Her influence on the fledgling Covent Garden Opera Company

immediately after the war was significant. David Webster, later Sir David, the administrator, asked her to draw on her immense experience of singing Turandot with such luminaries as Gligli, under Toscanini and Beecham, to head the cast of a new production, in which the young Walter Midgley was making his debut as Calaf.

Later, she played an important role in the Friends of Covent Garden. When we attended the Garden together, she invariably went backstage to congratulate the present-day stars. It was clear to me the reverence in which she was held. She was not slow to proffer vocal advice where she felt it was needed, but this was always tempered by warm and generous appreciation of real artistry.

On going to a meeting of the British Institute of Recorded Sound, I asked her to remind me of the name of the director, which I had temporarily forgotten. "Mr Solomon, dear. Think of Solomon and Gomorrah." Together with many others of her friends I feel bereft of this unique and larger-than-life personality. A great artist and a wonderful, dear friend.

Obituary, page 14

FESTIVAL SOFIA INTERNATIONAL MUSIC WEEKS

## At the heart of the people

BULGARIA's democratic revolution is not happening with the swift and violent drama that thrust Romania, its northern neighbour, into the traumas and turmoil of that country's process of national salvation.

In Sofia, a bulgarian capital where architectural disasters dominate, you feel as if you are in a time-war of post-war austerity. There is still the stifling, frightening atmosphere of the old regime of Todor Zhivkov, a dictator second only to Ceausescu in the grim league table of brutal repressors in this part of the world.

Despite the hope that the country's first free elections since the communists' assumption of power offers them, people bear resigned, hopeless expressions, as if life were nothing more than an everyday burden. In their lives, the Bulgarians seem unwilling to believe that they will soon be part of a democracy.

But against what is still a predominantly depressing background, a cultural life exists. I was here with the London Festival Orchestra, which was invited to give the opening concert of this year's Sofia International Music Weeks. Peter Stoppel, the French-speaking director of the Music Weeks, told me of the difficulties of promoting the event this year.

Partly because of the elections, shortage of paper and the dearth of financial resources, many of the planned events were far from certain to go ahead. But the London Festival Orchestra's concert did happen, and it is presence

here was a welcome sign of increasing freedom, even more so was its programme.

This boldly included the world premiere of Edwin Roxburgh's *Sinfonia Concertante* for violin (Robert Gibbs), cello (Hafid Halgrimsson), oboe (Malcolm Messiter) and horn (Derek Taylor). It proved to be an uncompromising, virtuoso study, with the flavour of a concerto grosso rather than of a combative romantic concerto, and characterised above all by a thrilling interplay of colours and instrumental idioms. An audience evidently not used to such sounds reacted sympathetically to its dense, challenging textures. Ross Pople conducted a confident performance. Roxburgh and Michael Murray providing effective oblique oboe and horn echoes.

The election on June 10 was virtually a two-horse race, contested between the Communists, who still claim wide support in the countryside, and the Union of Democratic Forces, an alliance of many opposition parties, to which city dwellers are bold in stating allegiance. The power behind the UDF rests on the shoulders of a brave group of dissident intellectuals and artists.

Stefan Tatrov, a writer and an expert in French literature who is also diplomatic adviser to the party president and responsible for exterior relations, told me of the repression which artists and thinkers in Bulgaria have suffered in the past. Tatrov himself has

been visited by the secret service, threatened and subjected to attempted bribery. Until late in 1988, he was not allowed out of the country. Others have suffered torture, imprisonment and death.

I asked him how an opposition whose argument is based on the values of intellectualism and art can possibly appeal to any majority. "In Bulgaria, the intellectuals have always been close to the people," he said. "Our level of culture has actually always been high, despite the Communists, and the intelligentsia are close to the people. When we went to see Václav Havel before some recent meetings with Western intellectuals, he warned us to expect a certain naivety."

"There is a large middle class, you see, and even in the face of the Communists' anti-intellectualism, the intellectuals have worked towards freer conditions, starting up debates like the famous one in the Soviet Union's literary press in the late Fifties, about whether the poet has the right to cry. So we have worked towards these things, towards the unbanning of authors like Andre Gide, little by little."

He believed that there was still fear, justified in small, closed communities where everyone knew everyone else's business and the forces of totalitarianism were still real, about expressing anti-communist views. But he was confident that the secrecy of the ballot would encourage support for the UDF.

STEPHEN PETTIT

TELEVISION

## Found: a lost weekend

THIS was one of those bleak weekends apparently designed by the networks to establish the need for cable and satellite television alternatives. Dodging and weaving around the World Cup, the Pro-Celebrity Golf and the anti-celebrity *War and Remembrance* (12 hours of those three yesterday on ITV alone), it was occasionally possible to locate an actual programme.

I did find Tony Benn chairing a portentous debate on socialism, from somewhere deep in the bowels of the Kew Bridge Steam Museum. This was so far from its midnight time-slot, I left them there when they had just started on commodity relations, hoping that next week's *Burning Embers* (Channel 4) would be a debate on steam, taped at the Kew Bridge Socialism Museum.

BBC I spent most of its limited non-soccer time paying tribute to Eric Morecambe and Rex Harrison: the word tribute has simply become *Radio Times*-speak for old repeats. BBC 2 has reached episode 10 of the *Mahabharata*, with 81 still to come. In India, they apparently watch this marathon epic ethnic soap on television sets garlanded with flowers. I am seriously considering planning some sort of creeping vine over mine.

By Saturday I was seriously considering either emigration or a review of *Spatial Learning* and the *Hippocampus* on Open University, until I discovered it was going out before breakfast. But OU titles are getting better by the week. Yesterday I especially enjoyed *Rook Polynomials* and *Systems Disciplines* and the *Dockland Light Railway*.

Thomas Hardy and Wessex is in direct competition with the Alan Bennett lectures on Channel 4, though apparently shot on a still more minuscule budget. Quite soon, now, they will be finding even one camera too expensive, and we will just have to send in stamped addressed envelopes for the lecture notes. Meanwhile, BBC 2 is still obsessed with getting living writers back to their roots. If Hardy were alive today, they would have him trudging all over Wessex with a hand-held microphone, trying to interview the last of the d'Urbervilles.

A new BBC 2 Friday series, called *Homelands*, set off with a couple of Indonesian authors to explore the continuing corruption of their native territory, if no longer by Dutch colonists, then by home-grown dictators instead. A shapless mass of historical documentary and illustrated readings, the format may have improved by the time the series hits Vietnam in a week or three.

Last night, Channel 4 started its *Visionaries* with Bill Morrison, an Australian with a Utopian vision of trees growing such huge and fecund fruit that people will die, not of starvation but by being knocked out by falling edibles. The man is either a world-saving genius with an extraordinary system of organic farming, or else an

eccentric maverick from the Outback.

Either way, he might prove useful in Cornwall, where Channel 4 on Friday, in *Brought Up On Oysters*, discovered a shock-horror oyster crisis up the River Fal. The locals there, it seems, are getting to the end of the specialist oyster-fishing business, what with pollution and declining demand and a disease which makes the contents of an oyster shell still more appallingly inedible than heretofore. What the programme never explained was why anyone ever thought they were worth fishing for in the first place.

If this is what a June teleweekend is like, God help us in August. For last night's BBC 1, Joan Bakewell did finally come to the rescue with the return of *Heart*

of the Matter. The matter on this occasion was trans-sexuality and the heart of it is the difference between medical and legal attitudes to the problem in Britain. While Denmark, Germany, Italy and even South Africa allow trans-sexuals to change their birth certificates, Britain insists that, legally, their gender must remain the same, despite the fact that 1,500 have now had their bodies drastically adapted, and many on the National Health. This means that a woman who was once a man, such as the infinitely glamorous fashion model Caroline Cossey, who is now fighting her case through the European Court of Human Rights, can still be sent to a male prison and be denied a female pension at 60.

SHERIDAN MORLEY

## HELP THIS DESERTED SINGLE PARENT FAMILY.

This unfortunate young mother faces bringing up a small family on the streets. For her and her kittens, The Cats Protection League represents the greatest chance of survival.

Last year alone we helped over 100,000 needy cats and kittens, finding them good homes where necessary.

We also finance an active neutering service to reduce the number of unwanted cats, and publish a wide range of information on caring for cats and kittens.

As Britain's oldest charity solely for the welfare of cats, we rely on your generosity. So please help, either by becoming a member or sending us a donation.

I would like to join The Cats Protection League  
☐ I enclose £7.50 for annual membership and my free bi-monthly magazine.  
☐ I enclose a donation to The Cats Protection League.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

To: The Cats Protection League, 17 Kings Road, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5PP.

ADVERTISEMENT  
**AUTHORS WANTED BY N.Y. PUBLISHER**

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types, fiction, non-fiction, poetry, juvenile, scholarly and technical works. New authors welcomed. Send for free booklet R35, Vantage Press, 515 W. 58th St. New York, N.Y. 10019 U.S.A.



# Stationary phenomenon

## ROCK

Anita Baker  
Wembley Arena

ANITA Baker continues to be a remarkable phenomenon: an intimate, improvisatory jazz-soul songstress who gigs in vast, impersonal hangars such as Wembley Arena. She should be appearing at Ronnie Scott's. Instead she is a tiny figure alone on a huge revolving stage, her wondrous voice booming from enormous banks of speakers overhead. Baker holds the attention despite the lack of spectacle or choreography. She is far and away the most thrilling and interesting female singer that soul has produced in the past decade, and every ounce of her is caught up in the projection and articulation of her instrument. She is also refreshingly free of the usual glazed showbiz routine: neither earth-mother nor sex-goddess, she could be a marriage guidance counsellor who has suddenly and spontaneously burst into song. When she urges all the smooching couples in the house to "talk to each other",

there is no doubting her jolly-hockey-sticks sincerity for a second.

If there was any reservation about the first of her three sold-out Wembley shows, it was only that it seemed remarkably like her last appearances at this venue. She ran through the entire *Rapture* album as if no one in England knew anything else, and sang only one song from the new *Compositions*. She altered the opening tempi and moods of "Sweet Love" and "Been So Long" but otherwise provided carbon-copy reproductions of fireside soul classics such as "Mystery" and "You Bring Me Joy". The singing was as marvelous as ever, the voice sliding and swooping up to a tentative alto purr to wildly elastic cries; I do not think I heard a bum note in 90 minutes. But more should be expected of a new show, and it bodes ill for the longevity of her career that she has developed so little in the past 18 months. When she sang the exquisite "Giving You The Best That I Got" — Anita Baker at her most effortlessly graceful — the title of the song rang more than a little hollow.

BARNEY HOSKINS



Anita Baker: Neither earth-mother nor sex-goddess

## CONCERTS

Matrix Ensemble/  
Gidon Kremer  
Almeida Theatre

WITH this presentation of music from three unfamiliar scores of the Paris and Broadway years, the Almeida Festival initiated, in its "Weill Event", a valuable contribution to the composer's 90th anniversary celebrations. It is valuable because the populist music from Kurt Weill's years in exile is still commonly misunderstood and hugely underrated.

Robert Zeigler and his excellent Matrix Ensemble began with a glorious sequence of tangos, marches and foxtrots, called the "Suite Panaméenne", from the musical play *Marie Galante* of

1934. Angelina Reaux's spirited rendering of "Fais-tu du navire" demonstrated both her unpleasantly abrasive, gear-crashing lower register and her breath-catching, full-toned upper one. David Drew's concert sequence "Cry, the Beloved Country", from Weill's last completed musical *Lost in the Stars* (1949), skilfully rescues it from the lyricist Maxwell Anderson's dated patonizing, white liberalism by incorporating the more uncompromising ending of the novel by Alan Paton on which it was based. Some truly idiomatic jazz singing was heard from Cynthia Clarey in the show-stopping "Who'll buy?", from Damon Evans and from the Almeida Festival Chorus (with a specially recruited all-black contingent) in the catchy ballad "Big Mole".

Also the work of David Drew

was the sequence entitled "War Play" from the anti-war musical *Johnny Johnson* of 1936. In spite of its affectionate quotations from American hits of World War I and from Weill's earlier successes, *The Threepenny Opera* and *Happy End*, *Johnny Johnson* did not endear itself to Broadway audiences of the Thirties. Only now are its virtues becoming more widely appreciated: a curious irony for a composer who notoriously declared his indifference to posterity, and whose later-day populism has attracted persistent accusations of a sell-out. Nicholas Folwell and Quentin Hayes were the forthright solo baritones, while Ian McDiarmid's contribution as the narrator was equally telling. The following evening the ever-enterprising Gidon Kremer gave the UK premiere of Luigi Nono's *La lontananza nostalgica utopica*

future (The nostalgic Utopian future distance) for solo violin. The soloist's wispy, fragmented utterances are accompanied (or is it vice versa?) by a taped assemblage of what sounds like backstage concert-hall noises. Each evening conventional notions of formal shaping, or of tonal or rhythmic variety, *La lontananza* struggles to hold the attention. The most memorable event of the evening was Valery Afanasyev's mock heart-attack at the end of his theatrically rendered selection from George Crumb's *Makrokosmos* (Volume 1). His stertorous growling and final collapse on the floor may have had an element of improvisation, since his music had long since been swept to the ground by his energetic endeavours inside the piano.

BARNEY HOSKINS

## JAZZ

Doc Cheatham  
Sweet Basil's,  
New York City

FEW jazz musicians live to see their 85th birthday. Fewer still are capable of playing with the eloquence and grace of Adolphus "Doc" Cheatham. The standing ovation and chorus of "Happy Birthday" which followed his closing set in Greenwich Village were a fitting tribute to a trumpeter who, one hopes, will continue to defy nature for some time.

Cheatham's career reaches back to the era of Ma Rainey. Originally influenced by Louis Armstrong, he went on to become a mainstay of Cab Calloway's orchestra in the 1930s.

In more recent times he has been delighting festival audiences in America and Europe, and for the past ten years he has had a regular niche at Sweet Basil's Sunday "Brunch" sessions.

Since the trumpet is a fearfully demanding instrument, Cheatham has fashioned a style which uses the minimum of notes to maximum effect. His head tilted back to allow his diaphragm full reign, his trumpet pointing at the

ceiling, he unfurls solos which are a shorthand approximation of vintage "hot" jazz.

There was some hesitancy in his phrasing at the very beginning of the performance. As he dug deeper into his repertoire of standards — many of them from the Ellington songbook — his playing increased in confidence and range. With Jackie Williams and the trio cruising behind him, he produced brisk, flawlessly articulated salvos in the upper register, balanced by the occasional pedal note.

His singing is no mere side-show. Though he originally introduced vocal numbers into his act in order to rest his em-

bouchure, his peculiar approach — half singing, half talking — has now become an integral part of each concert. Daintily picking his way through the lyrics, he could be mistaken for a transatlantic Noël Coward.

The tactic helps to revitalise material that would otherwise seem hopelessly over-familiar. For example, "Take the A-Train" was prefaced with a crisp solo on muted trumpet before Cheatham launched into an offbeat recital of the words, reshaping the phrases until it seemed we were listening to a different song altogether. This man is, without doubt, a national treasure.

CLIVE DAVIS

## THEATRE

The Odd Couple  
Royal Lyceum,  
Edinburgh

THE Lyceum's summer season of comedy continues with an all-female version of *The Odd Couple*, which Neil Simon wrote for his wife. Like most of Simon's plays, this one provides a relaxing evening, which allows the audience to check their brains in with their coats, sit back and enjoy the wisecracks. Or does it?

Sadly, no audience today could sit back and watch Olive Madison's manic search for sex-with-no-strings-in New York without thinking of the likely unpleasant consequences. Nor is Florence Unger, her friend and

flatmate, a woman incapable of doing anything except housework, and who thinks that divorce is unusual and socially unacceptable, liable to evoke much sympathy.

*The Odd Couple* is the product of more innocent times and there is a curious clash in this production between the 1960s, clean-living loquaciousness of the original and its 1980s updating, with Trivial Pursuit replacing poker and new jokes about *Dynasty*.

Given the play's provenance as a star vehicle for, among others, Walter Matthau, there is also an almost inevitable sense that the women in the play are men in drag. In the central roles, in particular, there are two terrific actresses fighting against stereotypes and wanting to create real women.

Frankie Cosgrave, as Olive, almost succeeds. From her first

appearance in baseball cap and shorts, to her finest hour as the slob in a *Dynasty* dress, she is a wonderful incarnation of the favourite male stereotype, the caddy career woman who only really wants a man's hand on her breast. This is supposed to be the cue for pathos, but Frankie Cosgrave's Olive is far too interesting a character for that.

Juliet Cadzow, as Florence Unger, is a joy, the perfect kiewpie-doll housewife who does everything that is expected of her by her housewife-wearing midwife of a husband. Her performance, however, has an almost subversive artificiality but she is still able to wring every ounce of humour out of the role by virtue of impeccable comic technique.

The rest of the cast give or take the odd accent which is more New Town than New York, create some memorable characters.

There is an especially good double act from Lino Omoboni and Stephen Caw, as pre-Manuel-of-Fawlty-Towers Spanish brothers.

A long programme note traces the history of cross-casting in the theatre and the new insights which this allows, but Simon's own reworking of his scripts is not the vehicle for this. If director Ian Woodbridge had wanted to give us a feminist reconstruction of this cosy picture of middle-class America full of people so nice they set your teeth on edge, then he should have used the original script.

Then again, as the programme reminds us, when it comes to Simon's plays, critics don't matter: only audiences. It is to be hoped that these will go and enjoy the performances, just so long as they do not expect anything intellectually demanding.

ALASDAIR CAMERON

## NEW RELEASES

**THE INTRUDER** (PG): Roger Corman's punchy drama from 1951 about a racist (William Shatner) stomping up trouble down South. Plus *Widow's Wally* (Touch of Evil) both in new prints. ICA Cinema (071-830 3647).

**MRS. FREEDMANTER** (PG): Engaging version of Ben Healy's play about a lonely Missouri miss (Holly Hunter) determined to enter the local talent contest. With Harry Shearer, Tim Robbins. Odeon: Kensington (071-532 654/5) Screen: Croydon (071-722 5835).

**MUSIC BOX** (PG): Costa-Gavras's enigmatic, absorbing drama about a Chicago criminal attorney (Sissy Spacek) defending her father from accusations of war crimes. With Armin Mueller-Stahl. Odeon: Haymarket (071-539 7527).

**THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA** (18): Henry Tombs's tedious adaptation on Gordon Letwin's story, with Robert Englund as a masochist Phantom in the mould of Jack the Ripper. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Odeon: Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**THE PATROL** (PG): Tinseltown's latest offering at the Sherry Plaza Lodge, from the producer of the Police Academy series, with Roger Rees, Martin Mull. Cannon: Haymarket (071-539 1527) Odeon: Shaftesbury (071-836 0310).

**A TALE OF SPRINGTIME** (U): Eric Rohmer's absorbing study of the games people play, with Florence Darel as a small-town teenager hoping to push her new love (Anne Teyssie) into her father's arms. A modest delight. Channel 4 Cinema (071-351 3742) Lumiere (071-836 0881).

**TREASURE ISLAND** (PG): An old favourite dubiously filmed by Charlton Heston's son, Fraser, with Heston senior as Long John Silver, Christian Bale as Jim, and a reworking cast of British stars. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**CLEAN AND SOBER** (18): Aggressively bleak portrait of the difficulties in achieving a cocaine habit, with Michael Douglas as a cocaine addict, made in 1988. Director: Glenn Gordon Smith. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Warner (071-439 0791).

**CREATOR** (18): Fascinating black comedy-ensemble, saved from its muddle by Peter O'Toole — delirious as a nutty scientist trying to bring his dead wife to life. With Michael Biehn, Robert Downey Jr. Odeon: Leicester Square (071-930 6111).

**DIAMOND SKULLS** (18): Gusty tale of the fantastic past, with Gabriel Byrne as a peevish burlesquer involved in a fatal car accident. Amanda Donohoe, Michael Byrne. Director: Nicholas Brown. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181).

**DREAMS** (PG): Akira Kurosawa's tale of a woman's life, of love, of loss, and of the struggle to create, unweave, a touch naïve, but a great view.

## CURRENT

**CINEMA PARADISO** (PG): Giuseppe Tornatore's nostalgic tale of a small Sicilian cinema, an appealing salute to the movies. Croydon: Mayfair (071-465 8855) Phoenix (071-340 8881) Screen on the Green (071-225 3528).

**THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS** (18): Aggressively bleak portrait of the difficulties in achieving a cocaine habit, with Michael Douglas as a cocaine addict, made in 1988. Director: Glenn Gordon Smith. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Warner (071-439 0791).

**CREATOR** (18): Fascinating black comedy-ensemble, saved from its muddle by Peter O'Toole — delirious as a nutty scientist trying to bring his dead wife to life. With Michael Biehn, Robert Downey Jr. Odeon: Leicester Square (071-930 6111).

**DIAMOND SKULLS** (18): Gusty tale of the fantastic past, with Gabriel Byrne as a peevish burlesquer involved in a fatal car accident. Amanda Donohoe, Michael Byrne. Director: Nicholas Brown. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181).

**DREAMS** (PG): Akira Kurosawa's tale of a woman's life, of love, of loss, and of the struggle to create, unweave, a touch naïve, but a great view.

## THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current theatre in London

House full, returns only

Some seats available

Seats at all prices

**THE ILLUSION** Over-the-hill but reworking of a classic comedy. Strong cast headed by Alan Tait and John McEldowney. Day Vic, Waterloo Road, SE1 (071-529 7016) Undergound: Waterloo, Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Sat, 7.45pm, mat. Wed, 2.30pm and Sat, 4pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**JEFFREY BERNARD** Is UNWELL. Tom Courtenay as the drunk about whom Bernard looked overnight in his local. A great show if you're happy in the company of drunks. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**MAN OF THE MOMENT** Mystery unravels by Ayckmough: good meets evil on the streets of London. A brilliant comedy. Peter Bowles. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**THE DUCHESSE OF MALPLAIS** Walter a movingly evocative voice in Webster's *The Duchess of Malplaix*. A brilliant comedy. Peter Bowles. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**FASHION** Revised revival of Doug Wright's play on fashion and advertising. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**HENRY IV** Sound production of Shakespeare's masterpiece. Richard Herring as the madcap Prince Hal. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**HIDDEN LAUGHTER** Paddy Harkin and Peter Bowles in Simon Gray's excellent new play, set in a West Country cottage. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA** Henry Tombs's tedious adaptation on Gordon Letwin's story, with Robert Englund as a masochist Phantom in the mould of Jack the Ripper. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**THE PATROL** (PG): Tinseltown's latest offering at the Sherry Plaza Lodge, from the producer of the Police Academy series, with Roger Rees, Martin Mull. Cannon: Haymarket (071-539 1527) Odeon: Shaftesbury (071-836 0310).

**A TALE OF SPRINGTIME** (U): Eric Rohmer's absorbing study of the games people play, with Florence Darel as a small-town teenager hoping to push her new love (Anne Teyssie) into her father's arms. A modest delight. Channel 4 Cinema (071-351 3742) Lumiere (071-836 0881).

**TREASURE ISLAND** (PG): An old favourite dubiously filmed by Charlton Heston's son, Fraser, with Heston senior as Long John Silver, Christian Bale as Jim, and a reworking cast of British stars. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**CLEAN AND SOBER** (18): Aggressively bleak portrait of the difficulties in achieving a cocaine habit, with Michael Douglas as a cocaine addict, made in 1988. Director: Glenn Gordon Smith. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Warner (071-439 0791).

**CREATOR** (18): Fascinating black comedy-ensemble, saved from its muddle by Peter O'Toole — delirious as a nutty scientist trying to bring his dead wife to life. With Michael Biehn, Robert Downey Jr. Odeon: Leicester Square (071-930 6111).

**DIAMOND SKULLS** (18): Gusty tale of the fantastic past, with Gabriel Byrne as a peevish burlesquer involved in a fatal car accident. Amanda Donohoe, Michael Byrne. Director: Nicholas Brown. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181).

**DREAMS** (PG): Akira Kurosawa's tale of a woman's life, of love, of loss, and of the struggle to create, unweave, a touch naïve, but a great view.

## CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where indicated) with the symbol (S) on release across the country.

**THE INTRUDER** (PG): Roger Corman's punchy drama from 1951 about a racist (William Shatner) stomping up trouble down South. Plus *Widow's Wally* (Touch of Evil) both in new prints. ICA Cinema (071-830 3647).

**MRS. FREEDMANTER** (PG): Engaging version of Ben Healy's play about a lonely Missouri miss (Holly Hunter) determined to enter the local talent contest. With Harry Shearer, Tim Robbins. Odeon: Kensington (071-532 654/5) Screen: Croydon (071-722 5835).

**MUSIC BOX** (PG): Costa-Gavras's enigmatic, absorbing drama about a Chicago criminal attorney (Sissy Spacek) defending her father from accusations of war crimes. With Armin Mueller-Stahl. Odeon: Haymarket (071-539 7527).

**THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA** (18): Henry Tombs's tedious adaptation on Gordon Letwin's story, with Robert Englund as a masochist Phantom in the mould of Jack the Ripper. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Odeon: Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**THE PATROL** (PG): Tinseltown's latest offering at the Sherry Plaza Lodge, from the producer of the Police Academy series, with Roger Rees, Martin Mull. Cannon: Haymarket (071-539 1527) Odeon: Shaftesbury (071-836 0310).

**A TALE OF SPRINGTIME** (U): Eric Rohmer's absorbing study of the games people play, with Florence Darel as a small-town teenager hoping to push her new love (Anne Teyssie) into her father's arms. A modest delight. Channel 4 Cinema (071-351 3742) Lumiere (071-836 0881).

**TREASURE ISLAND** (PG): An old favourite dubiously filmed by Charlton Heston's son, Fraser, with Heston senior as Long John Silver, Christian Bale as Jim, and a reworking cast of British stars. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**CLEAN AND SOBER** (18): Aggressively bleak portrait of the difficulties in achieving a cocaine habit, with Michael Douglas as a cocaine addict, made in 1988. Director: Glenn Gordon Smith. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Warner (071-439 0791).

**CREATOR** (18): Fascinating black comedy-ensemble, saved from its muddle by Peter O'Toole — delirious as a nutty scientist trying to bring his dead wife to life. With Michael Biehn, Robert Downey Jr. Odeon: Leicester Square (071-930 6111).

**DIAMOND SKULLS** (18): Gusty tale of the fantastic past, with Gabriel Byrne as a peevish burlesquer involved in a fatal car accident. Amanda Donohoe, Michael Byrne. Director: Nicholas Brown. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181).

**DREAMS** (PG): Akira Kurosawa's tale of a woman's life, of love, of loss, and of the struggle to create, unweave, a touch naïve, but a great view.

## THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current theatre in London

House full, returns only

Some seats available

Seats at all prices

**THE ILLUSION** Over-the-hill but reworking of a classic comedy. Strong cast headed by Alan Tait and John McEldowney. Day Vic, Waterloo Road, SE1 (071-529 7016) Undergound: Waterloo, Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Sat, 7.45pm, mat. Wed, 2.30pm and Sat, 4pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**JEFFREY BERNARD** Is UNWELL. Tom Courtenay as the drunk about whom Bernard looked overnight in his local. A great show if you're happy in the company of drunks. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**MAN OF THE MOMENT** Mystery unravels by Ayckmough: good meets evil on the streets of London. A brilliant comedy. Peter Bowles. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**THE DUCHESSE OF MALPLAIS** Walter a movingly evocative voice in Webster's *The Duchess of Malplaix*. A brilliant comedy. Peter Bowles. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**FASHION** Revised revival of Doug Wright's play on fashion and advertising. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**HENRY IV** Sound production of Shakespeare's masterpiece. Richard Herring as the madcap Prince Hal. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**HIDDEN LAUGHTER** Paddy Harkin and Peter Bowles in Simon Gray's excellent new play, set in a West Country cottage. Apollo, Shaftesbury Avenue, W1 (071-437 8181). Undergound: Piccadilly Circus, Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.30pm, mat. Wed, 5.00pm. Running time: 115 mins. Ends July 28.

**THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA** Henry Tombs's tedious adaptation on Gordon Letwin's story, with Robert Englund as a masochist Phantom in the mould of Jack the Ripper. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**THE PATROL** (PG): Tinseltown's latest offering at the Sherry Plaza Lodge, from the producer of the Police Academy series, with Roger Rees, Martin Mull. Cannon: Haymarket (071-539 1527) Odeon: Shaftesbury (071-836 0310).

**A TALE OF SPRINGTIME** (U): Eric Rohmer's absorbing study of the games people play, with Florence Darel as a small-town teenager hoping to push her new love (Anne Teyssie) into her father's arms. A modest delight. Channel 4 Cinema (071-351 3742) Lumiere (071-836 0881).

**TREASURE ISLAND** (PG): An old favourite dubiously filmed by Charlton Heston's son, Fraser, with Heston senior as Long John Silver, Christian Bale as Jim, and a reworking cast of British stars. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Fulham Road (071-370 2538) Haymarket (071-532 1527) Warner (071-439 0791) Whittaker (071-333 3324).

**CLEAN AND SOBER** (18): Aggressively bleak portrait of the difficulties in achieving a cocaine habit, with Michael Douglas as a cocaine addict, made in 1988. Director: Glenn Gordon Smith. Cannon: Chelsea (071-532 5585) Warner (071-439 0791).

**CREATOR** (18): Fascinating black comedy-ensemble, saved from its muddle by Peter O'Toole — delirious as a nutty scientist trying to bring his dead wife to life. With Michael Biehn, Robert Downey Jr. Odeon: Leicester Square (071-930 6111).

**DIAMOND SKULLS** (18): Gusty tale of the fantastic past, with Gabriel Byrne as a peevish burlesquer involved in a fatal car accident. Amanda Donohoe, Michael Byrne. Director: Nicholas Brown. Cannon: Baker Street (071-535 9772) Shaftesbury Avenue (071-437 8181).

**DREAMS** (PG): Akira Kurosawa's tale of a woman's life, of love, of loss, and of the struggle to create, unweave, a touch naïve, but a great view.

## WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 24

### SILKOCK

(c) A young fish at a certain stage of its first year. Orkney and Shetland dialect, and hence into the Highland fishing jargon, of the Old Norse *silga* a small salmon: "It is to the silwensack of youth that the light hook is resigned of winking the silcock rod."

### FAUVEITE

(c) The name given by old French writers to a family of warblers, and adopted by Bewick generally into English ornithological terminology, from the French *fauve* falcon. "This disposition is common to all the fauveites."

### MURL

(c) To crumble, possibly (but not very persuasively) a derivative of the Old English *meor* soft: "Ground which mureth easily in breaking and stirring it with your fingers."

### HETEROLOGY

(c) Lack of correspondence, from *Gk heteros* different + *logos* science: "Heterology refers to lack of correspondence between bodily parts, as in structure, arrangement, or growth. An adjective is heterological if it denotes something that doesn't apply to the adjective itself."

## WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene,  
Chess Correspondent

### RUN FOR YOUR LIFE

White and Black move

### LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES

White and Black move

### MISS SAIGON

White and Black move

### THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA

White and Black move

### THE PATROL

White and Black move

### A TALE OF SPRINGTIME

White and Black move

### TREASURE ISLAND

White and Black move

### CLEAN AND SOBER

White and Black move

### CREATOR

White and Black move

### DIAMOND SKULLS

White and Black move

### DREAMS

White and Black move

### THE INTRUDER

White and Black move

### MRS. FREEDMANTER

White and Black move

### MUSIC BOX

White and Black move

### THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA

White and Black move

### THE PATROL

White and Black move

### A TALE OF SPRINGTIME

White and Black move



## BBC 1

- 6.00 Ceefax  
6.30 BBC Breakfast News. (Ceefax) 8.55  
Regional news and weather  
9.00 News and weather followed by The  
Travel Show Guides. The astirring  
travel programme weighs the pros  
and cons of a holiday in the Rhine Valley  
(r). (Ceefax)  
9.35 Play Tennis: Making Contact. A  
blow-by-blow guide for beginners (r)  
10.00 News and weather followed by The  
Raccoons. Cartoon  
10.25 Children's BBC introduced by  
Simon Parkin and starting with Playdays  
10.50 Stoppit and Tidyup. Cartoon (r)  
10.55 Five to Eleven. Anne Wynn-Wilson  
studies a tapestry made by 3,000  
Quakers from all over the world  
11.00 News and weather followed by  
Hudson and Halls. Actor Timothy West  
plays straight man to the camp Kim  
cooks as they create a quiche and a  
meatloaf filled with ham and cheese (r)  
11.30 Tricks of the Trade. Paul Coa,  
Dobbin Greenwood and Russell Grant  
uncover more trade secrets (r)  
12.00 News and weather followed by  
Dallies (r). (Ceefax)  
12.50 The Travel Show UK Mini Guides.  
Roger Wilkes discovers where to go and  
what to do in Warwick (r)  
12.55 Regional news and weather  
1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip  
Hayton. Weather 1.30 Neighbours.  
(Ceefax) (r)

## BBC 2

- 7.10 Open University: Joseph Wright of  
Derby  
8.00 News  
8.15 Westminster. Brian Curtis with  
details of last Friday's proceedings in  
Parliament  
8.30 Daytime on Two: Training Mind and  
Body 8.50 Office Work 9.10 The Story of  
Moses: the crossing of the Red Sea  
9.25 Tips on how to spell correctly 9.40  
The problem of under-age drinkers  
10.05 You and Me 10.18 Chinese Music  
10.40 Tokyo's Housing Problems  
11.00 Drama about a lawn in the New  
Forest 11.20 Making New Friends  
11.40 Problems for 10- to 12-year-olds  
11.45 Making Masks 12.15 China since  
Mao 12.35 Probability 12.50  
1.20 Green Claws 1.40 The Spanish  
Armada  
2.00 News and weather followed by  
Words and Pictures (r)  
2.15 Praise Be introduced by Thora Hird  
(r). (Ceefax)  
2.50 The Travel Show Traveller. John  
Thirlwell gives his personal view of the  
Sardinian resort of Alghero (r)  
3.00 News and weather followed by  
Under London Expedition. A  
fascinating peek into the world  
beneath the capital  
3.50 News and weather. Regional news  
and weather  
4.00 Photography, Television... and  
the Occasional Grape. Having  
fractured his spine, advertising  
photographer Bruce Brown spent 13  
months in hospital. Here he gives a  
view of a most uncomfortable time  
4.30 Gardens of the World. The arm-waving  
Geoff Hamilton visits a garden in  
Haddon Bridge, Yorkshire, which,  
despite being on an exposed north-  
facing slope, is full of colourful plants  
and flowers (r)

- 1.50 Sir Roy Strong - More Than Meets  
the Eye. Alan Titchmarsh chats to this  
colourful art historian and former  
director of the Victoria & Albert Museum,  
and enjoys his country garden in  
Herefordshire  
2.20 The Sex Million Dollar Man: Return  
of the Robot Maker. Lee Majors stars in  
the nuts-and-bolts adventures of  
Steve Austin, the bionic man  
3.10 Bazaar. Jane Lee with the last in  
this series of the topical magazine show  
(Ceefax)  
3.35 Look, Stranger: Sitting on a  
Fortune. Profile of the saddler Jesse  
Chandler who owed his fortune to  
the punters but neither rode nor backed  
horses (r)  
4.00 Dipstick. Sally Taylor introduces a  
new five-part series which gives advice  
on car care for the beginner  
4.10 Children's BBC introduced by Andi  
Peters who launches the session with  
The New Lassie. (Ceefax) 4.35  
Droids (r). (Ceefax) 4.55 Newsround  
5.05 Blue Peter. Celebrates the  
20th anniversary of Madame Tussaud's  
wax museum  
5.35 Neighbours (r). (Ceefax) Northern  
Ireland. Sportsweek 5.40 Inside Ulster  
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter  
Sissons and Maura Stuart. Weather  
6.30 Regional News Magazines. Wales:  
Wales Today; Northern Ireland:  
Neighbours 6.58 Inside Ulster  
Update  
7.00 Wogan. Terry's guests are Edwina  
Curran, MP, and Stravella Slater, who  
will take her seat in the House of Lords  
tomorrow, and is the first Asian woman  
to do so

- 7.35 The Kon-Tiki Man: Thor Heyerdahl  
- The Story of a Great Adventure. A  
Norseman of islands. In 1922, driven by  
his unquenchable thirst for  
adventure, Heyerdahl cast off to the  
new world in the Kon-Tiki, a raft of  
balsa logs in search of signs of pre-  
Columbian migration (Ceefax)  
8.00 Bread. Carla Lane's subversive  
Lupercalian comedy about the  
inventively scrounging Boswell clan  
(Ceefax)  
8.30 Comedy Classic: Some Mother's  
Do 'Ave Em. A delve in the archives  
comes up with Michael Crawford as the  
soppy, accident-prone Frank  
Spencer (r)  
9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael  
Buerk. Regional news and weather  
9.30 Panorama: Selling Socialism. With  
Westminster in the throes of election  
fever, Labour Party leader Neil  
Kinnock talks to David Dimbleby in his  
first major television interview of the  
year  
10.10 Miami Vice: The Cell Within. Don  
Johnson and Philip Michael Thomas in  
more haute couture wigs and  
violence set to trendy music. Northern  
Ireland: Ulster Orchestra Concert  
11.00 The Rock 'n' Roll Years. Archive  
news footage and music from 1955, the  
year England won the World Cup (r)  
Northern Ireland. News View (11.50)  
11.30 Round Robin. In this RSPB film,  
the unteachable Bernard Cribbins explains  
what life is like for a robin. Northern  
Ireland. 11.50 The Rock 'n' Roll Years (to  
12.00am)  
11.55 Weather. Ends at 12.00

- 5.00 Film: The Harder They Fall (1956,  
b/w).  
This was Humphrey Bogart's last  
film, made while he was suffering the  
cancer that would shortly kill him,  
and if by no means his best it gave a  
final stage for the cynical, hard-boiled  
character he made his own. The  
Harder They Fall also set up a  
tension of styles between Bogart's  
naturalism and Rod Steiger's more  
mannered contribution from the Method  
school. It is a boxing film, taken from  
a story by Budd Schulberg and directed  
by Mark Robson who had made one  
of the best fight pictures, Champion.  
Like most films about the noble art,  
it takes a disenchanted view. Bogart is an  
unemployed sports writer and press  
agent who goes to work for Steiger's  
promoter and discovers that boxing  
is a very dirty game. The atmosphere of  
corruption is firmly captured in  
Philip Yordan's script and echoed in  
Burnett Guffey's grimy atmospheric  
monochrome photography  
8.45 East. Asian current affairs magazine  
7.10 The Travel Show Traveller. John  
Thirlwell gives his personal view of the  
Sardinian resort of Alghero (r)  
7.45 World Cup Grandstand. Desmond  
Lynam introduces live coverage of the  
group B match between Argentina  
and Romania from Napoli. With  
commentary from John Motson and  
Bobby Charlton and the informed  
opinions of Jimmy Hill and Kenny  
Dalglish. Includes highlights of today's  
other group B game, Cameroon v  
USSR  
10.00 Late Show Special. Trevor Nunn  
talks about his production of Othello for  
the Royal Shakespeare Company.  
His television adaptation is being  
screened on Saturday starring  
Willard White in the title role, with  
McKellen as Iago and Imogen  
Stubbs as Desdemona  
10.30 Newsnight. Peter Sarsgaard  
introduces an in-depth report on today's news

- 11.15 The Bill Moyers Interview.  
Bill Moyers is an American  
television personality who has won  
acclaim for his intelligent  
interviewing. At the time of the last  
presidential election he recorded  
conversations with some 50 scientists,  
artists, philosophers and historians  
with the idea of exploring American  
ideas and values. This original  
purpose may not, however, be obvious  
from the selection of his interviews  
which are being transmitted in the slot  
normally occupied by The Late  
Show. Tonight's conversation with Dr  
Manly Singer, a specialist in human  
genetics, ranges over topics such as the  
social responsibility of scientists.  
Which could just as well be discussed by  
comparable experts in Britain or  
Japan. Which is not to say that Dr Singer  
is not a passionate and articulate  
defender of his discipline. The  
programme also serves to introduce  
Moyers, whose relaxed style and  
willingness to let his subject talk  
without interruption should fool nobody

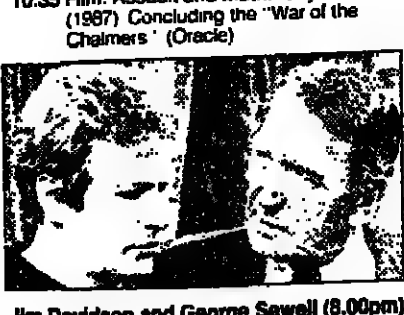
## ITV LONDON

- 6.00 TV-am  
9.25 Chain Letters. Word game show  
9.55 Thames News and weather  
10.00 Out of This World. Offbeat comedy  
about an everyday teenager who  
discovers that her father is an alien  
10.30 This Morning. Magazine series  
presented by Judy Finnigan and Richard  
Madeley  
12.05 Playbox. For younger viewers (r)  
12.25 Home and Away 12.55 Thames  
News and weather  
1.00 News at One with John Suchet.  
Weather  
1.20 Santa Barbara 1.50 A Country  
Practice. Australian drama series set  
around the Wandan Valley Medical  
Centre  
2.20 Magnum: Transitions. Tom Selleck  
stars as the laid-back Hawaiian private  
eye 3.15 News headlines 3.20  
Thames News  
3.25 Families. Anglo-Australian soap  
3.55 Children's ITV: Coconuts. For  
younger viewers 4.00 What-a-Mess.  
(Oracle) 4.15 The Real  
Ghostbusters. Action with the  
high-tech exorcists (r)  
4.40 Docuware: Shooting Stars. In  
preparation for this year's Royal  
Television Society Schools Video  
Festival, two groups of young people  
from the northeast are given the  
chance to make their own pop videos for  
the band. And Why Not. Sonia and  
Halo James are on hand to give advice  
5.10 Who's the Boss?  
5.40 News with Fiona Armstrong.  
Weather  
6.00 Home and Away. Another slice  
of life from Summer Bay (r) 6.30 Thames  
News and weather

## CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 The Art of Landscape. Stunning  
scenes of natural beauty set to music  
6.20 Business Daily  
6.30 The Channel Four Daily  
9.25 Schools  
12.00 Time to Remember (b/w). The reformed  
French Army lands at Normandy, the  
Free French begin their fight for Paris  
and the Allies are on the offensive (r)  
1.00 Sesame Street. American  
educational fun for younger viewers  
2.00 The Careers Learning to Care. This  
week, the Open College series focuses  
on those whose living is caring for  
others (r)  
2.30 Film: Selling Along (1938, b/w)  
starring Jessie Matthews and Barry  
MacKay. The season of Jewish  
Matthews made with one of her  
least distinguished vehicles, the  
heavy-handed story of two love-struck  
beggars and the eccentric millionaire  
who propels one of them to fame as  
song-and-dance star. But Jessie's  
vivacity keeps it flowing. The director  
was Jesse's one-time husband,  
Sennett  
4.15 Mr Rossi on the Beach. Cartoon  
featuring Bruno Bozzetto's character  
4.30 Fifteen-to-One. Quiz show hosted  
by the ebullient William G. Stewart  
5.00 TV 101: Everything You've Always  
Wanted to Know About Teenagers  
(But Were Afraid to Ask). Sam  
Roberts stars as Kevin Keegan, who is  
not the footballer, but a journalism  
teacher. Shocked by the revelation of a  
generation gap he sends his  
journalism students on a mission to  
uncover the views of today's  
teenagers

- 7.00 Just for Laughs. A nostalgic  
compilation from British comedy films  
7.30 Coronation Street. Will the Rovers  
be returned to the brewery? (Oracle)  
8.00 Home James: Sweet P/A.  
Entering its fourth series, Home  
James is comedy on such traditional  
lines that it can cater without a blush  
about fat women and sit-eyed  
orientals which our anti-sexual and  
anti-racist culture had supposedly  
banned for ever. We even get the pun  
on Kipling's first name, which is not only  
rude but ruddy old into the  
bargain. The show is erected around the  
tensions between a self-made  
millionaire (played by George Sewall)  
and the jack-the-lad captain of  
chauffeur (Jim Davidson) whose  
incompetence and insubordination  
constantly threaten to get him the sack.  
Give him the phone to answer and  
he will spread enough chaos to last a  
whole episode. It may be a thin  
pretext for a situation comedy and the  
characters remain types rather than  
individuals. But for those who still find  
the comic strip too outrageous for  
their taste, Home James may come as  
welcome relief  
8.30 World in Action. Another in-depth  
report from the award-winning current  
affairs team  
9.00 Film: Assault and Matrimony  
(1967). Husband-and-wife team Jill  
Eubank and Michael Tucker star  
as an unhappily married middle-aged  
couple whose bungled attempts to  
murder each other become increasingly  
absurd. Lively black comedy  
directed by James Frawley. Part two  
follows after the news (Oracle)  
10.00 News with Julia Somerville and  
Fiona Armstrong. Weather 10.30  
Thames News and weather



Jim Davidson and George Sewall (8.00pm)

- 11.20 The Struggle for Democracy: The  
Price of Democracy. In the face of  
widespread poverty and hunger,  
Patrick Watson looks at the difficulties  
of maintaining a democratic system  
11.50 Film: Linda (1973) starring Stella  
Stevens and Ed Nelson. Defiant  
and satisfying made-for-television thriller  
of murder, mystery and suspense as two  
couples share a beach holiday  
begin a cat-and-mouse game of death.  
Directed by Jack Smight  
1.15am Sportsweek Extra. Simon Reed  
introduces the IFB: bantamweight  
contest with Orlando Canzales  
taking on Paul Gonzales  
2.15 Film: Love at First Bite (1979)  
George Hamilton stars in a lively spoof  
on the classic vampire story Count  
Dracula leaves his Transylvanian castle  
and gets off to the Big Apple in  
blood-sucking pursuit of the fashion  
model Cindy Sanderson (played by  
Susan Sami James). Directed by Stan  
Dragoti  
4.00 80 Minutes  
5.00 ITN Morning News with Guy  
de la Haye. Ends at 6.00

feeling of dislocation and set him on  
a downward path of alcoholism, prison  
sentences and the feeling that life  
had nothing more to offer. Footage of  
the court hearing in interview with a  
wider examination of the plight of these  
often tragically displaced persons



Forced adoption of Aboriginal babies (8.00pm)

- 10.00 Vintage Comic Strip: Didn't You Kill  
My Mother? A darkly humorous  
comic strip from the Comic Strip team. Alex  
Savile stars as a Carl Moss, who, upon  
his release from jail, is determined to  
start again. Then he gets a job as the  
Unstructured Activities Co-ordinator  
at a primary school, which brings him  
into contact with the brother who  
threw him and the gangland family  
boss, his mother (r)  
11.05 Made in the USA: Route One/USA  
Part Two. The second of Robert  
Kramer's two-part documentary  
exploring Route One, which runs down  
the coast from the United States  
1.30am Film: Hotel New York (1984)  
Chaotic, semi-autobiographical comedy  
starring and directed by Jackie  
Raynal which charts the misadventures  
of a French woman film maker in  
Manhattan. Ends at 2.30

## RADIO 1

- FM Stereo and MW  
6.00am John Peel 6.30am  
Newswatch 6.50am Simon Bates 12.30pm  
Newswatch 1.30pm Simon Bates 3.30pm  
Newswatch 4.30pm Simon Bates 5.30pm  
Newswatch 6.30pm Simon Bates 7.30pm  
Newswatch 8.30pm Simon Bates 9.30pm  
Newswatch 10.30pm Simon Bates 11.30pm  
Newswatch 12.30pm Simon Bates

## RADIO 2

- FM Stereo and MW  
6.00am Steve Munn 6.30am  
Newswatch 6.50am Simon Bates 12.30pm  
Newswatch 1.30pm Simon Bates 3.30pm  
Newswatch 4.30pm Simon Bates 5.30pm  
Newswatch 6.30pm Simon Bates 7.30pm  
Newswatch 8.30pm Simon Bates 9.30pm  
Newswatch 10.30pm Simon Bates 11.30pm  
Newswatch 12.30pm Simon Bates

## WORLD SERVICE

- All times in GMT. Add an hour for BST.  
6.00am World News 6.30am 24 Hours: News  
Summary 5.30pm London 5.50pm World  
News 6.00pm 6.30pm 7.00pm World  
News 7.30pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World  
News 2.50pm 3.00pm 3.30pm World  
News 3.50pm 4.00pm 4.30pm World  
News 4.50pm 5.00pm 5.30pm World  
News 5.50pm 6.00pm 6.30pm World  
News 6.50pm 7.00pm 7.30pm World  
News 7.50pm 8.00pm 8.30pm World  
News 8.50pm 9.00pm 9.30pm World  
News 9.50pm 10.00pm 10.30pm World  
News 10.50pm 11.00pm 11.30pm World  
News 11.50pm 12.00pm 12.30pm World  
News 12.50pm 1.00pm 1.30pm World  
News 1.50pm 2.00pm 2.30pm World







# BUSINESS

MONDAY JUNE 18 1990

Executive Editor  
David Brewerton

## Sketchley may make cash call for £20m

SKETCHLEY, the dry cleaning to catering group, is expected to announce a fully underwritten rights issue to raise almost £20 million.

The money will be used to pay banks, after Sketchley's new management was forced to allow for unforeseen extraordinary losses.

Annual results for 1989-90, published today, should show an operating loss of about £2 million. In 1988-89, Sketchley reported £17.3 million profits.

Write-offs above and below the line will result in losses attributable to shareholders of more than £5 million and the possibility of no final dividend payment.

Sketchley has borrowings of about £60 million against a net worth of £30 million and its banks and institutional shareholders last week were anxious to reduce this 200 per cent gearing.

John Richardson and Tony Bloom were installed as deputy chairmen in April and have embarked on a thorough review of Sketchley's operations.

City speculation on Friday tipped Mr Bloom and Mr Richardson to replace NM Rothschild and Hoare Govett, Sketchley's merchant banker and stockbroker respectively, with Samuel Montagu and Faureux Gordon. John Gilman, the chairman, is expected to step down, along with W Jerome Shiveley, leaving only three board members.

## B&C role to be examined

BRITISH & Commonwealth Holdings' stewardship of its subsidiaries Atlantic Computers and Atlantic Computer Systems will be one of the main areas investigated by the two inspectors appointed to look into possible fraud and misconduct at Atlantic.

The Department of Trade and Industry launched its inquiry on Friday under section 432 of the Companies Act 1985, which gives inspectors broad powers to obtain documents and call witnesses.

Atlantic was placed under administration in April when B&C announced a £550 million write-off. After a reconstruction attempt failed, B&C itself was this month put in administration.

## Decision on Frome fate

THE fate of the Frome Steelworks building society may be decided once and for all tomorrow when members will argue again plans to merge with the Stroud and Swindon.

The Building Societies Commission is travelling to Somerset to discuss plans to merge with the much larger society. The merger was narrowly approved at a meeting in Frome in May, but many investors favoured a rival bid from the Cheltenham & Gloucester.

## Adidas loss

ADIDAS, the faltering West German sports gear group, will reveal a 1989 net loss of DM120 million in its first set of results since going public in 1988, according to the authoritative weekly magazine *Der Spiegel*.

### THE POUND

#### CHANGE ON WEEK

US dollar 1.7050 (+0.0220)  
W German mark 2.8942 (+0.0398)  
Exchange index 90.6 (+1.1)

### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share 1925.9 (+33.2)  
FT-SE 100 2392.3 (+25.7)  
New York Dow Jones 2935.89 (+73.51)

### TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.33	2.37
Austria Sch	2.15	2.17
Belgium F	62.40	58.40
Canada \$	2.076	1.986
Denmark Kr	11.32	10.82
Finland Mk	10.14	9.84
France F	16.25	15.85
Germany DM	2.28	2.27
Greece Dr	11.35	10.85
Hong Kong \$	13.93	13.03
Italy Lit	1.128	1.058
Japan Yen	220	2080
Netherlands Gld	3.77	3.61
Norway Kr	263.20	249.50
Portugal Esc	189.50	5.10
South Africa Rd	5.70	5.10
Spain Ptas	168.50	10.25
Sweden Kr	2.29	2.20
Switzerland F	4.67	4.70
Turkey Lira	1.79	1.89
USA \$	24.25	18.25
Yugoslavia Dnr		

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.  
Retail Price Index: 128.2 (May)

## Thatcher woos Universal with personal appearance

From PHILIP ROBINSON  
IN LOS ANGELES

MARGARET THATCHER has met the head of Hollywood's Universal Studios as part of her campaign to persuade the company to build a \$1.7 billion film-and-thrill park in Essex instead of Paris.

The prime minister discussed the project with Lew Wasserman, aged 76, chairman, chief executive and largest shareholder of Universal's parent company, MCA, last Thursday. Their meeting was described as a "social occasion rather than a negotiating session" but it will have given Mr Wasserman a chance to outline the sort of financial package MCA may need to opt for the Rainham Marshes site.

Douglas Hogg, trade minister, said

yesterday: "Officials are discussing with MCA a mechanism to deliver a deal, finding out what kind of money may be involved and deciding whether we are prepared to invest that sort of sum."

Film-makers at MCA regard Britain as the natural European base for a film park and are more keen on Rainham than Paris, but the government is concerned that the French may offer a package of about £250 million to persuade Universal to opt for a site near the Euro Disney theme park.

Mrs Thatcher's move comes at the same time as the government agreement to put £5 million of public money into British film after complaints from film-makers that production was at an all-time low.

It also coincides with last week's decision not to invest about £1.9 billion of

government money in Eurorail, a private-sector consortium formed to build a high-speed rail link from London to the Channel tunnel entrance. A competing route, headed by Manufacturers Hanover and including MCA in the consortium, goes close to the Rainham site. A large station there would match the degree of access the French have provided for the Euro Disney site to the east of Paris.

The promoters believe siting MCA's park in Britain could benefit the balance of payments by £2 billion over five years. MCA expects it to attract 5 million visitors in its first year and create 12,000 jobs.

Michael Rocard, the French prime minister, met MCA executives three weeks ago. He has already offered a direct rail link and concessions on land sales which will keep

down the starting costs. But the French want MCA to co-operate with its film and television industry.

Anthony Young, in charge of the European project for Universal, is now said to be spending most of his time in London. Last week he said both governments had offered strong incentives, "but neither will package it all up and hand it to us on a plate". One Wall Street analyst said this weekend: "Britain has the most to lose if MCA goes to Paris. If MCA chooses London, Paris still has Disney."

A final decision is still three months away, and almost six months later than MCA originally planned. The Paris site could be developed immediately and open in 1994, two years after Disney. But a park on the 1,600 acres of Rainham Marshes in

Essex, and on which low-level radioactive waste is said to have been buried, could not be completed until 1995.

Paul Marsh, entertainment analyst with the Los Angeles stockbroker Bateman Eichler, Hill Richards, said: "Most people still feel that Paris is a better bet. It is becoming a hub for Europe, there are more people within easy striking distance and the weather is better."

The European park will recreate tourist attractions such as King Kong, ET, Jaws and the Red Sea parting, which have been drawing the crowds in Hollywood for 75 years. With Rank Organisation, Universal has just opened a similar park in Florida. The two are expected to work together on any European project. MCA's largest investment outside the US.

## Porton in red pays £450,000 to a director

By MELINDA WITTSTOCK

A TOP executive of Porton International, the private pharmaceutical company, has joined the ranks of Britain's top 50 earners with a 1989 salary of £450,000.

Porton, which told its shareholders in 1985 to expect profits to reach £128 million by 1989, instead reveals an operating loss of £6.8 million on sales of £15.5 million in its 1989 annual accounts.

In addition, 1988 results at Porton have been restated from the £5.2 million profit shown in the accounts for that year to an operating loss of £5.9 million on sales of £13.7 million.

The change arises from a decision to stop carrying research and development expenditure in the balance sheet and to charge it immediately against sales in the profit and loss account.

The change prevents payment of high dividends to shareholders such as Wensley Haydon-Baillie. Porton's founder and chairman, Kleinwort Benson, Standard Life, Legal & General, Lloyds Bank, Sun Alliance, and pensions fund of the Post Office, British Coal and British Telecom. The institutions have £76 million invested in Porton.

Although not named in the accounts, the £450,000-a-year director is understood to be John Burke, former director of Glaxo, Britain's biggest drugs company, who joined Porton

in 1988 as chief operating officer. According to the previous year's accounts, Mr Burke earned £270,000 for his first eight months' work at Porton.

It is rare for directors to earn as much as £450,000 unless employed by a company with annual sales of more than £1 billion. But Porton justified the high salary on the grounds that it must pay "internationally competitive" salaries to attract top talent.

"If you want to succeed in this business, you need high-calibre people and you can't attract such people at low salaries," Tony Gover, Porton's chief executive, said. At ICI, where sales reached £13 billion last year, no one, apart from the chairman, earned more than Porton's top executive.

Mr Haydon-Baillie, who made £26 million from the sale of some of his shares in Porton in 1988, received a salary of £137,000, the same as in 1988.

But the change in accounting policy means that he will receive a nominal dividend for 1989 rather than the usual yearly payment of about £500,000.

The former accounting policy had been criticised by some shareholders, but Mr Gover said yesterday: "Shareholders were told about and accepted the policy from day one. Not one shareholder ever complained or voted against it. Even if it wasn't the right

policy, and I am not saying it wasn't, it was a policy approved by everyone."

Mr Gover believes sales in 1990 will double from their £15.5 million level in 1989.

He would not make any forecasts about profitability, however. "If we have a winner our profits will be very large indeed, but it's silly to predict which one of our drugs and diagnostics will succeed in case there is a disappointment," he said.

Porton, which in 1985 forecast it would make £77 million profits by 1989 from its Skinner herpes vaccine, suffered a bitter blow when it was forced to drop development of the vaccine as a general treatment for the virus. The company now believes the vaccine has great potential as a preventative medicine for the consorts of patients suffering from genital herpes infections.

The company, which last month linked up with St George's hospital, London, one of Britain's leading medical schools, in a deal that allows Porton commercially to exploit new drugs and treatments created at the school over the next 20 years, said it is now pursuing about 50 other development projects.

It is still awaiting a decision by the government in its bid to buy the Centre for Applied Microbiology and Research (CAMR), an important government health laboratory at Porton Down in Wiltshire which is to be privatised.

## Mecca directors weigh up offers

JAMES MORGAN



MICHAEL Guthrie, right, chairman of Mecca Leisure, and Bob Nellist, his new finance director, in the City yesterday, look at offers received for the three businesses that the group has already put up for sale. They are to be sold in an effort to reduce group debts of about £450 million. Mr Guthrie says that on the closing date for initial enquiries last

week: "We had received a lot of interest. We are not disappointed with the response." Mecca is seeking offers for Character Hotels, believed by City analysts to be worth £70 million; four London casinos (Maxim's, the Connaught, the Victoria and the Gloucester) estimated to be worth £90 million; and the Sweeney Todds and Prima Pasta

restaurants, said to be worth about £10 million. The Mecca directors have said they are looking for disposals of about £250 million to bring the balance sheet back under control. Work begins this week on the formal defence to a £537 million bid for the company by the Rank Organisation. The first defence document is due within the next two weeks.

## BAA poised to run airport in Hungary

By HARVEY ELLIOTT  
AIR CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN'S leading airport operator is poised to take over the running of the main airports in Eastern Europe's fledgling democracies.

Sir Norman Payne, chairman of BAA, formerly the British Airports Authority, is to fly to Budapest on Wednesday in the hope of clinching a deal to run Hungary's premier

airport in what could be the first of many other agreements.

BAA has been granted exclusive rights to negotiate with the Hungarians, who are anxious to improve and develop their airport services in readiness for the expected boom in air travel to and from Eastern Europe.

A number of other former Communist bloc countries have shown interest in signing

similar agreements with BAA, whose management expertise is now being sought around the world.

They are likely to want similar deals to that now close to being signed by Hungary, in which BAA puts up a large financial stake in the redevelopment of what are acknowledged to be old-fashioned and inefficient airports, where service is almost non-existent.

By sending in senior British

managers, briefed to maximise revenue from duty free and other shops, BAA is confident it can create profits that can then be shared between the government and BAA.

The British company is expanding rapidly overseas and has already signed agreements with Macao, Gibraltar and St Lucia to run their airport services.

Reporting this week, page 28

## Belgian franc linked to mark

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

BELGIUM, which is keen to promote European monetary union and keep down its own inflation, has formally tied its franc to the mark, anchor currency of the European monetary system, and expects other EMS countries to follow suit soon.

The move, announced on Saturday by Wilfried Martens, the prime minister, will add to fears that European monetary union could proceed at two different speeds, with a core group of EMS members permanently linking their currencies ahead of the others.

While Mrs Thatcher has rejected the two-speed concept, the British government is keeping the markets guessing over the timing of sterling's entry to the exchange rate mechanism of the EMS. City euphoria over hopes that entry could come by autumn abated by the weekend, but underpinned favourable sentiment for the pound.

The Belgians moved ahead

of the Delors plans for European monetary union in permanently fixing the franc-mark relationship.

Under the three-phase Delors plan, parities would only be permanently fixed at stage two. With the pound outside the ERM, Britain has yet to meet the conditions of stage one.

Formalising Belgium's policy of shadowing the mark was described by Mr Martens as



Martens: unification move

"an important step toward European unification."

Last week's ERM euphoria has drawn criticism from the Adam Smith Institute. In a report it gives a warning that the ERM might not bring either lower inflation or exchange rate stability. It recalls the government's own line that the mechanism is "no panacea". Despite ERM membership, realignments in the past decade led to a 47 per cent fall in the value of the French franc against the mark and a 64 per cent drop in the Italian lira. Outside the ERM, the pound fell 25 per cent in the same period.

In Liverpool Macroeconomic Research's quarterly bulletin, Professor Patrick Minford says Britain's present "monetary mess" came from trying to enter the ERM too early by shadowing the mark in 1987-88.

If political pressures to join become overwhelming, he sees the least-damaging course

in joining on wide, 6 per cent margins, allowing domestic monetary policy to be run as tightly as necessary.

The Liverpool forecast shows UK inflation falling to an annual rate of less than 5 per cent next year, with GDP growth picking up to 1.9 per cent from 1.6 per cent. Unemployment is seen rising slightly this year before resuming its downward trend.

● Britain's ERM entry will be the catalyst for a sharp recession in 1992-93, rather than the economic saviour membership is widely perceived to be, Credit Lyonnais Securities says in its quarterly review. Membership and interest rate cuts will temporarily disguise long-term difficulties before throwing them into stark relief after a 1991 election, it says. Base rate cuts early next year will be reversed by end-year and taxes will be raised in 1992.

Economic View, page 27

## Red carpet rolled out for Jacques

By WOLFGANG MUNCHAU  
EUROPEAN BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

Jacques Attali, the president of the recently inaugurated European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD), arrives in London today for three days of sightseeing and car-bending.

A spokesperson at his office in Paris confirmed M Attali would meet Margaret Thatcher, the prime minister, tomorrow. Mrs Thatcher is expected to urge M Attali to agree to a Docklands location for his new bank. The bank president, however, is accustomed to working in the sumptuous Elysée palace and will not be easily persuaded.

A number of meetings have also been scheduled with property developers, who are competing with each other to offer the best terms for such a high-profile tenant. A decision on the controversial issue of the site of the EBRD is expected

soon, although not necessarily this week. The bank will have a budget of £10 billion (£7 billion) for funding private and public sector projects in Eastern Europe.

The siting of the EBRD has become increasingly controversial. It is understood that the Treasury is pressing the case for Docklands, especially Canary Wharf, in an attempt to give a boost to the development, the letting of which has been an uphill struggle since the City went into recession.

If M Attali chooses to locate in central London, it could be interpreted as a setback for Docklands, although his decision would please the Lord Mayor of London, Sir Hugh Bidwell, who is hoping the City will host the glamorous Frenchman.

Docklands' loss would not necessarily be Sir Hugh's gain, however, as M Attali is reported to regard even the City as part

of the East End. Mayfair might suit better the taste of the monsieur, who has been working in the Elysée palace as special adviser to President Francois Mitterrand.

There have also been reports that the government has held informal discussions with Olympia & York, the Canadian property company owned by the Reichmann brothers. O&Y would be prepared to offer the most generous terms to attract EBRD to Canary Wharf, regarding the idea as a "loss leader". The EBRD would act as an anchor tenant, attracting other lettings from companies which, for practical or prestige reasons, would want to be close to the bank.

The government believes it would be highly appropriate that the organisation which is to finance reconstruction in Eastern Europe should itself be located in the showpiece of the largest urban regeneration project in Europe.

## A BORING MORTGAGE

SUCCESS HOME LOANS NEW MORTGAGE IS THE DEFINITIVE BORING MORTGAGE. WE DON'T OFFER BGC'S OR FOREIGN CURRENCY. YOU CAN'T DEFERR DOWN TO 67. THERE ARE NO DISCOUNTS OR CIRQUE BOOKS AND NO 1.3 OR 5 YEAR FIXED RATES. ALL WE CAN OFFER IS A BORINGLY SIMPLY FIXED PAYMENT FOR THE LIFE OF THE MORTGAGE AT THE RATHER DULL RATE OF 11.95% APR (17.4% VARIABLE). OF COURSE THERE ARE OTHER TEDIOUS FEATURES THAT WILL STOP YOU EVER WANTING TO THINK ABOUT MORTGAGES AGAIN. YOU CAN TAKE THIS MORTGAGE WITH YOU WHEN YOU MOVE HOME OR YOU MAY SELL THE MORTGAGE WITH YOUR HOME\* YOU CAN TAKE A FULL 12 MONTHS PAYMENT HOLIDAY IF THERE WERE A FINANCIAL HICCUPP... AFTER ALL NOTHING'S PERMANENT - EXCEPT THE SUCCESS HOME LOANS FIXED PAYMENT MORTGAGE. IF YOU ARE BORED WITH YOUR MORTGAGE AND WOULD LIKE TO BE LIBERATED FROM STUDYING THE FINANCIAL PAGES IN THE HOPE OF SAVING A PERCENT HERE OR THERE THEN WHY NOT GIVE US A CALL. OUR MORTGAGE DESK IS OPEN FROM 9.00AM UNTIL 9.00PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY.

**PAYMENTS FIXED AT 11.95% APR (17.4% VARIABLE)**

02022 753000  
02022 753000  
02022 753000

"THE ONLY BORING THING ABOUT OUR MORTGAGE IS COMPLETING THE APPLICATION"

SUBJECT TO STATUS, HANDLING FEES AND LEGAL CHARGES  
\*SUBJECT TO THE MORTGAGE BEING FULLY OPERATIONAL FOR 2 YEARS

THE MONTHLY PAYMENT RATE IS SET AT 11.95% APR (17.4% VARIABLE). THE ACTUAL RATE CHARGED IS THE STANDARD MORTGAGE RATE CURRENTLY 15.95% APR (17.4% VARIABLE). WHICH RELIEF IS APPLIED WHERE APPLICABLE ON THE CHARGE RATE. IF RATES FALL BELOW YOUR PAYMENT RATE YOU WILL BE CREDITED. IF RATES RISE, HOWEVER, THE DIFFERENCE IS ADDED TO YOUR MORTGAGE. THE TOTAL MORTGAGE AND ADDED INTEREST MUST NOT EXCEED 95% OF THE LOAN TO VALUE. WRITTEN QUOTATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. LIFE ASSURANCE MAY BE REQUIRED.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

SUCCESS HOME LOANS IS A DIVISION OF CORPORATE SUCCESS LIMITED WHO ARE APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES OF EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT (EBRD) AND AUTHORISED TO TAKE MORTGAGE BUSINESS  
A SUCCESS GROUP COMPANY



## New rules boost gross-paid accounts

By LINDSAY COOK

NATIONAL Savings' gross-paid accounts continued to prosper during May while fixed-interest certificates had another large outflow.

Income bonds and investment accounts attracted receipts of £227.5 million and £147.8 million.

Withdrawals from fixed-interest certificates totalled £243 million but they attracted only £17.4 million.

The results are largely because of independent taxation, which encourages non-working wives to invest in gross-paid accounts, and the poor rate of interest offered on the 34th issue of savings certificates.

From today, a new fixed-interest certificate, the 35th issue, will be available, paying 9.5 per cent tax-free, which is 2 percentage points more than its predecessor. On July 2, the 34th issue of index-linked certificates will go on sale. Both these will appeal to higher-rate taxpayers.

In the "savers' Budget", John Major, the Chancellor, increased the interest rates on income bonds and investment accounts.

The Department had a net outflow of £136.2 million during the month, although when interest accrued is added the total was positive at £70.8 million.

The index-linked 4th issue attracted £39.4 million during the month.

Premium bonds, ordinary accounts and deposit bonds, which are no longer on sale, were in deficit in May.

## Elders talks over sale of Resources

By OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

ELDERS DXL, the debt-laden Australian company that owns Courage Breweries in Britain, is talking to four syndicates about the sale of its 43 per cent controlling stake in Elders Resources, Geoff Lord, managing director of Elders Resources, said.

The stake is worth an estimated £400 million and its sale would help reduce pressure on the Elders DXL balance sheet that is straining under an estimated £2.25 billion of debts.

Elders' problems were compounded in April when the British government referred the planned £2.8 billion asset swap between Courage and Grand Metropolitan to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

Last month, John Elliott stepped down as chief executive of Elders DXL to concentrate on reducing the crippling debt problems at Harlin, the private company owned by Mr Elliott and associates that controls 55 per cent of Elders.

Elders DXL wants to sell its stake as a whole, rather than break up Elders Resources into single assets, Mr Lord said in a television interview.

Mr Lord did not give details of syndicate members but said that Carter Holt Harvey, a New Zealand forestry group, had shown interest in the forestry assets. He said he expected a sale to be finalised in the next three months.

"I think that the process is going through a routine type of exercise and, in my opinion, will probably be concluded in the next three months."

Elders is selling the stake as part of a restructuring to shed all operations except brewing.

Mr Lord, who is also a director of Elders DXL, said the asset sale plans had not been deferred.

"Elders [has] sold well in excess of one and a half billion [Australian] dollars of finance assets, and they're continuing to work through a programme of selling down those assets," he said.

Mr Lord said the deferral of a planned capital return of one dollar a share until after the company arranges a A\$5 billion (£2.15 billion) refinancing was "sensible".

Elders had planned the return to shareholders to help relieve pressures on Harlin.

Mr Lord also said he did not believe Brierley Investments' 5 per cent shareholding in Elders Resources had any strategic significance.

"[Chairman, Sir Ron] Brierley is an investor I always admire because he generally buys into undervalued situations and I'm quite flattered he's chosen to do that in our company, but I don't see any great strategic significance other than... being a shareholder of 5 per cent... keeping his options open," he said.

## Eagle lands on £7m order



Expanding: Richard Owen (left), of Dennis Eagle, with Geoff Hollyhead, of Trinity

DENNIS Eagle, Europe's biggest manufacturer of refuse vehicles, is coping with mounting orders by adding to its workforce (Derek Harris writes).

Mr Richard Owen, the managing director, said the 450 workers are increasingly working overtime.

The company has now won an order to supply 116 refuse compaction vehicles to the Hong Kong government. The order, worth nearly £7 million, virtually doubles the size of Dennis Eagle's books to about £15 million.

The production line implications of new orders are being assessed. Mr Owen says

the workforce is likely to increase by at least 10 per cent to meet capacity.

The Hong Kong deal is believed to be the largest order to go to a European supplier of these specialised vehicles.

A quarter of Dennis Eagle's refuse vehicle output is exported but the Hong Kong order will bring this proportion nearer to 40 per cent.

Dennis Eagle is part of Trinity Holdings, a management buyout from Hestair, which became part of BET.

Mr Geoff Hollyhead, who led the buyout and is now chairman and chief executive of Trinity, said: "In the UK market for refuse vehicles,

although it is 30 per cent down because of privatisation moves, we are buoyant because we are taking market share. In nine years, we have gone from 10 per cent share to the current 50 per cent."

He is looking for growth as Trinity's original £26 million borrowings for last year's buyout have come down to just over £8 million. It expects to be debt-free by the year end.

Mr Hollyhead said: "Possibly we might go for a stock market quote but that could be three to four years away."

In its first year, Trinity had profits of more than £4 million, which is 10 per cent up on the last year under Hestair.

GILT-EDGED

## Blame should not be laid at lenders' or borrowers' feet

The governor of the Bank of England, in his speech last week to the savings banks, was quite right to identify excessive growth of credit as the root cause of the economy's current problems.

But he was disingenuous, if not worse, when trying to lay the blame for the condition on either the lenders or the borrowers.

Neither of them has the power to create a loan unless the raw material, a reserve asset, is supplied to the banks by the authorities. Once such an asset is provided, moreover, a loan is almost inevitable. An individual bank may have some discretion about who gets the new funds—whether an industrialist, a consumer, or a property developer—but virtually none about whether to lend or not.

If the governor had been looking for the genuine culprit, he should have started much closer to home. How the ultimate responsibility is to be divided between himself and the Chancellor is a subject on which he is peculiarly well qualified to have thrown some light. To have used the opportunity to preach thrift and circumspection was, with the Bank's track record, outrageous.

Why, moreover, has it taken the governor so long to appreciate that credit growth was excessive?

The figures showed money supply advancing at unsustainable rates from early 1986 onwards.

Has he only just noticed? Once Britain's problem of excess credit had been identified, albeit belatedly, in the spring of 1988, measures should have been set in place to neutralise it.

If interest rates were to be used as the sole corrective mechanism, they needed to be raised until the growth of credit became acceptable.

What the governor should have been telling us last week was why the authorities failed to do so. Why, in the spring of 1989, when base rates were 13 per cent but when money was still growing monstrously quickly, were interest rates capped?

If the problem was caused by Nigel Lawson's intransigence, why, on his final

being discharged, did the Bank not insist that the new man impose a sharp hike?

If there is a case for joining the EMS, it rests most persuasively on the manifest inability of the local creature to run a sensible money policy.

The Bank knows what it should do, the monitoring data are reasonably accurate, but, when it comes to the crunch, the mental discipline to act appropriately is lacking.

This incompetence is now blamed on others.

As it happens, the governor's strictures appear to have been ill-timed.

It now looks, finally, as if the growth of money is slowing down fairly satisfactorily: the currency is the most reliable single indicator of credit conditions. That implies a moderation in the pace of economic activity in the remainder of 1990 and 1991, and improvements therefore in both the balance of payments and the rate of inflation.

The gilt-edged market has already taken the news on board.

Its sharp advance during the early summer started to discount the improvements to come, but it has probably done so insufficiently.

What is not fully appreciated is just how significantly the economies of America and Continental Europe are slowing at the moment. When the news breaks, interest rates will start to fall away.

The British authorities will then have the option of following suit, or letting the currency take the strain.

If, as seems likely, the Bank and the Treasury take the latter course, the economy's anti-inflationary forces will be intensified.

As the pound rises through DM3.20 (and then dives into the EMS), inflation will head back down towards an underlying rate of about 3 per cent.

It will not achieve that figure for 18 months perhaps, but gilt investors will anticipate the trend.

Long yields a year hence could unambiguously stand in the 8-9 per cent range.

Roger Nightingale  
Smith New Court

## Building 'left out' in Europe links

By MARTIN WALLER

BRITISH builders are missing out on cross-European links developing among contractors before 1992.

And firms on the Continent are discouraged from making hostile bids in Britain because of the "seriously partisan" attitude here, says Richard Hopewell, an analyst at Swiss Bank Corporation, the broker.

Mr Hopewell this week issues a mammoth study on European construction, focusing on 47 big contractors, quoted or unquoted, within the European Community.

He shows that of the cross-border holdings, only one is held by a British group, the 40 per cent Trafalgar House has in the French Sofresid.

The majority of such links have been since 1988, but the start of the common market in

1992 was "the excuse, not the reason," Mr Hopewell said. While harmonisation has little bearing on the contractors' activities in their national markets, the pan-European approach, of all but the British, is traced to the collapse of the lucrative Middle East market in the early 1980s. This encouraged a retreat to domestic markets, but after diversification, such as building materials and property, companies were ready to expand their horizons again.

British groups have, however, lost out because their moves into property and housebuilding were capital-intensive, discouraging investment elsewhere, and preceded the collapse of both markets.

A different corporate culture on many European stock

markets, with less emphasis on earnings per share, also allowed firms on the Continent to accept short-term dilution for long-term aims. It is fair to say, too, that blocks on hostile takeovers are more common on the Continent.

The study shows that where European contractors have taken stakes in their British counterparts, the latter have either been private companies willing to do agreed deals or quoted companies forced under reduced circumstances to relinquish some management control.

For example, the German group Hochtief took a stake in the now-defunct Rush & Tompkins, while Alfred McAlpine's link with Dumez of France is widely seen as having been prompted by the

difficulties of the British group's contracting side.

From a base period of the late 1970s, and using virtually any measure of financial performance, Mr Hopewell said the record of British builders was "stretches ahead" of the Continent. But this had come from rampant inflation in home and commercial property markets.

Continental firms were more cautious of investing in Britain because of the parlous state of the building industry and the well-documented collapse of Rush & Tompkins and others. Almost every European consulted by Swiss Bank Corporation was unhappy about launching a hostile bid for a company here, given the unwillingness in Britain to cede control.

## Call for restricted competition to aid Mercury growth

By COLIN NARBROUGH

THE government should continue to limit competition in the telecommunications industry to ensure the full development of Mercury Communications as a competitive counterweight to British Telecom, according to a London School of Economics study.

The call for continued restriction will be welcomed by Lord Young, the former trade secretary, who as chairman-designate of Cable and Wireless, Mercury's parent company, has an interest in consolidating the BT rival's position after investment of £1.2 billion.

The paper, published today by the LSE's business performance group, is a contribution to the trade department's review of the telecommunications duopoly, due in November.

Simon Taylor, author of the paper, argues that current policy, based on the privatised BT and a new trunk network based on fibre optic digital technology, has been far more successful than was expected in the early 1980s.

Prices have fallen, quality of service has improved, and technological innovation is high, with Britain becoming a world leader in telecommunications. Dr Taylor says the logic of Mercury's position is that profits can only be made by being a committed competitor of BT. He regards this as essential to making BT more efficient and responsive.

Mercury's UK market share is only 3 per cent, but Dr Taylor expects this to grow rapidly. Its share of international business is about 10 per cent.

However, he believes Mercury is by no means sure of making a return on its investment yet. Furthermore, licens-

ing more competition after the duopoly review could harm Mercury while leaving BT unscathed, undermining the policy of disciplining the dominant player.

● The European Commission has been urged to lay down specifications and to encourage the introduction of a Digital European Cordless Telecommunications (DECT) standard by 1992 through a mixture of directives and recommendations to member states (Nick Nuttall writes).

Equipment capable of handling and delivering wide-ranging, low-powered, high-density cordless telephones for office, home and use in the street, should start becoming available in 1992-1993.

However, early action is needed to bolster the confidence of manufacturers to make volume, low-cost shipments of handsets capable of competing with more advanced and lower cost rivals.

These are some of the findings of a study by PA Consulting Group of London which has been commissioned by the EC to examine the regulatory, technical, performance and business considerations surrounding the potential development of DECT.

The group predicts that by 1992 in the most developed markets of Germany and Scandinavia, where CT1 and CT1 plus and now CT2 and DCT900 services are in place, up to 15 per cent of business phone shipments will be cordless of the 2 million Europe-wide subscribers with public access.

The late development of CT2 in Britain means that, despite the arrival of office exchanges capable of handling the technology, only about 5 per cent of business phones will be cordless by 1993.

## Spending downturn not over yet for retailers

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

THE worst may not yet be over for Britain's retailers, struggling in the face of a downturn in consumer spending. A report out today predicts that the growth of consumer spending will fall sharply over the next ten years.

The report, *The UK Retail Sector - Prospects and Strategies to the year 2000*, from the Manchester Business

School and Cambridge Econometrics says that the rise in total retail spending of 43 per cent during the 1980s will fall to 24 per cent in the next nine years.

The report assumes that interest rates will not reduce until 1991 when base rates will fall by the end of the year to 10 per cent. Interest rates are then forecast to fall to 7.7 per cent by the year 1994.

GLOBE INVESTMENT TRUST P.L.C.

The offer from  
BRITISH COAL PENSION FUNDS

0800 666 602  
FREEPHONE GLOBELINE

The Directors of Globe Investment Trust P.L.C. are the persons responsible for the information contained in this advertisement. The Directors confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in this advertisement is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information. The Directors of Globe Investment Trust P.L.C. accept responsibility accordingly.

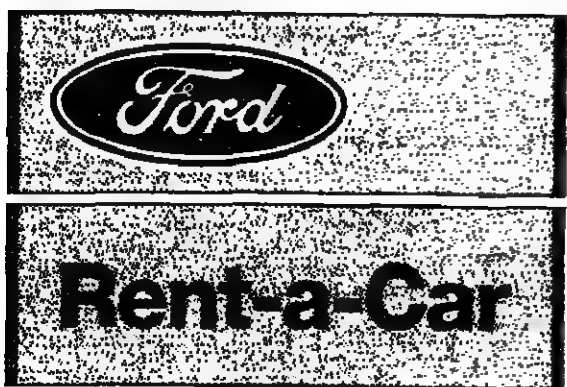


## We've got Britain covered.



The convenience of over 550 Ford Rent-a-Car dealers across the UK, and a fleet of around 12,000 Ford cars and vans to choose from, is a combination we think you'll find hard to beat.

For further information call 0582 861247 or check the local directory for your nearest Ford Rent-a-Car dealer.



Better Rent Ford

## One-stop disaster package

By OUR CITY STAFF

DAVIES Arnold Cooper, the litigation lawyer that specialises in advising Lloyd's insurers on disasters, has launched a one-stop emergency management package.

The package will provide immediate legal, security, public relations, and telephone services after a disaster and is aimed at medium to large sized corporations.

Shandwick Communications will provide public relations advice, Hallam Lloyd, security advice, and The Decisions Group telephone support.

The service, to be called Integrated Crisis Management, will be based in Shandwick's offices in London's West End.

In January last year, Davies Arnold Cooper became the first European law firm to launch a large incident unit. Its first big test came from insurers involved in the aftermath of the Hillsborough football ground disaster, in Sheffield, in April of last year.

## Field Fisher Waterhouse

Solicitors are

pleased to announce the

opening today of their

new City office at

41 Vine Street, London

EC3N 2AA

Tel: 071-481 4841

Fax: 071-488 0084

Telex: 262613 ADIDEM G.

FIELD FISHER WATERHOUSE

41 Vine Street, London EC3N 2AA



# Creative thinking on evolution of EMU

## ECONOMIC VIEW

RODNEY LORD

The mists surrounding the government's alternative view on European monetary union are beginning to clear. Far from abandoning the idea of "natural selection" of currencies through competition, the government would like to build on it, perhaps by adding an independent Ecu to the existing national currencies. It also wants to prolong the intermediate stage two of the Delors plan before the EC moves to a single currency, and to ensure a counter-inflationary bias in the arrangements.

In the approach to the inter-governmental conference in December, a strong head of steam has built up among the more European-minded governments to move rapidly from the completion of stage one to the currency union envisaged in stage three. Stage two was never fleshed out very firmly in the Delors report and the enthusiasts are keen to abandon it altogether.

Friday's half a percentage point increase in the underlying rate of inflation in Britain, to more than double the French and German rate, underlined the danger that such a rapid forced

convergence of economic performance would be painful so far as Britain is concerned. Distrust of too rapid a move spreads right across the political spectrum, as the recent debate on EMU in the House of Commons showed. A new study published today by the left-of-centre Institute for Public Policy Research echoes the government view that more emphasis should be put on stage two: "Some have argued that stage two is fundamentally empty and can be discarded altogether; on the contrary, stage two provides an essential breathing space during which economic integration and monetary integration can be demonstrated to be progressing in parallel" (*European Monetary Union - The Issues*, Davies, Currie, MacKinnon, Brunskill).

Concern that the EMU caravan is rolling too fast is shared by some influential voices on the continent. Karl Otto Pöhl's off-the-cuff remarks last week, about

the possibility of a two-speed Europe in which a central core of countries would move to a common currency before the others, were no doubt prompted by the feeling that Britain and some other EC members are far from ready for EMU.

In his "charm offensive" around the finance ministries of Europe, John Major, the Chancellor, is looking for some consensus between those already looking ahead to a common currency and those who want to make sure the EC adjusts to the changes in stage one before it contemplates moving on.

In his speech to the German Chamber of Commerce in London last week, he identified three goals that needed to be

targeted once stage one was completed. The first aim was to promote currency stability and convergence on low inflation. This is little more than a continuation of the existing aim within the ERM.

The second was to co-ordinate exchange rate policy and intervention against non-ERM currencies like the dollar and the yen more closely.

At present, there is no provision for a co-ordinated EC policy on external currencies. So-called co-ordinated intervention by central banks in support of the dollar or the yen has been the product of Group of Seven discussions and has been notable for the frequent absence of the Bundesbank. The present free-

for-all may be more difficult to maintain with another widely traded currency like sterling inside the ERM.

The third element of stage two arrangements identified by Mr Major was to promote the use of the Ecu. This could turn out to be the most imaginative part of the plan. The Treasury is seriously considering the proposals put forward by Sir Michael Butler and Paul Richards of the invisible exports council for a re-birth of the Ecu under which it would no longer be a "basket" currency linked to the average of the national currencies in the EMS but an independent currency. The independent Ecu would be managed by a European institution in such a way that its parity would always be linked to the strongest currency in the ERM currency grid.

The idea has a number of attractions. First, strengthening the role of the Ecu can be said to point forward to a single currency

and therefore might help to avoid the charge that Britain was simply trying to delay, and if possible prevent, EMU.

Second, redefinition of the Ecu could help to secure an inflation performance in the ERM linked to the best rather than to the average — a limitation of the present Ecu to which Herr Pöhl has always objected.

Governments would not want to see their national currencies displaced by the Ecu and convergence could therefore be expected around the best performance in the community.

Third, under the Butler-Richards proposals, there would be a strong financial incentive for countries not to devalue.

Ecus would be freely convertible into national currencies, but if a country devalued it would have to recompense the Ecu monetary authority for the exchange rate loss. Whether the Ecu would ever displace national currencies under the emerging British proposals would depend on progress in economic convergence inside the EC. If it did, it would start with an excellent pedigree.

## Convoys and controversy on road to a single mark



Still queuing: East Germans apply for Deutschmarks between the Bundesbank and the West German government.

The final agreement turned out to be a bureaucrat's dream. There are now three exchange rates: one-for-one, one-for-two and one-for-three. The one-to-one preferential rate is available with strict ceilings only to East Germans. The bulk will be exchanged at one-for-two. The one-for-three is aimed at speculators who have bought Ostmarks since the beginning of the year in the hope of making a killing.

But the most difficult part of the operation will be the

allocated on the basis of banks' balance sheets.

The direct funding facilities will be much higher in East Germany than in West Germany. This is because West German banks can obtain additional funding in a variety of ways through West Germany's highly intricate money markets.

The traditional method is through rediscounted bills of exchange, priced at the base discount rate, the key interest rate. Emergency funding is available at the higher Lombard rate but has fallen increasingly into disuse in favour of the much more flexible securities repurchase agreements. "Repos" provide funds in exchange for certain types of securities and work on the basis of a US-style auction system, or at fixed or minimum tender rates.

The system is one of the world's most elaborate and will clash with the absence of financial market sophistication in the East. East German banks do not own tradeable securities or discountable bills of exchange, and will, therefore, not participate in any of those transactions. Only once assets build up will the surplus refinancing facilities be gradually reduced. But few would be willing to predict when this is going to happen, including those economists who have been willing to forecast the impact of monetary union to an absurd degree of precision.

This could all have implications for the more distant European monetary union (EMU). Nobody in his right mind would suggest it should happen in precisely the same manner — through the introduction of the Deutschmark, perhaps with a different name — in other EC countries.

But the mere experience of the practical problems involving German monetary union might be valuable in the face of the difficult phases ahead on the road to a single European currency. But if the rationale of EMU is to curtail the power of the Deutschmark, it is perhaps ironic that the Bundesbank will benefit most from this experience.

Wolfgang Münchau

## TEMPUS

## An uphill struggle for SNC

SIR Michael Richardson, who has moved across from NM Rothschild to head Smith New Court, is trying to convey a quality image. But to convert a market trader's raising from income to growth stock will be an uphill struggle.

In the short term, therefore, restricting the 1989-90 dividend to a well-covered 3p final, in order to achieve steady progress in a cyclical trade, is as likely to hold the shares back as to propel them forward. An implied annual dividend of no more than 4.5p net would keep the opening yield below that of the clearing bank.

There are more immediate reasons to buy the stock. Despite the 1988-89 loss, Smith has survived post-Big Bang traumas with the same robustness as the other two big former stockbrokers, now subsumed within Barclays and SG Warburg Group. Competitors are steadily disappearing, overheads have been trimmed and London trading volume is 40 per cent up on a year ago.

This is unlikely to be a vintage year, as Warburg warned shareholders. Adding back the Ferranti loss, however, Smith would have made about £27 million pre-tax in 1989-90. Few will yet essay a forecast for the year to end April 1991. Richard Furlong of Laing & Cruickshank bravely suggests £20-22 million might be reasonable. This would leave Smith shares at

105p selling at about 4.5 times earnings, allowing fully for the big potential dilution from converting pre-capital.

Another measure of cheapness is the 20 per cent discount on 130p-per-share fully diluted net assets that are near enough cash. Warburg also sells at a discount, albeit much smaller, to assets net of its stake in Mercury Asset Management. Smith is developing fast at a much earlier stage in becoming a truly international group and in melding market-making, broking and fee business.

That might make it an even better bet for those canny investors who judge that this may be the moment to move back into the securities business.

## Bromsgrove

SINCE January's corporate bloodbath Citicorp Investment Bank, now sadly shorn of the historic Scrimgeour Vickers name, has been concentrating on about 100 smaller company stocks. Citicorp's analysts have now unveiled their tips of the 1990s.

It must be said that for the smaller investor they look a fairly high-risk bunch, although Citicorp's investment clients can, of course, afford to take a longer view into the next decade.

Featured is Bromsgrove Industries, once a Birmingham aluminium diecaster, where

Bijan Sedghi, the chairman, has been building it by acquisition as a precision engineer concentrating on the aerospace, motor offshore and marine markets.

The fruits of his endeavours were on show at the start of last week when he reported a 44 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £7.9 million and a 21 per cent rise in earnings per share in the year to end-June. Citicorp is also encouraged by Bromsgrove's "hidden asset base" in the surplus property thrown up by the rationalisation of acquisitions already carried out.

At Bromsgrove's share price of 147p on Friday night the shares, therefore, change hands at nine times future earnings, assuming the broker's forecast of £9.6 million pre-tax this year.

## Delta

FRESH out of business school and armed with a newly minted MBA, Dr Robert Easton knew a thing or two about striking a deal. Or so he thought until he met BTR's Owen Green. Dr Easton, now chief executive of Delta, the electrical equipment and engineering group, admits Green made mincemeat of him.

Since then Easton has been an admirer of Green's hallmarks — an aversion to deep-pile carpets and lavish executive lifestyles, a reluctance to overpay for ac-

quisitions and a strong belief in ploughing money back into the business.

At Delta, Easton's biggest strategic initiative, due for completion in August, is a merger of its cable interests with Hawker Siddeley's.

It cuts a third of capacity from the joint cables business, which at 40 per cent of sales is crucial to Delta's future.

The new grouping, Delta Crompton Cables, gives management and pricing control of a leading share, perhaps 40 per cent, of the British cables market on a lean cost base. The reorganisation was well provisioned in advance, with £27 million set aside in the 1988 accounts and a further £4 million last year.

More than £150 million has gone on fill-in acquisitions and capital spending since 1985, with ops up 50 per cent and dividends growing at 19 per cent compound. Yet gearing has been nailed down to a mere 20 per cent.

Also, Delta trimmed its exposure to building and construction through 10 per cent manning cuts last year and still managed a 20 per cent profit gain to £90 million.

The shares, at 367p, sell for 9.2 times prospective earnings with two-year earnings growth of close on 20 per cent in prospect. They are sound value in advance of a building recovery that should bring a substantial margin boost to the cables operations.

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### SI-menting their grip

RASCHID and Osman Abdullah, who transformed Evered from a £1 million company into a group capitalised at £220 million in eight years and then left 18 months ago after a boardroom split, have cemented their control on their new vehicle, SI Group. Today the brothers will announce that Owen Rout, who retired in April as a Barclays Bank director, is to become non-executive chairman. Rout, aged 60, worked his way up from a Barclays branch in East Anglia to become director of British operations, with responsibility for domestic banking, financial services, Barclaycard and Mercantile Credit. At SI Group he replaces Hugh Gibson, the chairman already in situ when the Abdullahs took control of the loss-making company in October last year. "Right from the start we knew we wanted a non-executive chairman," says Raschid, who, together with his brother, pocketed about £1.75 million in shares, share options and compensation from Evered. "That was between us, not individually," he laments. "It wasn't very much really." Especially considering that shareholders who had backed them from the start were able to pocket a 20-fold increase in their investment. Nevertheless they were able to inject £2.7 million of their own money into SI Group, to acquire a 75 per cent stake, and they have already made

two acquisitions, a limestone quarry in Lincolnshire and a heavy plant and machinery specialist. "We want to turn it into a very focused quarry company, just as we did at Evered," adds Raschid. And, given their track record, it won't be unprofitable for long.

### Bagshawe back in

STILL more of Kitcat & Aitken's jobless stockbrokers are finding employment. Barely a week after being made redundant with 120 others by Royal Bank of Canada, Kitcat's parent, Nicholas Bagshawe, former head of the private client department, will today start work at Henderson Crosthwaite. A subsidiary of Guinness Mahon, Henderson was founded in 1844 and describes itself as one of the five largest full-service private client stockbrokers in Britain. Also starting there today will be the other members of Bagshawe's private client team — Basil Eales, Carl McCarthy, Brian Roberts, Richard Newall and two assistants.

### Oil be seeing you

THE call of the oil and gas industry is clearly irresistible for Michael Humphries, aged 33, an oil analyst-turned-corporate financier at Samuel Montagu. For Humphries, who worked for Britoil for two years — as PA to the then director of international affairs, Sir Archie Lamb — before moving into the City, is returning from whence he came. Or almost. Humphries, employed in Montagu's New York office since last October, has so impressed Dan Pena,

the chairman of oil, gas and coal producer Great Western Resources — one of Montagu's clients — that he has been offered a job. But although Great Western is quoted on the London Stock Exchange, its head office is in Houston, Texas, which means that Humphries now faces a weekly round trip of 3,000 miles from his Connecticut home. "My wife, Karen, is a director of Guinness Developments in Stamford, Connecticut, which is developing Glenaeles Hotels and Champagne health farms in the US," says Humphries. "I've decided to commute so that she can continue with her career for the time being."

SIGN in a ground-floor window of an hotel in Ballycastle, Northern Ireland. "Teas". Another sign in the window on the first floor of the same hotel: "High Teas".

### Flight from filly

THOSE legions of horse-racing fanatics in the Square Mile could do worse than take a tip or two from Tim Bridge, managing director of Greene King, the brewer, who flew to Chantilly a week ago for the French Oaks, a highlight of the equestrian social calendar. Bridge, aged 41, accompanied by City head-hunter Tim Sheffield and an unidentified Spanish stockbroker, was spotted sprinting through the grounds of a local chateau at 6.45am last Monday. They were, I am told, rushing to catch the early flight back to London after spending the night there, but were obliged

to sneak out the back door because the chateau was due to open until 7am. Less than amused was the proprietor who, fearing the worst, called the local police. And it was left to Today City journalist Diane Boliver, still asleep in the chateau, to pick up the £8,000 bill. "They left a note asking me to pay," she says. Meanwhile, Bridge, who spent most of Monday recovering, has promised she will be reimbursed.

### Two-grand tour

THE roar of finely tuned engines shattered the calm of the City yesterday when 130 classic sports cars set out on a Pinell-sponsored race across Europe. Leading the field — was none other than Philip Kendall, a director in Samuel Montagu's corporate finance department, who is tackling the 2,000-mile race with old friend Christopher Bibb, a captain in the Coldstream Guards. Kendall, aged 42, who had a passion for high altitude parachute jumps until he married three years ago — he was often to be seen free-falling from 15,000 ft over Salisbury Plain — tells me that this latest adventure will end, appropriately enough, in Corina next weekend. "It's nothing like as unnerving as the M&A business," insists Kendall, trying to make out that racing round hair-pin bends in the Alps is actually quite relaxing compared with the daily cut and thrust of corporate finance.

Carol Leonard

## Turn your home into Retirement Income without having to sell it.



### THE RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN OPENS THE GATE TO A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- ◆ Unlock part of your home's value without having to sell it.
- ◆ Take a regular income.
- ◆ Enjoy life to the full in the home you cherish.
- ◆ Choose a tax free lump sum if you wish.

The Retirement Income Plan is the proven way to unlock extra retirement income and tax-free cash without losing ownership of your home.

Thousands of people are already enjoying the benefits of additional income — plus a tax-free cash lump sum to buy a new car, redecorate their home, install a fitted kitchen, or whatever they please. You could join them NOW!

To find out more about this simple and secure way to unlock extra retirement income — without obligation — phone Helen Campbell or Denise Hannah now on

0704 500666

or free of charge on

0800 269570

Or return the FREEPOST coupon now.

Your home is at risk if you do not keep up repayments on a mortgage or other loans secured on it. However, many schemes do not require mortgage repayments.

POST TO: FISHER PREW-SMITH, FREEPOST, SOUTHPORT, MERSEYSIDE PR9 7BR. NO STAMP NEEDED.

I would like more details of the Retirement Income Plan

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ Your age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Type of property: Flat ☐ Semi ☐ Detached ☐ Other ☐

Approx. property value £ \_\_\_\_\_ Current income (if any) £ \_\_\_\_\_

FISHER PREW-SMITH

15 FALLEN HALL LONDON W15 1SL











# Sky guides get £1 billion to keep ahead

PHOTOGRAPHS BY PETER TREWNOY

The most up-to-date technology goes into West Drayton for the sake of Britain's air traffic safety

In a large, cathedral-like ground-floor room, almost always darkened by thick blinds, at RAF West Drayton, close to Heathrow, 650 men and women, operating in five shifts of 80 air traffic controllers and 40 assistants, keep a permanent watch on all aircraft entering and leaving British airspace. Their job is to ensure that the aircraft keep their distance from one another in the increasingly congested skies.

The London Air Traffic Control Centre, opened at West Drayton in 1971, is effectively the nerve centre for all airline operations from the coast of France to the Scottish borders and from Northern Ireland to the North Sea.

Every pilot entering this vast area must have confidence in the unseen controllers whose radioed instructions to turn left or right, to climb or descend, must be obeyed, even in the thickest cloud, if aircraft are to be prevented from colliding and are instead to form an orderly queue both to fly along the specially designated airways and to take off and land.

The controllers in turn must have confidence in the equipment they use, and for a worrying few months, when air traffic boomed in the middle of the last decade, it began to look as if that confidence was failing.

Suddenly the controllers began to complain that the giant computer that handled the radar information about the flights they were handling could not cope. They said the software was not equal to the job and that they were overworked and underpaid.

Their bosses at the Civil Aviation Authority, although pouring scorn on the claims that the computer broke down more often than others of its type, were also worried that if air traffic continued to grow at the pace predicted, it would indeed soon lose the capacity to cope.

Something, they decided, had to be done — and quickly.

The Civil Aviation Authority, through the National Air Traffic Services, believes that these complaints have now been put right and that the total confidence that is essential to safe operations, has been restored. The authority adds that it has now introduced a



Busy and becoming busier: the air traffic controllers now have equipment that is expected to take them into the next century. Below: all flights into and out of Britain are directed from West Drayton

completely new computer that will be capable of handling anything the airlines can throw at the operation for the foreseeable future, claiming that it is far more reliable and easier to maintain and will make the lives of both the controllers and the engineers who look after it far simpler.

The authority will be spending almost £1 billion during the next 10 years in buying and installing new equipment, which, it is convinced, will not only be more efficient than the old but will also help to ease the controllers' workload and cope with the predicted doubling of air traffic by the beginning of the next century.

An important part of this expenditure is the £22 million that has been spent on an IBM 4381 mainframe computer. This will replace the much maligned, but often mistakenly criticized, IBM 9020D computer, which provided

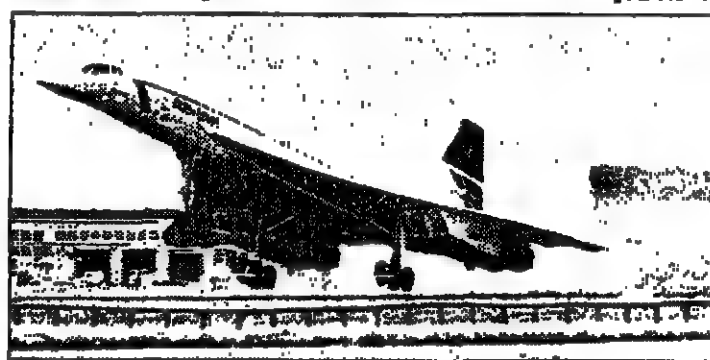
the full flight data processing system needed to keep aircraft flying safely.

The information it will provide will go to all 10 control suites in the civil operations room at West Drayton. Nine of the suites are spread around three sides and the 10th is the supervisor's desk occupying the fourth side.

Every one of the nine looks after a particular section of sky — the areas are Dover-Lydd, Seaford, Worthing-Hurn, Cardiff, Bristol-Strumble, Devonport, Clacton, Folke Hill-Isle of Man and the London terminal areas north and south, which are handled by two suites.

Down the middle of the room are the en route North Sea sector, the departure flow regulator section and the flight plan reception section.

All these must receive the processed data from radar stations throughout the country in a form



that is clearly and quickly identifiable. The controllers also rely on the computer to print out the flight plan strips giving details of every aircraft's intended flight plan.

It is an enormous task for any piece of electronic equipment to perform, but it is one that, as the Princess Royal will see today when she formally inaugurates the new

computer, is now working with exceptional efficiency.

The changeover from the old to the new was achieved ahead of schedule and within budget and came fully on line, with hardly a flicker of interruption, just before the Easter rush.

The whole project is called the "re-host" and involved hundreds

of staff from the authority, the computer company IBM, manufacturers, engineers, trainers, designers and builders in one of the most complex projects ever undertaken. It was all achieved while the original equipment was kept functioning for 24 hours a day.

The new 4381 computer, which is actually a series of linked computers, will remain at West Drayton even when the main en route centre, which looks after aircraft flying in the main airways outside the busy South-east of England, is opened.

It will become the most important aspect of the move to a completely new air traffic control system known as the central control function, which later this year will enter its first phase of reorganizing the skies over southern Britain into a series of tubes along which aircraft will fly to and from their destination airports.

The new arrangement is still in its final planning stages and is certain to be added to and amended in the years to come. Only with the very latest, most powerful computer could such a project be undertaken, and the authority believes that the 4381 will be able to accept any changes that become necessary.

It is designed so that if anything goes wrong a back-up system will come enable the controllers to have total confidence in the accuracy of the blips they see moving slowly across the screens in front of them. They will know that their screens are unlikely ever to go blank suddenly.

The Civil Aviation Authority, the controllers and the men and women who installed the computer equipment at West Drayton believe it will put Britain at the forefront of air traffic control for decades to come.

## Now we're ready for the next generation of air travellers



The ever-growing number of air passengers puts more and more aircraft in the sky.

In fact the Civil Aviation Authority's controllers at the London Air Traffic Control Centre handle well over a million flights a year.

It's a job that calls for skill and judgement. And a lot of information. That's where the computers come in. Not that they manage the air traffic — that's the job of the controllers. But computers rapidly and reliably process, store and present the information controllers need to do their job even better.

That's why the Civil Aviation Authority has just installed a new £22 million computer system at the London Centre. It's more efficient, more reliable, more flexible and has greater capacity than the old one. What's more we brought it into service on cost and slightly ahead of schedule.

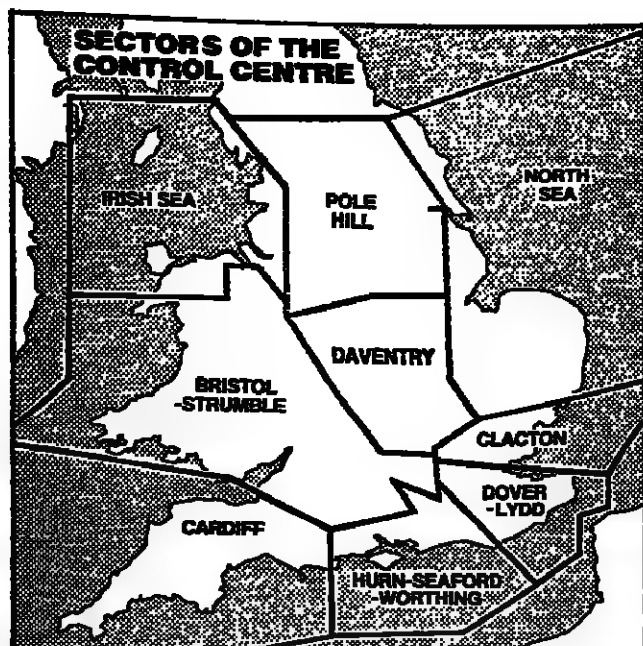
This is a good omen for the rest of our £600 million investment programme. For that's what we're planning to spend on new air traffic control equipment and systems during the 1990s.

We're already assisting the present generation of air travellers — and now we're ready for the next.

**CAA**  
Civil Aviation Authority

CAA House 45-59 Kingsway London WC2B 6TE





## How to beat the build-up

AIR TRAFFIC growth seems certain to continue until the next century, according to all available statistics. The Civil Aviation Authority is recruiting hundreds more air traffic controllers and spending £1 billion on new equipment to keep pace. Aircraft manufacturers are struggling to produce more jets. The airlines, which closed training schools in the early 1980s believing there was no need for recruits, are at full stretch to meet the demand for more flights.

Traffic peaks now continue all year - Heathrow handled a record 1,162 movements on one day in March - so the efficient management of airspace is more important than ever if delays caused by congestion, once regarded as a summer scourge, is not to last the whole year.

European countries are finally trying to work together to avoid making aircraft fly twice the straight-line distance between two cities because of the wide disparity in European radar standards and the need to avoid military areas.

Although much of the work will be concentrated in countries such as Yugoslavia and Greece, Britain is having to dig deep for the cash to upgrade facilities in which there has been serious under-investment. The cost will eventually be recouped through additional charges to the airlines. The overall capital spending programme, of which the new West Drayton computer is just a small part, contains 60 approved projects and 90 more are planned. About 30 will be completed this year.

The programme of work is planned and managed by an 850-strong project and engineering staff, handling an £80 million budget this year. This entails replacing ageing systems to reduce maintenance and operating costs, upgrading systems originally built for much lighter traffic, expanding capacity and finding ways of handling the future air travel growth.

The limits on the number of flights that air traffic control can handle are reached first in areas near large airports. The worst area, therefore, is around London, where the present peak is about 150 movements an hour. When Stansted comes into full operation in the next few years the demand will be about 200 movements an hour.

The central control function, the new way of guiding aircraft around busy airports, aims to maintain the efficient aspects of the present system and change those that create

bottlenecks. The problem areas have been identified as coordination, airspace structure and sector structure.

The system at New York seemed to offer at least some answers. The American system, known as TRACON, solves co-ordination problems by locating all the air traffic control elements responsible for the airspace in one operations room, using the same facilities and sharing the same air traffic control system. It also resolves the airspace problem by defining routes for in-bound, out-bound and over-flying traffic laterally and vertically so that as far as possible they do not conflict.

Using the TRACON system as a model, the authority is implementing a plan for Britain's central control function, which is intended to create a similar system in five stages. The first four stages will bring together the air traffic control elements and the fifth will implement a new route structure in the London terminal area to create tunnels to take the control of traffic flying along the new routes.

A new control centre using vertical radar displays is now being built but the benefits will not be seen before 1995.

Another project will enable the authority to improve the capacity of the system for en route aircraft in the London flight information region. This is by far the biggest project financially and is expected to have cost around £200 million when it comes into operation in 1996.

The number of control suites will have to be increased for the 40 per cent increase in capacity. These will be accommodated in a new centre - probably near Fareham, Hampshire, with a potential life of 40 years.

In the future there will be better voice communications, which will further ease the co-ordination problem, and a new type of secondary radar putting more information into the system. Satellites will undoubtedly play an increasingly important role in providing precise positional "fixes" for aircraft, which can be relayed to the ground control centres automatically.

An aircraft will also be able automatically to transmit details of its position, heading, vertical speed and the weather conditions through which it is flying, giving better advance warnings of possible conflicts with other aircraft.

It is into this ever changing and evolving pattern that the new computer now fits, ready to play its important part in maintaining safety.

# Customers who fit into the plan

Commercial aircraft also have to be controlled. This exercise involves a complex system of responsibilities

The new computer will be at the heart of a complex operation controlling the hundreds of commercial aircraft flying over Britain every day. Airspace management in Britain is the responsibility of National Air Traffic Services, which answers to the Civil Aviation Authority and the Defence Ministry. It is also responsible for military flights, private flyers, business aircraft, helicopters, gliders, airships and hot-air balloons.

These "customers" want to fly where, when and how they wish as safely as possible. To allow aircraft to wander where they like, however, would be dangerous and impractical, so two categories of airspace have been devised - "controlled" and "uncontrolled".

Throughout the world airspace is divided into flight information regions, of which Britain is responsible for two. The first is London, covering England up to 55 degrees north, Wales, the Isle of Man and the immediately surrounding areas.

Its control centre is at West Drayton and there is a sub-centre at Manchester. The second region covers Scotland, Northern Ireland and the immediately surrounding seas. Its control centre is at Prestwick, which also houses the control centre for the Oceanic control area, covering the eastern part of the North Atlantic.

Every area is divided into controlled and uncontrolled airspace. Controlled airspace is then sub-divided into three categories:

● Control zones surrounding and protecting main airports.

● Airways, which are corridors of airspace connecting the airports and linking up with the airways of adjacent countries.

● Terminal control areas, established where the airways meet near main airports.

Airways are normally 10 miles wide from a base of between 5,000ft and 7,000ft up to a height of 24,500ft. Above that height there is a special rules Airspace in which no aircraft can fly without a radio and under direct ground control.

Pilots wishing to fly into controlled airspace must obtain clearance from air traffic control to enter and follow instructions implicitly.

All aircraft in this controlled airspace must be kept separate by internationally agreed standards. These distances vary according to circumstances but in general two aircraft operating under radar control may not come within five miles of each other at the same height of 1,000ft vertically below 29,000 feet and 2,000ft above that height.

Contact with the air crews is maintained by the controller through a VHF radio-telephone. He controls aircraft movements largely through radar surveillance. Before an aircraft arrives in a controller's airspace he receives details of the intended flight, including route, altitude, speed and call sign so that the particular aircraft can be identified correctly.

No aircraft is allowed into the airspace of another sector until its entry has been co-ordinated with an adjacent air traffic control unit.

A key item of the controller's equipment is radar, of which there are two types - primary and secondary.

Primary radar is the original type and relies on the transmission of high-power signals and their detection when they are reflected from the target aircraft. As it does not rely on any input from the target it shows all aircraft within its coverage area.

Secondary radar relies on the transmitted signal being received by the target aircraft and re-transmitted to the receiver using a transponder. In re-transmitting the transponder adds data to the signal in the form of a code number and aircraft height.

Before an aircraft enters the airways system it is allocated an individual four-figure code so that, when interrogated by a ground radar station it replies through its transponder. The allocated code and the aircraft height can be displayed on the radar screen as a label next to the aircraft's position symbol.

Throughout Britain there is a chain of radar stations, whose returns are sent by land line or by radio to the control centres that need them.

Within this chain there are a series of important en route radars that can pick up targets at least 250 miles away. Usually the antennas are in remote areas, mounted on a tower to increase low-level coverage and to give freedom from interference from nearby obstacles. The secondary radars

## Airships and hot-air balloons are covered too

are usually mounted on top of the primary antenna to use common rotating gear, power supplies and other facilities in one site.

Nearer the airports, where there is a need for more rapid updates on an aircraft's position, radars rotate more quickly.

At large airports a third type of radar is used to control aircraft and vehicles on the ground that is vital in keeping things moving in bad weather.

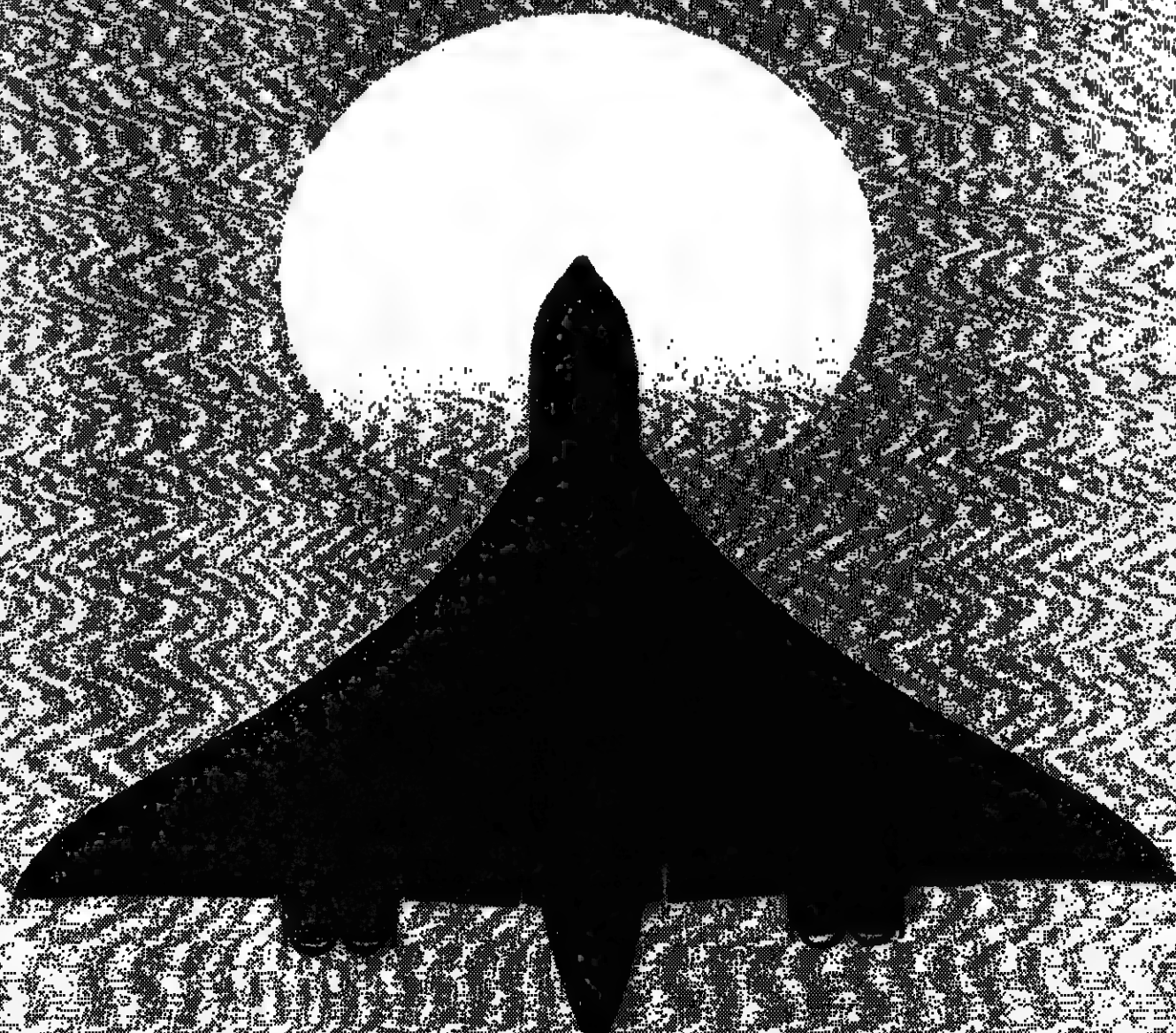
Instructions from the air traffic controller are sent to the pilots using VHF and UHF radio channels with the military using UHF and the civilians VHF. With 45 such radio stations around the country the service can maintain a continuous guard on international emergency frequencies and provide a triangulation facility fixing the position of any aircraft in difficulty. Ground-to-ground national and international speech communications are provided by a combination of direct telephone circuits and an operational telephone network centre at the London Air Traffic Control Centre. Ground-to-ground telegraphic communications are provided by the aeronautical fixed telecommunications network for the London centre and information messages and the meteorological operational network for aviation messages. Both these are being upgraded to use a Civil Aviation package switch network with a fully automatic switching centre.

It is into this network of radars and radios that the new computer fits, bringing them all together and enabling the controllers at West Drayton to see at a glance events that are happening in the skies hundreds of miles from their darkened room.



Is there something wrong? The equipment finds problems quickly and rectifies them with computer calculations

## IBM and CAA Reaching new heights together



## The BUILDING DESIGN TEAM

are proud to be associated with

The Support Buildings  
Offices & Computer Suites  
at  
L.A.T.C.C. for the C.A.A.



TAYLOR & HUNT

Architects

Townhill House  
22-29 Townhill Street  
Chesham  
Essex  
CM11 1TL  
Telephone (0245) 255751  
Facsimile (0245) 492390

EDWARD A.  
PEARCE  
Partners

CONSULTING  
BUILDING  
SERVICES  
ENGINEERS

Old School House, 35 Swell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AF  
Telephone: 081-390 6244 Facsimile: 081-390 1329



# Enter the high-flying technology

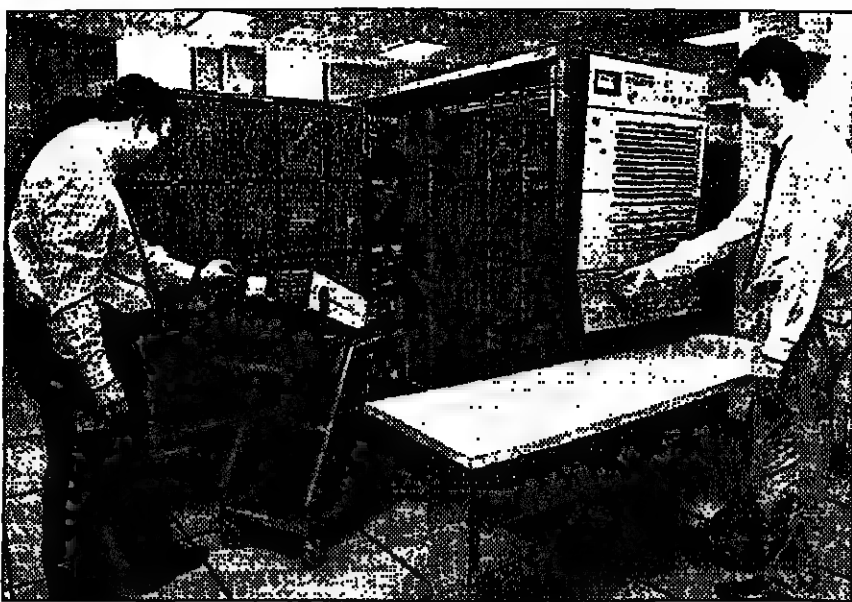
## The fast route to tomorrow

Four computers at the control centre now have the job of keeping the airspace safe

West Drayton's air traffic controllers relied on three IBM 360/65 computers for more than 15 years to provide them with information about flights entering or leaving British airspace. This multi-processing configuration is known as the 9020D triplex. Any two out of three computers can give the operational service that is necessary to keep the aircraft flying safely apart from one another, and with the use of the 9020D the same number of controllers can safely advise and instruct more than twice as many pilots.

The capacity of the 9020D is sufficient for the air traffic of 1990 but will not be able to handle the expected increased air traffic within the next five or six years.

On the rare occasions when the 9020D system fails the air traffic control support staff have to produce the flight strips by hand. The controller co-ordination workload increases because the automatic



data links to adjacent centres and airports are not available and the controllers have to use the telephone instead. To maintain safety standards the number of take-offs permitted is drastically reduced, causing the unacceptable delays, especially during the peak holiday season, that have plagued airports in recent years.

When, therefore, the Civil Aviation Authority decided to replace the old apparatus with a new, more powerful computer they had to consider a number of options.

Expanding the existing 9020D triplex system was

almost immediately ruled out because it was no longer possible. Rewriting from scratch all the software for a new distributed computer system would have been possible but could have taken 10 years and would have resulted in a new, untried system being introduced suddenly into an operation that must work every time, all the time. The risk was considered too great.

The authority decided, therefore, to take the third option, which meant "re-hosting" the existing applications software on new commercially proven hardware.

This allowed the existing software, which had taken more than 2,000 man years of development and testing, to be expanded and taken forward and then linked in with the well tried, but far faster and more efficient, hardware.

The new system is based on four standard commercial IBM 4381 computers.

One pair runs the software, processing operational radar and flight plan data. The other pair provides a software test and development system.

The test and development system (TAD) allows software development and fuller testing



Out with the old, in with the new: the 9020 (left) looks distinctly old-fashioned beside the four recently introduced slimmer-line IBM 4381s

without interruption to operations. The use of a pair of IBM 4381 computers allows one to process data while the other provides an improved standby facility. The design allows a "switch-over" from one to the other in less than 10 seconds.

The 4381 was proposed by IBM because it could meet the forecast traffic loading until the end of the century and because of its proven reliability and demonstrated compatibility with existing facilities at West Drayton.

On a computer the rehosted software will be capable of running on other present and future computers with the use of the IBM 370 architecture.

The new computer will also have to be closed down briefly only once a week — and later possibly even only once a month — whereas the 9020D computer has to be closed down every night just to check for malfunctions. The new system has an automatic built-in memory, which lets engineers know if it had encountered any problems within itself since the last check.

The job of the computer is to provide help for the controllers by processing radar and flight data. In processing radar data the signals are combined to produce a radar plot. Plots for the same aircraft are available from additional radar stations where the radar cover overlaps.

The controller can be presented with processed data combining data from more than one radar.

The secondary radar code can be converted into the aircraft's call sign and displayed and if this information is combined with the flight plan and take-off time the route and timing of the flight can be recalculated and corrected. This radar and flight plan data is essential as every group of air traffic controllers has responsibility for a specific sector of airspace.

Flight plan data is available in advance from the airlines. The computer system assists by storing the flight plans, very significantly improving the display of radar information, doing calculations and printing out corrected flight information for every aircraft on the flight strips used by the controllers.

The new British air traffic control computer system is the latest example of projects handled by IBM's Worldwide Air Traffic Control Organisation, which has more than 30 years' experience of working in this field.

IBM upgraded the American nation-wide host control system in 1988 and is now working with the Federal Aviation Administration on the advanced automation system, which is expected to be one of the largest and most reliable real-time computing systems developed.

A key component of this new system is the common console, specially developed by the IBM AAS team for air traffic control and combining the IBM RISC System 6000 workstation with the largest high-resolution colour monitor available in the world.

THE speed with which the new computer system was designed, tested and installed broke all records. The time from the decision to invest in a new computer to the moment it was first used was less than five years.

Apart from all the technical work, Treasury approval for the £22 million expenditure had to be obtained. This was given in February 1988.

Luckily, the Federal Aviation Administration in the United States had an agreement with the Foreign Office, under which the software it had produced could be passed free to Britain. By 1987, when the decision on new software was made, the centre was able to use some of its carefully researched material.

IBM had to demonstrate the computers it could produce and, through its main American headquarters, organise production in Britain.

One of the hardest jobs was to produce the definition of requirements. This can be the longest and most complex job. Every detail of what is required is written in technical language and evaluated.

"It focuses on what you want to do rather than how you will do it," says Dr Tony Foord, who was then project director. "Normally you can do only one page of A4 foolscap technical writing a day and there were hundreds of such pages to write. It would have taken well over a year just to produce the definition of requirements and we just did not have the time."

The FAA's system had started as much the same as ours in the 1970s. It could therefore be used as a base that allowed us to edit rather than completely rewrite."

The draft definition was produced in four months, thanks to more than 50 IBM technicians doing the technical work almost non-stop. Months of detailed negotiation over precisely how the definitions could be turned into reality followed.

The software cost about half the £22 million. The hardware accounted for 25 per cent and the rest went on the crucial investments in environmental controls for the computer room and staff training.

The computer had to be tested and developed, and 24

staff from the project team went to the US to help in the final design.

Every function was subjected to minute technical examination and this alone lasted from March to November 1989.

Even though it was only half the size of the original 9020D, it had to be carefully installed in a newly designed room at West Drayton and followed by a 600-hour "stability" test to ensure that it would work under normal running conditions.

Two systems were eventually installed. One ran alongside the other and helped to train the engineers who would have to identify and deal with every conceivable nuisance and problem.

Because the computer was



Tony Foord: US system

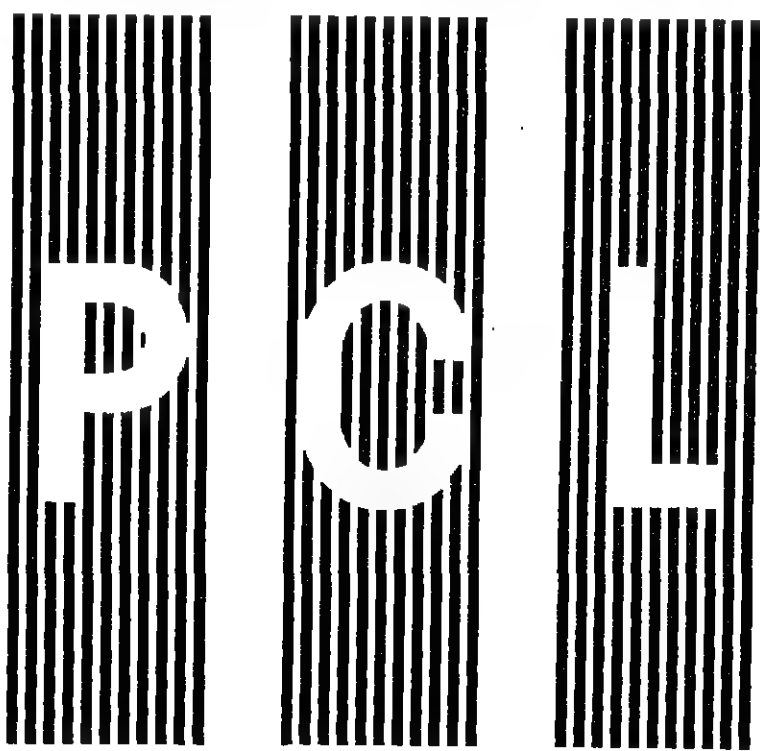
so reliable the engineers had to deliberately produce test faults in the system. To everyone's delight, the computer proved it could handle and overcome all the problems, even making electronic notes for itself on what needed to be done to handle them.

To enable this work to be done and provide three months on-the-job training for the engineers, a new fully air-conditioned computer room was built at West Drayton. This took just seven weeks.

The computer was to have come into operation in mid-summer, but the starting date was brought forward to the end of April because things were going so well. Eventually, there were so few problems that it was introduced even 11 days earlier than planned.

Early on April 7 the old system was closed down and the new one brought into operation with hardly a flicker on the screens.

# Computer networking that's safer than ever.



Seamless connectivity. Every business wants it. The IBM Personal System/2 family and Token Ring network were designed for connectivity that provides flexibility and security for both today and tomorrow.

At the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA), investments in computer systems are intended to meet the increased air traffic, forecast up to the end of the century. Such an investment demands long term reliability and expandability. That's why the CAA chose an IBM solution from PCL.

IBM's Micro Channel Architecture makes the PS/2 ideal to handle the dramatic increase in systems traffic that the world of connectivity brings. What's more, behind every PCL installation at the CAA is an unrivalled level of experience, service and support. PCL set the standards for personal systems supply; nationwide engineering

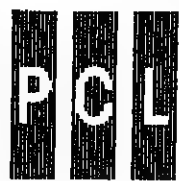
maintenance and a complete turnkey service for network projects.

Like the CAA, we have invested in the support infrastructure necessary to meet the challenges of the 90s. Our Heathrow Summit Centre provides our customers with Europe's highest quality automated PC configuration and integration plant, as well as a network test facility that our corporate customers depend upon for network testing, optimisation and installation.

Whether you need a standalone PC or a complete network system, PCL provide a level of service that recognises and meets your special needs. PCL can provide you with IBM networks backed-up by a seamless service that is second to none.

When it comes to computer networking, it's better to be safe than sorry.

Just ask the CAA.



PLANNING CONSULTANCY LIMITED

COMPUTER SYSTEMS, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

HEATHROW SUMMIT CENTRE  
SKYPORT DRIVE, HARMONDSWORTH, WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX UB7 0LJ TELEPHONE 081-759 6633 FACSIMILE 081-759 5129  
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ASK FOR OUR IBM SALES TEAM

PCL LOCATIONS: HEATHROW, PALL MALL, CITY, READING, BASINGSTOKE, BRISTOL, MILTON KEYNES, Telford, LEEDS, GLASGOW.

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

## SIEMENS

We cover almost as much of Britain as the sky itself

Heathrow, Birmingham, Gatwick, Manchester, Stansted, Glasgow ...

Edinburgh, Prestwick, Belfast, Cromer, Exeter, Teesside ...

All of them have our radar systems, and mean that we give coverage to over 80 per cent of Britain's airspace.

Finland, India, China, Spain, Dubai, Bahrain, Ghana, Oman, Switzerland ...

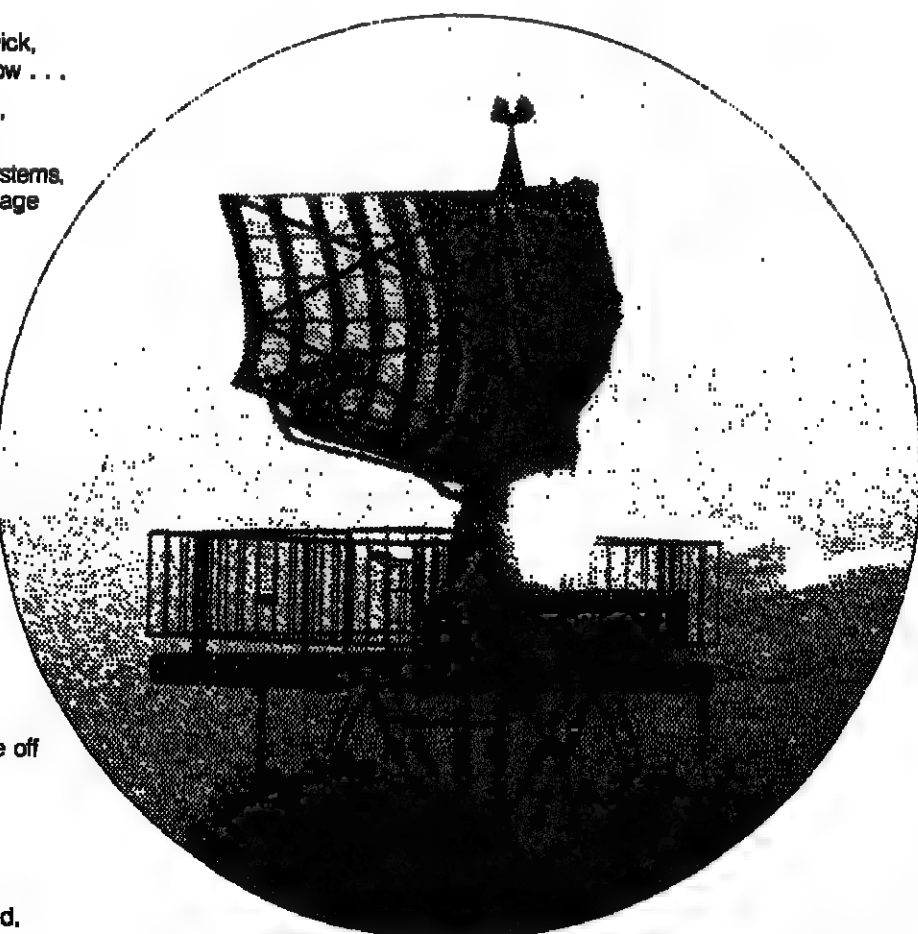
Some of the 100 or so countries as well as Britain that rely on us to provide radar and command and control systems to help carry air traffic safely to its destination.

For more than 40 years we've been setting standards of technological excellence that impress experts, open doors, win contracts for Britain.

Think of us next time you take off here, there and everywhere.

Siemens Plessey Radar Limited,  
Oakcroft Road,  
Chessington, Surrey KT9 1QZ  
Tel: 081 397 5171.

Siemens Plessey Radar Limited  
THE POWER. THE VISION.





Continued From  
Page 17

# EDUCATIONAL

## POSTS

### In the 1990's you'll be leading the field

#### Unique Opportunities in Education Support

When it comes to innovative policy, Birmingham's reputation is already firmly established. But from September this year, a totally new operation will be created. The Curriculum Support Service will be responsible for course provision, in-school curriculum development support and materials production; providing all encompassing training for teachers.

Our objective is to sell a high quality, value for money service to the LEA and to schools who, from April 1990, have progressively greater control over the spending of training budgets - it will be up to us to be competitive, offering a responsive, accountable service.

This is a crucial development - it will call for professionalism and organisational skills second to none from a top rate team operating at the forefront of change.

#### Director

Package c£35,000 including subsidised lease car (3 Year Fixed Term Contract)

The lynchpin of the entire operation, you'll secure for the service a professional and efficient image; making it effective, responsive and sought after.

Directing the work of the CSS, you'll monitor standards and delivery and guarantee that we become financially viable through cost-effective business management and innovative marketing.

Naturally, you'll need commercial acumen, together with a firm grasp of educational issues recognising local and national priorities. Articulate, and an accomplished presenter, you'll also be a motivator and effective team leader - with the vision to seize opportunities and make the most of them.

Ref: CS1

#### Assistant Director

Education Development  
£25,000 (3 Year Fixed Term Contract)

Managing the development of a wide range of training which recognises schools, LEA and Central Government requirements, you'll assess the delivery of Core Teams and carry out all aspects of quality

development and marketing. And ensuring that teams act corporately in line with objectives, you'll perform essential consumer and market research, exploring all aspects of income generation.

Your background will have given you a full understanding of the needs of schools from whom you'll be able to evaluate feedback. And together with a deep financial awareness, you'll be an effective communicator.

Ref: CS2

#### Administrative Officer

£20,571-£21,972 (pay award pending)

Managing all aspects of CSS administration, internally and externally, you'll process information on schools' training needs for the relevant Core Teams. As well as providing effective administrative contact with schools, you'll offer leadership and support to your own technical and secretarial employees, always with an eye to quality and value for money.

A first class, all round administrator, you'll be highly organised with excellent communication and interpersonal skills together with a consistent attention to detail.

Ref: CS3

#### Finance Officer

£20,571-£21,972 (pay award pending)

You'll ensure that the new service is financially viable; effectively utilising its resources and offering advice on how to meet both our own and LEA requirements. In this you'll have considerable personal input - a key role in the decision making process.

With a professional Accountancy qualification or degree, you'll need 2/3 years post qualification experience together with sound commercial awareness, strong interpersonal skills and the ability to work in a team environment.

Ref: CS4

All positions offer you the freedom to develop this exciting new service to its full potential. You can expect generous relocation expenses - up to £6,000 (if applicable).

For an informal discussion call Nick Hunslett on 021-235 2586, or John Blythe on 021-235 2598.

Application forms (returnable by 6th July 1990) and information packs are available from the Personnel Unit, Birmingham City Council, Education Department, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU. Tel: 021-235 2244/2601, quoting the appropriate reference number.

**Birmingham City Council**  
The City Council welcomes applications from all sections of the community, irrespective of race, colour, gender, sexuality or disability.  
Job offers welcome, no partner necessary.

#### Surrey GUILDFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (The Church Schools Company Limited) Applications are invited for the post of: HEAD

which becomes vacant on 1st September 1991, on the retirement of the present Headmistress, Miss Joan Dutton.

This is an Independent Day School for girls aged 5-18 years, currently with a teaching staff of 60 and 565 pupils on roll. There is a flourishing Sixth Form of approximately 100 girls.

Applicants should be members of the Church of England or a Church in communion therewith. Salary according to Government recommended Scales for Heads (Group 8).

Application forms and further particulars from:  
Mr A L P Smith FCA  
The Church Schools Company Ltd  
1A Doughty Street  
LONDON WC1N 2PH

to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than Friday 20th July 1990.

#### THE HULME GRAMMAR SCHOOL Chamber Road, Oldham, OL8 4BX (H.M.C. 740 boys 11-18)

Required for September 1990:

#### A TEACHER OF GAMES AND PE

to take classes throughout the school. Experience of a range of indoor and outdoor sports would be an asset, as would the ability to teach an additional subject.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the above address, including a separate CV and the names of two referees.

Closing date June 22nd

#### AYLESBURY GRAMMAR SCHOOL Walton Road, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 7RP NUMBER ON ROLL 1100 boys (400 in 6th form)

Posts available in the following Departments for September 1990:  
BIOLOGY  
CRAFT, DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY  
ENGLISH  
RUGBY COACH  
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Enthusiastic Teachers required for GCSE and 'A' Level classes. Excellent teaching areas and resources. Incentive A allowance for suitably qualified applicants. Buckinghamshire offers one of the most attractive relocation schemes in the country, including a removal package up to £1,950 and mortgage subsidy.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, Mr K D Smith MA sending CV and names and addresses of two referees.

#### MOOR PARK SCHOOL LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 4EA

Required for September 1990 a Teacher of Religious Education at this successful and lively Roman Catholic Prep School. Ability to help with Games on advantage. Apply in writing with CV to The Headmaster: 0594-476661

#### WIMBLEDON COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Enthusiastic teachers required for this 7+ to 13+ Preparatory School for boys. It would be an advantage if some of the following subjects were offered: Languages, Mathematics, Geography and P.E.

For details and application form  
Tel: 081 946 7000/04837 72356

#### BAVERSTOCK GRANT MAINTAINED SCHOOL

501, Bells Lane, Kings Heath,  
Birmingham B14 5TL  
1050 pupils (11-16)

Required for September 1990

#### TECHNOLOGY MPG FULL/PART TIME

A lively and enthusiastic teacher with the ability to work in the Craft, Design and Technology areas. New entrants to teaching are welcome to apply. Letters of Application and Curriculum Vitae, together with names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible

#### MICHAEL BOWELL SMAI SCHOOL Shakespeare Drive, Kensington, London W8 5AL

021-234-1523

Applied for September 1990 or January 1991 two experienced Junior class teachers for years 5 or 6 of this three form entry voluntary school. Excellent Jewish Day School. Excellent allowances and staff welfare facilities. For suitable candidates who can demonstrate good classroom practice together with an interest in the use of the following areas: Science, Technology, Computing and Games. Small School operates under LMS within the London Borough of Brent. Application forms are available from the school. Closing date 5 July 1990

#### World ORT Union

requires an experienced Teacher with Technical/Scientific background (at least three years of University level studies). The successful candidate must have 3-4 years experience in the design and layout - scale production of computer-based teaching materials: in depth knowledge of MS-DOS graphic software tools, and a successful record as Project Manager in these fields. Fluency in Hebrew is required for transfer of curriculum materials. This is an important position demanding a good salary and benefits. Telephone Betty Fox 071-431-1333.

#### GRADUATES REQUIRED To Teach English as a Foreign Language

in Naples (and Bologna) Please send written applications to: Italiani Bologna Viale XII Maggio 18 40124 Bologna, Italy Interviews in London end of July - beginning of August

#### FRENCH GRADUATE/ UNDERGRADUATE

London School urgently requires French teacher until July 1990. Telephone 071-587 8888.

071-481 4481

# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Continued on next page

#### INTERNATIONAL MONEY £25,000 p/age

A prestigious international bank, based in the West End, has an opportunity for an energetic individual to take on a key role in their London office.

The American Operational Manager is a dynamic hard-worker, as he deals with senior policy matters and major decision-making. He needs an assistant with a lively personality who understands the confidential nature of his work. As his PA you will provide a full back-up secretarial role in addition to liaising extensively with Head Office in New York.

As well as a competitive salary, you'll receive extremely generous benefits, together with the opportunity to make your mark in this exciting and fast-moving environment.

Grade: 90/50 Age: 25-30

CITY OFFICE: 071 726 8491

ANGELA MORTIMER  
Executive Recruitment Consultant

#### Bond Street Bureau

TOP PA - £16,000-£18,000  
If you think you have the necessary organisational skills together with good audio when working for the Chairman of this International Property Company, then please contact us as every opportunity will be given for you to manage and become totally involved with this WI based office.

(REC CONS)  
22 South Molton St. W1.  
071 629 3692 071 629 5580

#### Born Organiser to £16,000

Resolving queries, co-ordinating staff training, arranging and attending an annual conference... "total involvement" takes on a new meaning at this top firm of chartered accountants. 100/60 skills and a confident, methodical approach secures you this rewarding senior role. Please call 071 439 2777.

ALEXIS

SECRETARY/ADMINISTRATOR to £14,000  
Excellent opportunity for confident, resourceful applicant to join successful Co (Media) in a key position. (Advertising Sales background an advantage) Sound Sec skills (100/60/70) good Educational standard + excellent communication skills required. Age late 20's. Phone: Ursula Miller 071-734 2693 Fax: 071-494 1979 STOCKTON ASSOC REC CONS

#### KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES

#### READ ALL ABOUT IT £16,000 + benefits

National newspaper corporation needs graduate with fluent French to work for charming Chairman. This is a golden opportunity for someone with an interest in publishing and who will thrive in this hectic environment. 100/60 + WP, in return you will have immediate job satisfaction and 5 weeks holiday increasing to 6 weeks.

Ring or call in today at Knightsbridge Secretaries 071-235 8427 Sally Owens or Mary Pettit 31A Sloane Street, SW1

#### KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES

#### CONFERENCE ORGANISATION c£15,000

Ideal opportunity for a super audio secretary who would like to use her French linguistic skills and develop her deep top publishing experience in this rapidly expanding PR Conference Company. 80/60 typing, 20/20 + wordperfect, microcomputer, 100/60/70.

Contact Sally Owens or Karen McHenry on 071 235 8427 31A Sloane Street London SW1

#### KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES

#### HE'S BANKING ON YOU

Helping run this busy and prestigious department, there will definitely be no boredom here! Your boss is a busy executive and needs you to be his right hand. If you are a top professional secretary (100/60 + CWI) with at least 8 years banking experience, a self-starter with initiative, confidence, a flexible approach and an appetite for responsibility, you could be the one he's looking for! Benefits include mortgage subsidy and profit share after qualifying period.

Contact Sally Owens or Sallyanne Brady on 071 235 8427 31A Sloane Street London SW1

#### KNIGHTSBRIDGE SECRETARIES

#### KNIGHTSBRIDGE OPEN DAY TUESDAY 19 JUNE

We are having an 'Open House' tomorrow 10am to 5pm and invite you to drop in for a chat and a drink. Whether you are looking for your first job or you are an experienced person looking for a career move, or would like to join our professional team of secretaries - everyone is welcome to come to discuss the wide variety of positions available to you.

Ring or just call in at 31A Sloane Street London SW1 Tel: 071 235 8427.

#### LIFE IN THE CITY WHAT'S YOUR VIEW?

The City is renowned for financial institutions. But you may be genuinely surprised at how enjoyable and rewarding these can be to work in. Far from grey, they operate at the very heart of London life, and offer genuine career opportunities.

If you have good, all round secretarial skills and office experience, not necessarily in finance, we have vacancies with salaries from £11K.

You could be a bright light in the City, with equally bright prospects. Call us now for details.

#### Senior Secretaries

Lawrence House, 3-6 Trump Street, London EC2V 8DA

071-606 1611

(Fax: 071-600 8592)

Recruitment Consultants

#### BELGRAVIA c£15,000

Head of town-house dept well established property group needs competent PA and this person to help generally in managing the office, good typing, many shorthand and audio skills. Socially aware with plenty of self motivation and an attractive telephone manner. Excellent fringe benefits.

JOYCE GUINNESS 071 589 8887

#### IN AT THE START c£15,000

Newly opened department of Knightsbridge property co. dealing with roads and all areas person to help generally in managing the office, good typing, many shorthand and audio skills. Socially aware with plenty of self motivation and an attractive telephone manner. Excellent fringe benefits.

JOYCE GUINNESS 071 589 8887

#### ACME

#### SNR AUDIO SEC

£16,000 + PERKS

Supporting 2 Directors of large US investment firm - strong WI & organisational skills req'd for frequent business arrangements and liaison with officials, VPs etc. Heavy typing load occasionally - but lots of scope for advancement and career progression.

Mrs May 071-629 3083 11 Cannon Street, London EC4

#### TOP PA'S FOR TOP LEVEL ASSIGNMENTS

Quick and competent secretaries needed urgently for on the fly City. Call Jacqueline 071 242 2344 HATTON GARDEN AGENCY.



Norseman  
Holdings  
Limited

#### CHAIRMAN & DIRECTORS' PA

A commercial property development and investment company with diverse interests in both the U.K. and North America seeks a capable and experienced Personal Assistant to carry out both general secretarial duties and organise the efficient running of its small Mayfair headquarters.

Applicants should be over 27 years old, have English and Maths O'levels and at least two 'A' levels, and be reasonably skilled in shorthand, audio and W.P. (Wordstar 2000).

Strong organisational ability, enthusiasm and commitment, the ability to work well under pressure and use initiative, confidence and a smart appearance are essential attributes to succeed in this challenging role.

In summary, we are looking for a strong character who is a capable, cheerful and well-balanced self-starter, who wishes to grow with this ambitious team.

Salary circa £18,000-£20,000 dependent on experience and suitability.

Please apply in writing, with your curriculum vitae to Ref: D.R.A. at Norseman Holdings Ltd., Broadbent House, 64/65 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 9DE, marking the envelope 'Private and Confidential'.

#### THE RTZ ENTREPRENEURS PA

£15-20,000 (V. NEG)

This dynamic entrepreneur, having owned business himself, wishes to delegate heavily to a business minded PA. As M.D. of an expanding Financial Engineering, trading derivatives, the searches, and much etc. you will be dealing directly with senior executives and will have access to all company information.

Financial awareness, strong organisational skills, a flexible approach and an appetite for responsibility are essential. A true professional who is confident, flexible, trustworthy, motivated and has a proven track record in a similar role would be ideal.

CONTACT MARGARET BRAY on 071 629 4343

RTZ REC. CONSULTANTS

#### THE RTZ ENTREPRENEURS PA

£15-20,000 (V. NEG)

This dynamic entrepreneur, having owned business himself, wishes to delegate heavily to a business minded PA. As M.D. of an expanding Financial Engineering, trading derivatives, the searches, and much etc. you will be dealing directly with senior executives and will have access to all company information.

Financial awareness, strong organisational skills, a flexible approach and an appetite for responsibility are essential. A true professional who is confident, flexible, trustworthy, motivated and has a proven track record in a similar role would be ideal.

CONTACT MARGARET BRAY on 071 629 4343

RTZ REC. CONSULTANTS

#### PA/SECRETARY

Managing Director of advertising agency in converted convent, by Chelsea Bridge and Battersea Park, urgently requires enthusiastic, committed professional. Age immaterial, standards high, must be self-motivated with clear current driving license.

Interested? Fax your CV to 071 720 7508

TERRY ROPP & COMPANY

ADVERTISING

#### THE RTZ... in the city TEMPS!

Top rates and holiday pay for professional secretaries with WP experience on WANG, Microsoft Word, DW4, Multimate, Ventura and Pagemaker.

If you are looking for regular and interesting work in prestigious City firms, contact: Winifred Wong on 071 929 5850

117E REGENT STREET, 1ST FLOOR, LONDON W1B 5AA. TELEPHONE 071-929 5850

#### SENIOR SECRETARY

A vacancy has arisen at our Head Office near Heathrow Airport to work for one of the Directors and for our Financial Controller. We are a well established and growing privately owned group of companies with wide ranging interests in the UK and USA.

The successful candidate will have good shorthand and typing speeds a mature and flexible outlook and will be responsible for a wide range of duties. The ability to cope cheerfully and effectively with the occasional crisis is essential.

Salary Negotiable c£13,000 + Benefits.

For further information please telephone Chris Edwards on 081-561 9150.

#### MATURE SECS GOOD SALARY + EXC BENES

Our client a prestigious Government Department seeks mature secretaries aged 35-55. If you are looking for a change, returning to work or need a job with a good salary and excellent benefits, then please contact us. Full training/mentorship given. Social permanent contracts. Call 071 606 4785

#### PA in PR

c£15,000 + Bonus + Free Lunch. 1st class City Co seeks a PA. Must have 3-4 years experience in a similar role. Must have an interest in PR and a good knowledge of French. 50 wpm + excellent communications skills call Kelly 071 629 6268







# Japanese presence continues to grow

Anyone seeking a mirror image to the modern-day plight of Welsh rugby can find one not far from the gates of Cardiff Arms Park. Step into any city-centre store selling a Japanese television set and you will be confronted with evidence of one of the most remarkable success stories of the era.

Any public house orator ready to criticise rugby administrators for failing to plan would be lost for words if he turned his gloomy attention to the increase of Japanese industries arriving in the principality.

When Welsh rugby's golden era was ending 20 years ago, industry powerbrokers were only just starting to build towards realising the Japanese presence Wales enjoys today.

While rugby has a lot of catching up to do with international opposition, the Japanese link is already strong and the strategy and planning are ready for future competition. Since 1972, when Takiron spearheaded the Japanese invasion of Wales, 37 companies now employ more than 9,700 people. Wales has the highest regional concentration of Japanese manufacturing investment in Europe, making it second only to the United States.

So when the new Welsh Secretary David Hunt makes his first trip to Japan later this year he will be embarking on a 6,400-mile route well travelled by Welsh government ministers, industrialists and trade union leaders. Even the Prince of Wales has dropped in a word for the Welsh during visits to Japan when the country was virtually ignored by England, Scotland and the rest of the Europe.

The list of Japanese firms in Wales includes household names such as Panasonic, Matsushita, Aiwa and Sony, which alone employs 1,700 at its Bridgend plant in Mid Glamorgan.

Sony makes 750,000 television sets a year at Bridgend and 75 per cent of its £206 million turnover was for export last year.

It is a success that Hiro Nakamura, the general manager of Sony's European operation and managing director at Bridgend, knows the company based on strict business decisions which have borne fruit. The Japanese

Wales may get beaten in rugby but it has the edge on international trading competitors, thanks to sustained Japanese investment which is spearheading the country's revival

word *Yujo*, which means a special partnership or friendship, is undoubtedly in evidence at Bridgend and other Japanese factories in Wales.

When a production target of 200 television sets a day was first set, the work force had completed 196 with just five minutes to go before the 4pm finish.

Instead of calling it a day, everyone chose to stay on and at 4.05pm the 200th television set rolled off the line - the spirit of co-operation had been established and exemplified. Although that is partly achieved through a Japanese style of management in Wales, where singing is second nature, there is no singing of a company song or adherence to the other rituals of a Japanese working day.

Sony's success has not only been realised in financial terms but in the achievement of securing three Queens Awards for Export Achievement.

That all may sound like the type of success which means it is now time to relax and reap the benefits of work done, but the keynote of the Japanese partnership with Wales is an eagerness to move with the changing needs of the Nineties.

Japan is looking to diversify its overseas market and that means

Wales will face even stiffer competition to retain its edge. Japanese companies in Wales are now strongly interlinked with new home-grown firms.

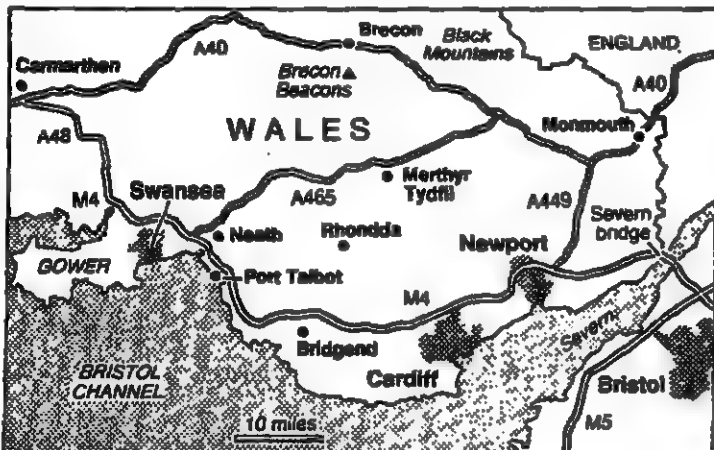
Oford Specialised Mouldings, of Oakdale, in Gwent, has won a Sony Quality Award for making TV cabinets.

Oford also has contracts with Matsushita, Aiwa, Sharp and NEC: the interlinking partnership between Welsh firms and the Japanese is growing.

In 1984, the then Welsh secretary Nicholas Edwards remarked that the English were getting jealous of the Welsh success in attracting the Japanese. But there was no gloating. In 1989, the then Welsh secretary Peter Walker announced a programme for Japanese language studies at certain schools in Wales.

The same year the Welsh Centre of Japanese Studies was opened at University College, Cardiff, funded by the Welsh Development Agency (WDA), established in 1976.

At 103 Lions Mansion in Minato-Ku, Tokyo, you will find John Laws, the Welsh Development International man in Japan. With the European threat ever present, the Welsh are taking no chances and will not easily let go of their place at the top.



Work ethic: Hiro Nakamura, Sony's managing director at Bridgend, which produces 750,000 TV sets a year for the European market

## Money speaks of an industrial revolution

CITY gets in smartly tailored suits may not be the types automatically associated with the stuff of industrial revolutions. Not many folk songs get written about life on the Stock Exchange and accountants do not generally inspire the same industrial image as a chimney stack belching smoke or the screech of pithead winding gear.

But a revolution is definitely taking place in South Wales and its contribution to the area's economy is being heralded as both mighty and long-lasting.

The rapid growth of the financial sector of industry in the region is going to transform the future for many Welsh children now finishing their education.

One hundred years ago a valuable commodity below the ground inspired a revolution of its own - the coal-mining industry was born.

Now another expensive commodity almost 200 miles away is proving a modern-day boon for South Wales.

The staggering increase in cost of office space in London and the southeast has been a key factor in

The cost of London office space is helping to attract expanding financial houses to Wales

helping Wales appear more attractive to finance houses looking to expand.

Even the Stock Exchange is facing up to the reality and is shedding its single-minded desire to tighten an invisible money belt around the City. As in so many other areas of industry, the Welsh Development Agency (WDA) has influenced business decisions, such as the move of the general insurance administration division by TSB Trust Company, one of the UK's largest financial services companies, to Newport.

TSB General Insurance will soon enter its third year in Wales. Its Welsh-based managing director, Bruce McDowell, was impressed by the WDA's "let's get things done" approach. Now he is pleased with the decision to relocate one of TSB's fastest-growing divisions in Wales.

"Newport," he says, "has proved to be an excellent choice. It has been able to meet all our

criteria in terms of location, space, accessibility and manpower availability." Relocation was first mooted because it was thought that Andover, Hampshire, could not accommodate the company's expansion.

Within the past few weeks TSB General Insurance has consolidated its presence in Wales with the completion of a multi-million pound purpose-built office complex at Tredegar Park, near Newport. One of the prime political motivators in the effort to make southeast Wales a financial centre was former Welsh secretary Peter Walker who was determined that the TSB success would not be a "one off".

He says: "Southeast Wales has both the quality of people and the quality of life the financial sector wants."

NPI, the National Provident Institution, outgrew the staffing and property resources of its Tunbridge Wells base and decided

to move its 500-staff customer service division to Cardiff.

Since April 1988 more than 20 new financial services businesses have moved to South Wales and created 3,700 jobs. Rothschilds, the international merchant bankers, felt it could not ignore the potential of Wales and opened up its first British office outside London and Manchester in Cardiff.

Less than a mile away, in the heart of the Cardiff Bay area, the Societe Generale Security Settlements (SGSS) based its operation - sending dealings in securities and offered a computer-based service to stock broking firms.

The Southeast Wales Financial Services Initiative was launched in 1988 through the WDA, South Glamorgan and Gwent county councils, Cardiff City Council and the Cardiff Bay Development Corporation. The financial-sector revolution is gaining momentum as "support" companies, such as recruitment firms and corporate taxation consultants, arrive in Wales which traditionally has below-average earnings and a reliance on a heavy-industry base.

### CHILTERN

#### DECISION

Cardiff, July 1989

PROJECT: Location of first UK regional office.

CRITERIA: Market for specialist taxation services. Impressive record of commercial expansion.

#### NPI

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

#### DECISION

Cardiff 1988

PROJECT: Staffing and accommodation needs of a leading life insurance business with substantial growth plans.

CRITERIA: 77,000 sq. ft. offices. City centre site. 500 people. Quality environment. Strong local support. Communications.

#### Noble Lowndes

Chartered Trust

#### DECISION

Cardiff 1989

PROJECT: New branch office offering full range of Noble Lowndes Services.

CRITERIA: To meet the needs of our growing client base with this fast developing business centre.

#### Chartered Trust

A member of Standard Chartered Group

#### DECISION

Cardiff, December 1989

PROJECT: Establishment of Retailer Services Division, a centralised retailer credit operation.

CRITERIA: Excellent quality and availability of staff. Low turnover of staff. Availability of high quality office accommodation. Good telecommunications network.

#### SGSS

SOCIETE GENERALE SECURITY SETTLEMENTS LTD

#### DECISION

Cardiff 1989

PROJECT: Location of independent settlement company.

CRITERIA: Availability of skilled staff. Opportunities for expansion. Readily available office accommodation. Good communications.



## Up in the nineties

South East Wales is on the up and up. It's easy to see why. As a financial services location, the area offers many key advantages. Such as the important upward trend in the number of available staff, set to increase by 80,000 over the next decade. One of the lowest levels of skill shortages in the country. The wide choice of high specification office accommodation, at far lower cost than those in London and South East England. And the active co-operation between the public and private sector is creating exciting proposals for business park developments, along the M4.

The opportunities for an enviable lifestyle - with excellent

housing, short commuting times, unrivalled leisure resources, easy access to some of the finest coastline and countryside in Britain and the first-class attractions of the vibrant, cosmopolitan capital city, Cardiff. The opening of the World Trade Centre Complex in Spring 1991, combined with the extensive hotel, exhibition and conference facilities and the prestigious Cardiff Bay development will further boost the area as a major international centre.

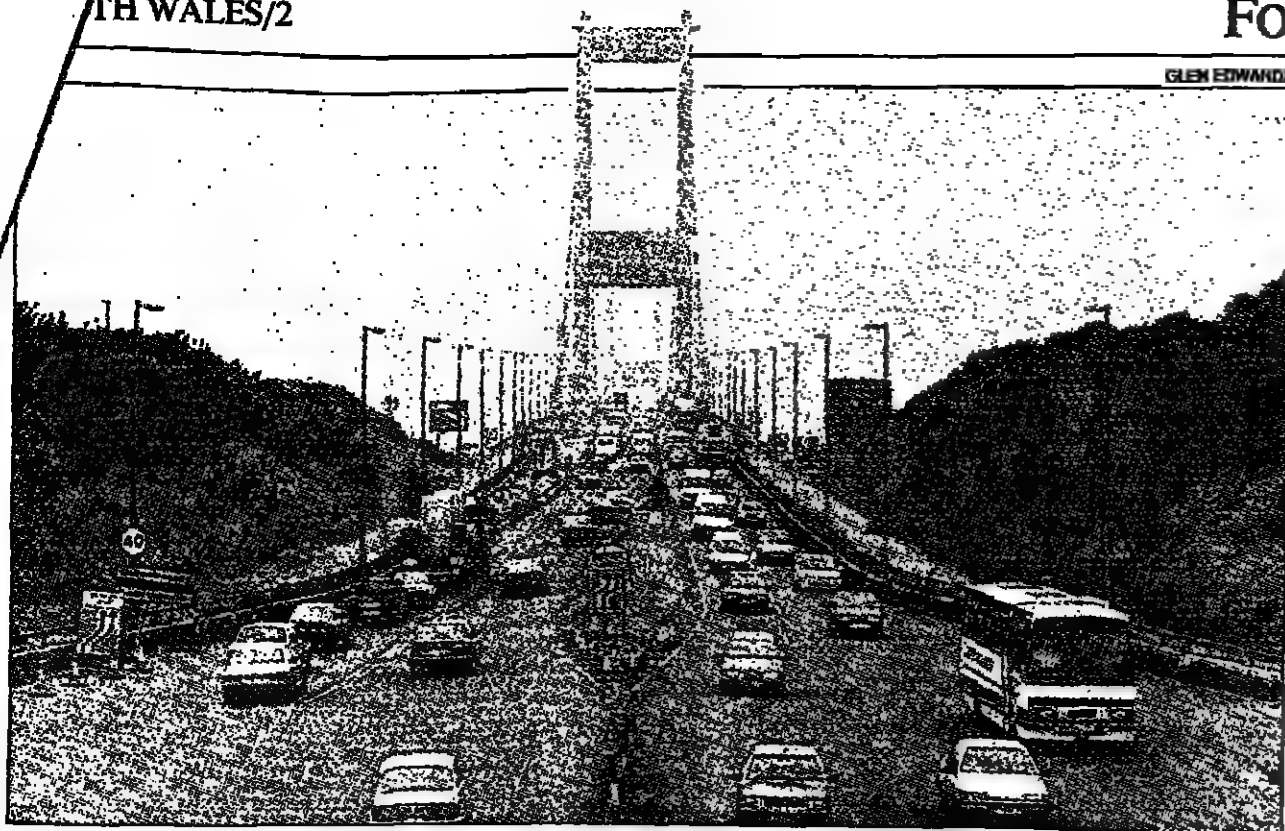
The mood is upbeat. The sustained economic upturn, the strategic location and pro-business attitude are creating the optimum climate for success in the nineties.

To find out how your business can look forward to a brighter outlook in South East Wales, contact Phillip Morgan, Head of Financial Services on (0222) 222666, or write to him at the Welsh Development Agency, Pearl House, Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3XX.

**SOUTH EAST WALES**

FINANCIAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION





Vital link: the mighty Severn Bridge carries 13 million drivers a year. A new crossing, just south, is also planned

## Link with the future

A new Severn crossing is to be completed by 1995 to aid road transport to Wales

Jokes and curses have been hurled at the mighty Severn Bridge since it has stood above the murky tidal waters which separate England and Wales. Welsh comedian Max Boyce has his audiences laughing when he asks why the tolls are always collected on the English side of the water.

The curses flow when radio announcers warn motorists to expect delays for a variety of reasons, including repairs or weather problems.

But whether it generates joy or anger, the bridge has never been ignored from those on both sides of the water. It is possibly the single, most-vital communications link to and from Wales.

Just three miles downstream from the bridge, a new one is about to arch across the skyline to carry another tentacle of traffic that will more than double the number of vehicles crossing the estuary.

The government has announced that in 1992 work will begin on a new £270 million, three-mile Severn crossing which is due to be completed by 1995.

The bridge will be built by John Laing, of Britain, and GTM-Entrepose, of France.

The financial implications of the new crossing for Wales are still unknown, but of the 13 million drivers who cross the existing bridge each year, 60 per cent are on business. The director of the CBI in Wales, Ian Kelsall, says: "It will help industries already here and will give firms looking to move here a chance to plan for the 1990s knowing Wales will be

far more accessible." In 1988/89, Wales led the UK investment tables by attracting 22 per cent of all inward investment with only five per cent of the population.

But impressive statistics such as that could not be repeated indefinitely if Wales lacked the communications network to sustain growth into the next century.

The new bridge will arrive in the wake of massive improvements to the communications system which are dragging Wales closer to London all the time. European competition for inward investment after 1992 is increasing and Wales wants to ensure the communications factor does not count against it.

A £700 million road-building programme spanning 10 years has been vital to the economic development strategy of the region.

The M4 takes traffic into Dyfed and the south west Wales coastal region. Plans have been announced to complete the "missing link" in the motorway through Port Talbot.

Although the West Glamorgan steel town has been a notorious bottleneck, motorway drivers will eventually be able to sweep past it to Carmarthen.

Access to and from Cardiff is being improved with a peripheral distributor road planned to loop from the M4 in the east and the west into the heart of the city. The 16-mile planned stretch is partially complete and it will eventually funnel traffic directly into the Cardiff

Bay development area. To the north, in the Welsh valleys, the A470 has been upgraded to dual carriageway as far as Merthyr Tydfil, making the town just 25 minutes from the M4.

British Rail, too, has invested heavily in regional services which will double the number of fast morning trains from Paddington to South Wales.

Rail freight has recently announced plans to build a multi-million pound terminal on the outskirts of Cardiff to link South Wales with the Channel tunnel.

Cardiff Wales Airport has expanded to include Canada and America as destinations. Wales, and its accessibility, is already changing the views of top-flight workers from cities such as London.

A recent Gallup Poll survey for the Welsh Development Agency revealed that 41 per cent of London commuters would consider a move to South Wales.

More than half the people asked were senior managers, directors, or chief executives, many of whom take more than an hour to get to work in the capital.

Tony Charles, the Business Development Officer for Mid Glamorgan County Council, sums up the change in attitude brought about by better communications. He says: "A few years ago companies worried whether management personnel could be persuaded to move to Wales. But now a bigger problem is that after their moving, it is now virtually impossible to persuade them to return to head office."

## Taking the valley initiative

The valleys have long suffered from poor housing. A new plan is at work to improve matters

An ambitious plan to revitalise the valleys of South Wales is one of the first tasks of new Welsh secretary David Hunt.

He is studying details of the valleys initiative which was introduced two years ago by his predecessor Peter Walker. It was introduced as part of a programme aimed at improving all aspects of life in the valleys, a few miles to the north of Cardiff.

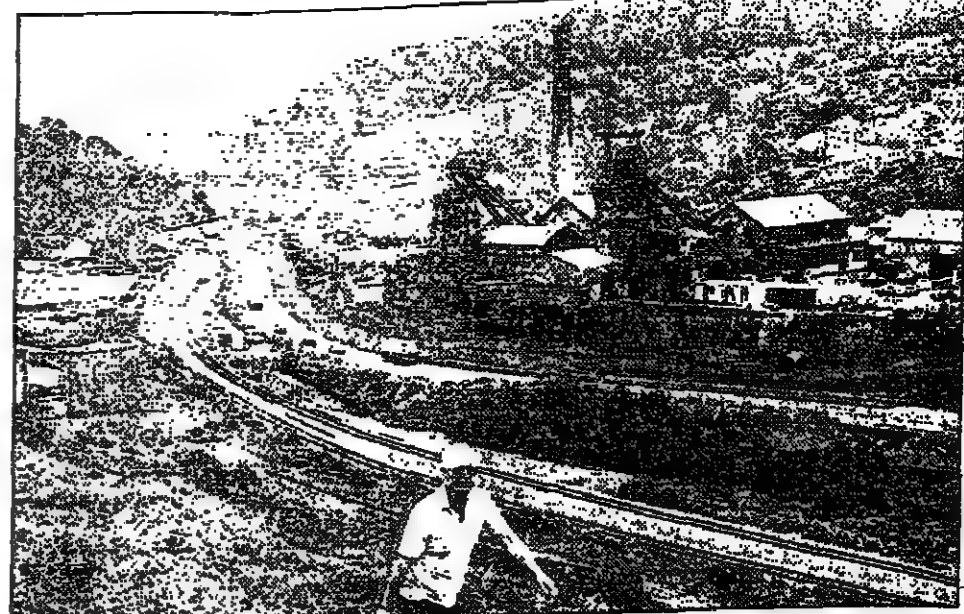
Critics of the initiative, including local authority officials and Labour politicians who see the programme as a repackaging of money already committed to the area, suggest that Mr Hunt will not view the programme with as much enthusiasm as Mr Walker.

Communities in the beleaguered valley districts hope the initiative will avoid declining into a mere cosmetic exercise. Mr Hunt still has not given his considered opinion but his support will be vital to focus attention on work urgently needed in the poorer districts.

Many people hope Mr Hunt will continue the promise made at the launch that "action not words" would be the aim of the programme.

No-one ever pretended the task was going to be easy — the valleys of South Wales have long been associated with some of the grimmest statistics of life in Britain.

Living conditions in some places have been appalling with poor housing being a hallmark of some of the worst-off communities. In 1985, 16.4 per cent of houses in the Cynon Valley were classified as being unfit to live in



Quiet colliery: the Rhondda Valley has high unemployment since the mines closed

because of a basic lack of amenities. Almost 10 per cent of Mid Glamorgan houses fell into the same category and 15.3 per cent of houses in the Rhondda Valley were condemned.

One consequence of the neglect has been poor health with heart disease and bad eating habits prevalent among the population. Half the deaths of men aged under 65 in Mid Glamorgan is due to heart disease and one in eight men aged 55-64 in the same area suffer a heart attack. More than 36 per cent of Mid Glamorgan women smoke and 41 per cent of men — both are above the national average of 31 per cent and 35 per cent respectively.

But the picture was never as grim as the statistics painted and the 700,000 or so who live in the valleys have been renowned for their spirit and fight.

If the valleys initiative has one thing going for it then it is that the people who live and work there want it to succeed.

The valleys have been in decline since the 1920s when half of Wales' male population worked in coal and steel.

But when the heavy industry jobs began to disappear the scars of industry remained and the valleys entered a vicious circle as a region to which it was difficult to attract new people.

Peter Walker launched the initiative as one of his important undertakings while Welsh secretary. It was a concept he had begun working on within months of assuming office. The valleys initiative became a possibility when Whitehall increased funding.

The two-year programme involved a £500 million package of public funds with the hope of attracting a similar amount from the private sector.

It is working to rid the region of the scars of its mining and steel heritage with 2,500 acres of slag heaps and disused pit heads being flattened to make way for high-tech industries and tourist attractions.

As male unemployment in some parts of the valleys hit 27 per cent in late 1986, the initiative put forward plans to create a new economy for the region to reverse the trend towards decline.

The initiative was never designed to concentrate on just one aspect of valley life and its 50-point plan incorporated ideas for education, housing, industry and the environment.

It even envisaged encouraging shopkeepers to spruce up their own business premises.

In the first year of the valleys initiative, a new investment project arrived every two weeks. Factory lettings in the valleys were running at record levels and unemployment dropped to just over 20 per cent.

Regional development grants and regional selective assistance totalled £230 million which would result in 11,000 jobs. Urban renewal grants of £20 million had been offered and were expected to bring another 1,250 jobs and 60 projects had already benefited from valleys loans schemes.

The initiative, extended to a five-year instead of a three-year programme, will take it through to 1993. In the past year, derelict land reclamation projects have cleared 833 acres of scarred valley at a cost of £15 million.

## New light shines on coal darkness

Private miners, whose demise was cheered 40 years ago, are a source of salvation

There was a time when the miners of South Wales could have filled the Cardiff Arms Park rugby stadium more than four times over. Now the last remaining men employed in the region by British Coal would fit neatly into one of the stands with plenty of space left over for their wives and families.

In their heyday, in 1920, the mines employed 271,000 men and the image of the collier became enshrined in the mythology of modern Wales.

The slow decline began to spiral after the 1979 economic recession which saw the important steel market reduce. After 1980 the area's losses rose to £100 million a year. Then came the year-long strike in 1984 after which a policy of rationalisation was instituted and the

closures reduced the number of pits to a handful.

Recently the miners at Blaenau accepted their fate and there are now just five pits remaining with 3,000 miners.

The closures are not believed to be over yet and, ironically, it is now the private miners, whose demise was celebrated by trade unionists 40 years ago, who are seen as a possible source of salvation. The men who work the tiny drift mines spread through the valleys of South Wales are trained to exactly the same high standard as their counterparts in British Coal pits.

On another level, there is the Cardiff-based Ryan International Group which is the largest producer of coal in the private sector in Europe. It started at the time of coal board nationalisation by

Canadian Larry Ryan who launched his empire by recovering saleable coal washed by the tides on to the mudflats of the River Usk. Other rich sources were the tips and slag heaps which grew up alongside the deep mines of the coal board.

Now Ryan has moved into a new era and has acquired the Pentreclydwau Colliery near Glynneath which was closed in 1967 with the loss of 400 jobs.

The firm believes such pits still have a future and, although they would never claim to be aiming for the same league as British Coal, Ryan is keen to prove its confidence in mining is well founded. Ryan and other big private coal firms are confident they can compete with cheap foreign imports and help retain the valleys' links with coal mining.

## Reducing unhealthy overheads in Cardiff Bay.

The advantages of gas over other fuels have never been greater.

Not just to industry or in the home, but also to the environment.

Nowhere is this more true than in Cardiff Bay where British Gas Wales will be making a significant contribution to one of Europe's most ambitious dockland regeneration schemes.

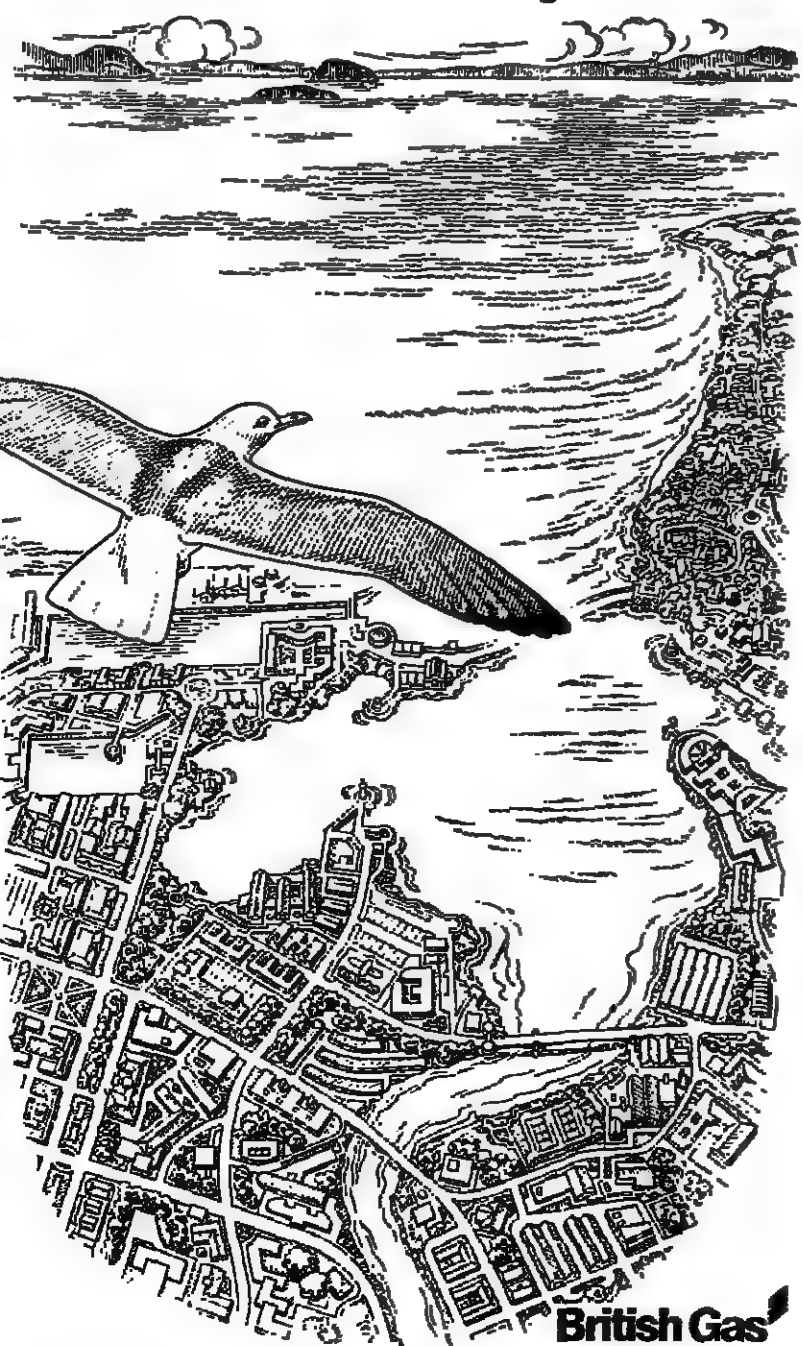
There is an increasing demand in Wales for Britain's most economical and controllable fuel.

As people become more and more concerned about the environment, it's reassuring to know that gas is by far the cleanest and most efficient of all fossil forms of energy available today.

And that means a reduction in unhealthy overheads for both your business and the environment.

The Gas Centre has been established in Mount Stuart Square, to provide a single point of contact for all new customers coming to Cardiff Bay.

Our Cardiff Bay Manager, Garth Caswell will welcome the opportunity to discuss your energy requirements. Please phone Cardiff (0222) 492922.



British Gas  
Wales/Cymru

## An extraordinary partnership. An extraordinary success.



A major feature of the Swansea Bay Partnership is the commitment of over 30 private companies within the region's business community to help encourage relocation to the area, working alongside the public sector agencies.

This ensures the Partnership can offer specialist advice in the fields of financial services, industrial infrastructure, sites, premises, housing and tourism.

It gives any businessman seriously considering relocation a unique opportunity to share in the confidence of the local business community. To have questions answered from people on the ground. To be told the truth and not just sold a story.

Michael Bourke, Executive Director of Swansea Bay Partnership, is the man to put you in touch.

Call him now on (0792) 791179. Or complete the coupon below for his FactFile.

It's extraordinary what success can do for you and your company in partnership with Swansea Bay.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

Post to Michael Bourke, Executive Director, Swansea Bay Partnership, Rainbow Business Centre, Phoenix Way, Swansea Enterprise Park, Swansea, West Glamorgan, SA7 9EH.  
Telephone: (0792) 791179. Telefax: (0792) 797748.



# Vigorous revival is food for thought

The South Wales valleys may no longer resound to the song of miners and the Welsh language, but in recent years Welsh food has enjoyed a vigorous revival and a facelift. In restaurants, as elsewhere in Britain, imaginative young cooks have looked to local ingredients to fashion "modern Welsh" gourmet dishes for Celtic yuppies and enthusiastic tourists alike.

More significantly, basic food production in Wales has undergone fundamental change, prompted initially by unwelcome external forces such as EC milk quotas. At heart, Wales is dairy, beef and sheep country, essentially milk and meat commodity-based. The impact on rural employment of the 1984 milk quotas brought Welsh agriculture into the brief of the Welsh Development Agency (WDA), whose experimental food initiative in Dyfed was so successful that it has now been extended to other Welsh county councils.

Much to foodies' delight, the imperative of farm diversification has helped revive traditional farmhouse dairy produce and Wales now boasts more than 40 indigenous cheeses. And while the WDA's advertising helped to forge a new generic identity and quality image for Welsh food, this has been further enhanced by a vanguard of "alternative" farmers whose specialist foods and production methods bring Wales to

**After basic changes, Wales has the largest concentration of producers of organic foods in Britain.**

**Sue Balsom reports**

the forefront of food trends. Today Wales has the greatest concentration of organic food producers in Britain. By its nature, much of the Mid and South Wales upland is still non-intensively farmed, traditionally with sheep.

Attracted by remote hills and cheap 1970s land prices, the new-style farmers came on a wave of self-sufficiency and Schumacher's "small is beautiful" ideology. The Welsh organic movement is not wholly "white settler" based but their impetus has served it well.

In particular, an organic horticultural industry has been wrought from inhospitable land. At Lampeter, Peter Segger's Organic Farm Foods Wales has grown from a local farm co-operative to Britain's largest organic market garden wholesale operation. Safeways organic oranges may have grown in Israel, but they will probably have arrived via Wales.

Cardiff-based Tony Kavanagh,

the WDA's food marketing director, stresses the food initiative's role in promoting large-scale food processing plants as well as niche-market products. On the meat front, this month a new premium Welsh lamb quality assurance scheme was unveiled by the secretary of state for Wales, David Hunt.

This WDA-backed scheme certifies lean carcasses from slaughterhouse through to supermarket packaging and is orchestrated by Welsh Lamb Enterprise. Given the outcry over Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy ("Mad Cow's" disease), it is not surprising that Welsh beef producers are keen to follow suit. The greatest problem for Welsh meat producers from 1992 will be a shortage of local EC-standard abattoirs to handle and identify Welsh meat, as opposed to exporting into England to be subsumed under the anonymous label of British meat.

In horticulture, the WDA is helping Gwent farmers brand Welsh potatoes, while Pembrokeshire growers in Dyfed have instigated a *potatoes de terre nouvelles* race to France.

In the wake of various food scares, consumers are now questioning food origins and production methods more closely and food identification will inevitably assume increasing importance in their minds, as well as exercising the minds of producers and governments.



Bon appetit: the secretary of state for Wales, David Hunt, serves Welsh lamb to a school pupil

## A bright tourism forecast

HIGH mortgage interest rates and growing disenchantment with cheap foreign package holidays are helping to attract visitors from England.

Add record-breaking sunshine at home in 1989 and you have a forecast suggesting this summer will be a busy one for the Welsh tourism industry which generated £1.5 billion in 1989.

Tourism is now second only to manufacturing as a percentage of the GDP of Wales. The buoyancy in the tourism industry looks set to continue, according to information to be published in this year's annual report of the Wales Tourist Board.

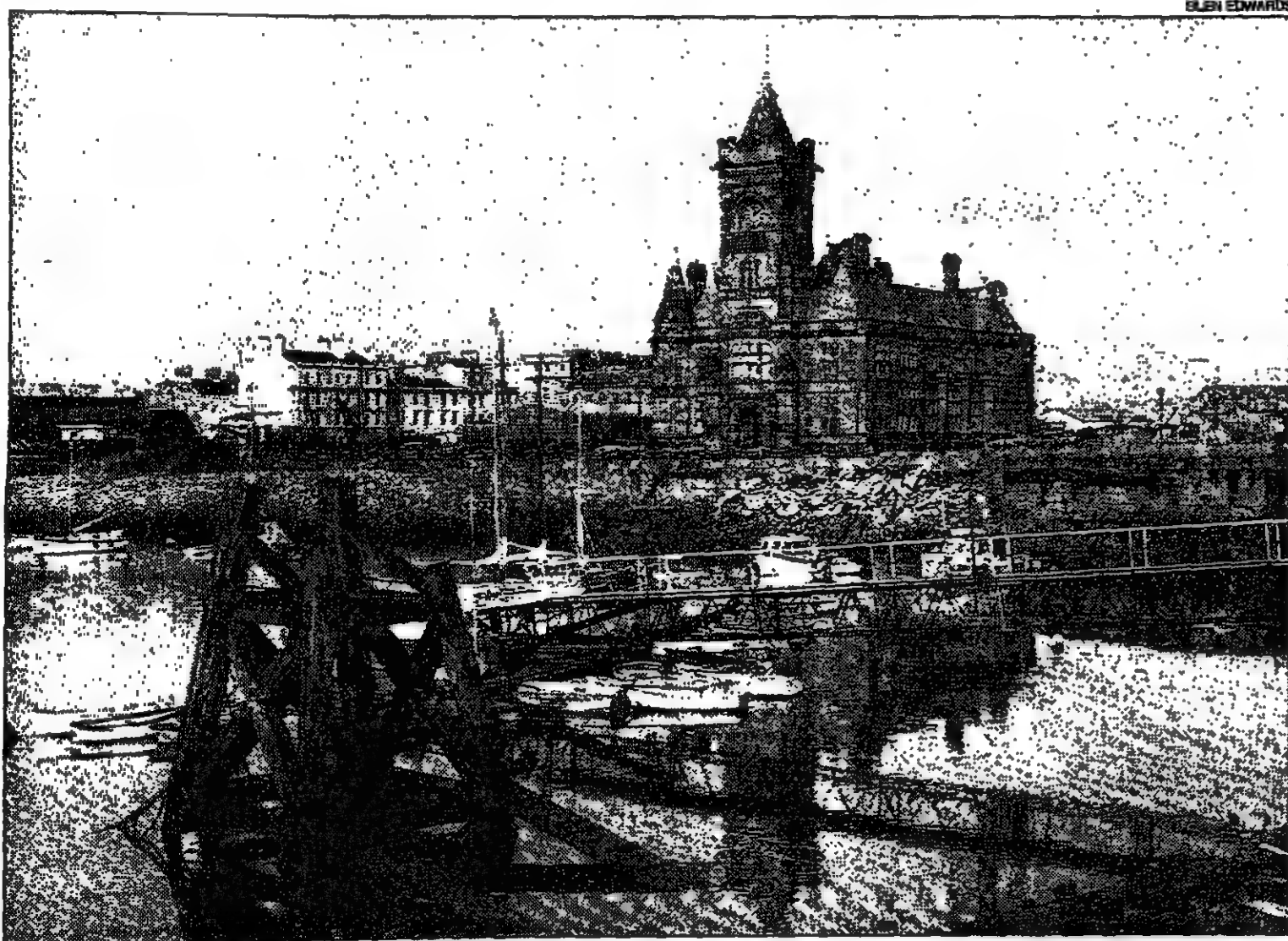
But although the prospects look good, the thin line between success and failure has prompted a political power struggle in the tourism industry.

WTB chairman Prys Edwards is at the forefront of a campaign to secure legislative powers for the Wales Tourist Board to enable it to promote Wales overseas.

Although Wales attracts a high proportion of domestic visitors, it loses out to the rest of Britain in enticing foreigners. Mr Edwards says the "picture for Wales as far as overseas tourism is concerned is far from rosy".

One of the latest campaigns is to encourage visitors to spend more than a day scouring the tourist haunts of a region but to stay overnight as well.

To make sure tourists are not disappointed, the WTB imposes strict standards on even the smallest guest house wanting recognition by its secret inspectors.



Urban regeneration: the Pierhead Building stands proudly amid the 2,700-acre stretch of Cardiff's waterfront now under redevelopment

## Maritime city is again surfacing

The Cardiff bay redevelopment is expected to create about 30,000 jobs during 15 years

Cardiff is being transformed to make it one of the world's finest maritime cities. The biggest urban regeneration project in Europe outside London is under way on a 2,700-acre stretch of dereliction and neglect along the city's waterfront.

During the next 10 to 15 years 30,000 new jobs are likely to be created in the area and the massive regeneration package is expected to attract £2,000 million in investment.

The Cardiff Bay Development Corporation wants to create a whole new city from the dust of industrial decay. But its dream is not completely shared by all in Europe's newest capital city.

One of the key factors in the completion of the bay development strategy is the creation of a barrage across the estuaries of the Taff and Ely rivers. But critics say the permanent man-made, non-tidal lake will not be the boon that is suggested.

There are fears that the effect on the water table beneath the city could cause flooding and the disappearance of mudflats

would deprive hundreds of rare birds of their feeding grounds.

The Cardiff Bay Barrage Bill has been approved by a House of Commons Select Committee and has to complete its parliamentary passage before building, planned to begin next summer, can start.

The scheme is going ahead, with or without the barrage, but investor confidence will be on edge until the final go-ahead is approved.

The new dockland city will contain 6,000 homes, 25 per cent of which are for rent or low-cost purchase. It is proposed that the people who move in will share their new neighbourhood with a Welsh National Opera House, a science centre and modern shops, offices, hotels and restaurants.

The existing city is already regarded as successful, according to a Glasgow University study which found it to be one of the top four British cities and towns in which to live.

Supporters of the bay project hope that a compromise on the scheme can be reached and that Cardiff's position as a successful city can be enhanced.

## Old model still in vogue

THE fortunes of Milford Haven, built after an Act of Parliament in June 1790 enabled Sir William Hamilton to build a model new town, have ebbed and flowed with the tide that runs along the estuary outside the harbour walls.

The sea was the town's lifeblood and it became the fifth-largest shipping port in the British Isles, vying with Liverpool as a centre for transatlantic trade.

A thriving fishing industry brought prosperity to southwest Wales until the late 1950s when a fleet of more than 100 trawlers shrank to a handful.

In the 1960s it was oil from the Middle East which fuelled a trade boom in Milford Haven whose waterway can accommodate the world's largest tankers.

Now the oil boom is over and Milford Haven, Dyfed, celebrates its bicentenary knowing it has to look towards new horizons. A redevelopment strategy proposes to increase the annual business turnover of Milford Haven by £40 million, raise local incomes by £7.8 million and generate 1,100 permanent jobs. The strategy is the result of a redevelopment feasibility study commissioned by the Welsh Development Authority, Preseli Pembrokeshire District Council and Dyfed County Council. The changes would be immense, but the alternative for this proud little town could be stagnation.

## 'Second-fiddle' Swansea is still smiling

SWANSEA has never rested easy with its second-city status when compared with its near neighbour, Cardiff. For one thing, Swansea has always regarded itself as being far more Welsh than the capital. But one of its drawbacks on the map of Britain has been its distance from London.

When it was recently announced that the "missing link" of the M4 motorway was to be built around Port Talbot, its significance could easily have been missed by anyone east of the Gower Peninsula. But the folk from Swansea realise that all the good work they have been putting in to develop the assets of their coastal city will ensure its future success.

Although access by land may suffer delays, Swansea has long been a delight

**Motor sailors and yachties delight at this coastal city**

for yachtsmen and motor cruiser sailors arriving to sample the delights of West Wales. Along the coast towards Dyfed are quaint harbours and away-from-it-all coves of one of the most delightful regions of Britain.

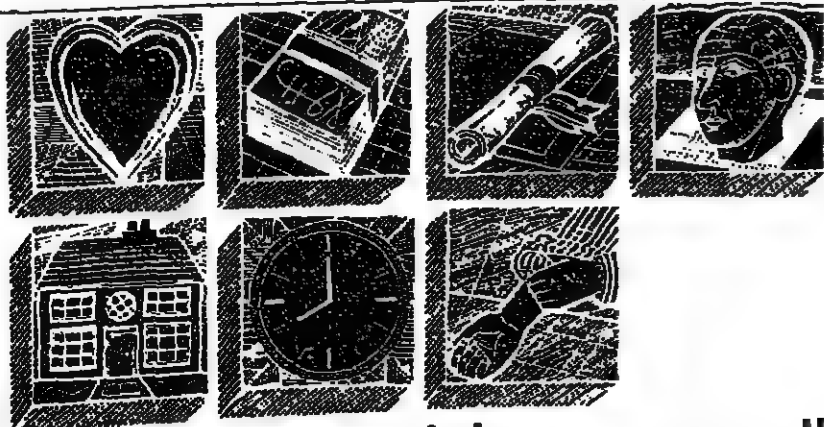
But Swansea itself boasts a marina which has been acclaimed as one of the finest in Europe and that is a tribute Cardiff still aspires to on paper.

A River Tawe barrage scheme is likely to enhance its waterfront to an extent which includes anticipated investment of some £35 million. Inland, past the bars where Dylan Thomas learnt how to

handle his capacity for ale, the city has another serious side to its life. Away from the maritime quarter, the city's Enterprise Zone has 4,000 people in employment.

The Swansea Bay Partnership is aiming to prove that the traditional economic division of South Wales into the valleys and the urban southeast, centred on Cardiff, has never told the full story of the region. The joint venture between the Welsh Development Authority, local authorities and the private sector aims to incorporate Swansea and nearby towns into a region having its own business structure.

Swansea's status as an important centre was boosted when the BBC recently refurbished and opened a large television and radio studio.



### What more could you possibly put into building your business?

You probably have a successful business, but could now be looking for extra help to take you further. Maybe you need finance for a larger factory, more plant or machinery, or market and product development. Problem is, the resources you're able to put up just aren't quite enough. That's where British Steel (Industry) comes in. We have already helped more than

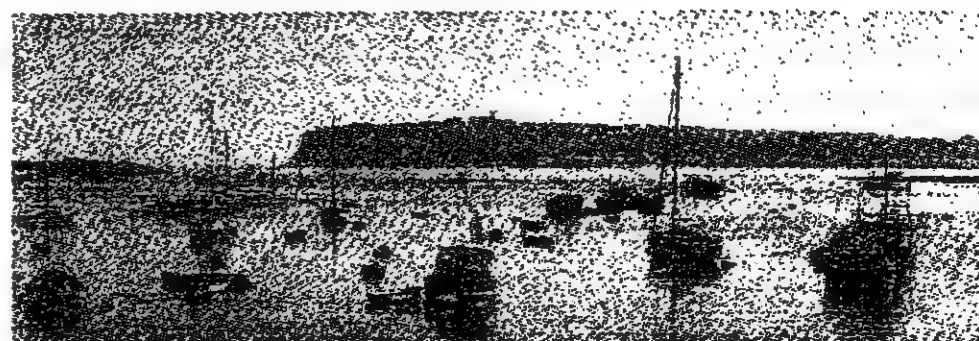
3,000 businesses, and have further finance available for viable projects in our nineteen Areas. What's more, we are always on hand to advise on business matters. If you have a thriving business, or advise someone who has, and would like to see it grow, call us today on 0833-244001. It could just be the most profitable business contact you've ever made.



Helping to build businesses

BRITISH STEEL (INDUSTRY) LIMITED, CLARENCE HOUSE, CLARENCE PLACE, NEWPORT, Gwent NP9 7AA.

## ON THE WATERFRONT



### CARDIFF BAY THE PERFECT SETTING FOR A 56 ACRE MIXED DEVELOPMENT

The regeneration of Cardiff Bay is under way. On the southern shore of this spectacular development, Penarth Haven is a site of some 56 acres, nesting beneath the Edwardian town of Penarth.

It is a development opportunity for quality housing, some select business accommodation, retail and leisure, all of which can capitalise on the superb waterfront environment.

The site, adjacent to an already well established marina and within a 10 minute drive time of Cardiff city centre presents an excellent opportunity for a superior mixed use development.

Interested developers are invited to write or phone for further details to the Bristol Office of Chesterton, Embassy House, Queens Avenue, Bristol BS8 1SB.



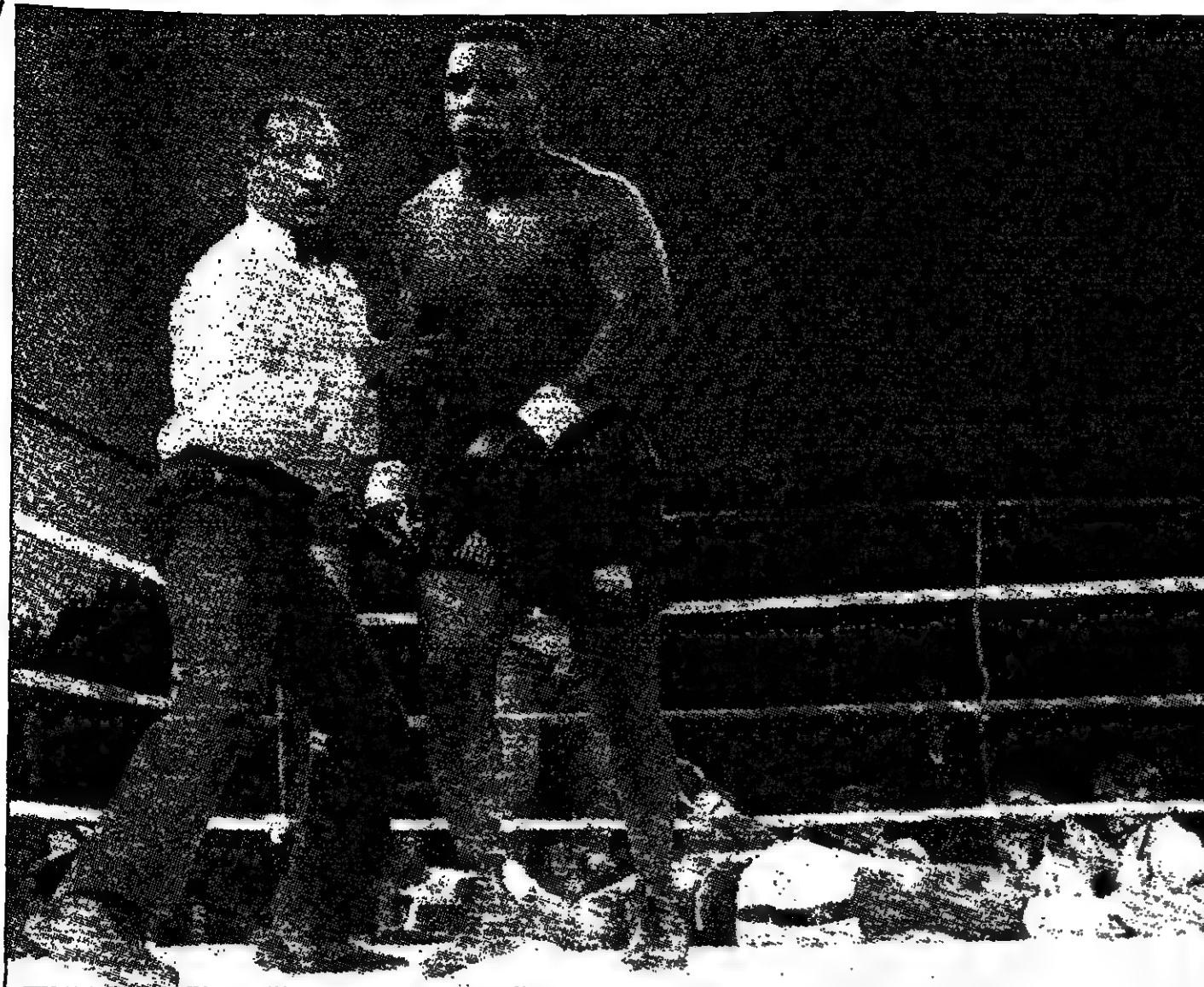
0272 272167

CARDIFF BAY  
Development Corporation



Tyson and Foreman take awesome steps towards boxing's showdown between resurgent youth and rejuvenated age

# The world awaits the Battle of the Ages



Demolition work in progress: two experts in the field, the new and the old-established, complete their contracts in double-quick time as Tyson (left) razes Tillman to the ground and Foreman casts a stony eye at the toppling Rodriguez

FROM SRIKUMAR SEN,  
BOXING CORRESPONDENT,  
LAS VEGAS

MIKE Tyson wiped out the memory of two defeats six years ago in the United States Olympic Games trials by knocking out Henry Tillman in two minutes 47 seconds, and George Foreman, aged 41, proved you are only as young as you feel in dispatching Adilson Rodrigues, of Brazil, in the second round in a double header at Caesars Palace here on Saturday night.

Tyson and Foreman are on a collision course but Tyson wants to settle first with James "Buster" Douglas, who knocked him out in Tokyo; Foreman refuses to wait. He said: "Get George Foreman

and Mike Tyson together right now, once and for all, and that can be the end of the whole thing." Tyson's victory, to cries of "Mike is back", left one in no doubt that if his defeat by Douglas was the result of poor concentration during training, Tyson will not rest until he has expunged that humiliating memory as well.

While Tillman, a former cruiserweight, was really not a solid enough opponent to allow one to evaluate the extent of Tyson's recovery from the Tokyo defeat, certainly the manner in which he focused on Tillman from the first bell showed that mentally, his old resolve is back.

He disposed of Tillman seven times faster than Evander Holyfield did three years ago, and

since Holyfield is favourite to beat Douglas in their world title bout in September, this will help Tyson's confidence. "I didn't have much doubt about my ability," Tyson, who was 38-1 on, said. "I knew all along I was the same person. This will help my confidence. I am going to stay active and the winner of the Douglas-Holyfield fight is going to get me."

Tillman was bowled over by the first right hand Tyson connected with. The blow landed high on the head, and Tillman was almost lifted off his feet as he fell. The referee, Richard Steele, counted over him but even though Tillman, lying on his back, opened his eyes, he did not know where he was and could not regain his feet in time.

At the first bell, Tyson, looking in superb shape, ran out to meet Tillman, who scooted round the ring, almost falling over his own feet in his hurry. But once Tillman was able to plant his feet more firmly, his policy was to hit, hold and run.

Tillman managed to land two good right hands on Tyson's chin. But so focused was Tyson on the job in hand that he did not even blink.

Instead of holding, Tillman tried to fend off the incoming Tyson. As Tillman's hands waved about in confusion, his legs lost their way and he had the look of a man who had turned down a one-way street. Tyson threw a mighty swing he had been winding up from the start of the round. It was

not a good punch but nevertheless an effective one.

Foreman's victory was more impressive, for it was not a one-punch affair like Tyson's. He sent Rodrigues to the floor with a combination of five punches: two to the body that made Rodrigues drop his hands, and three to the head, a left upper-cut, a left hook and a chopping right hand. It was incredible to see a 41-year-old weighing 263lb finish his man with such speed and precision.

The big Texan is still light on his feet and quick about the ring. He cuts off the ring with quick little steps. During the intervals he refuses to sit down, preferring to lean imperiously against the corner post with one leg casually crossed over the other.

Foreman, wearing the robe given to him by the Jobcorps "who rescued me from the gutter", said: "I thought it would take five or six rounds but when he started picking his shots, that finished it quickly."

"I get younger every day. I feel better than I did 15 years ago. Youth and enthusiasm are great but age and craftiness are better for me. I fight more often now and I am relaxed. I know what I can do and cannot do. People deserve a real world champion. That's George Foreman."

Immediately after the bout, the two promoters, Don King and Bob Arum, who were working together for the first time after years of bitter rivalry, could not agree on their next move.

King wants Tyson to box in another double header on September 8 against Alex Stewart and Foreman against Francesco Damiani, of Italy, the World Boxing Organisation champion. Arum wanted the big one right away: "It will be the Battle of the Ages. Let's get it on," Arum said. "He's phenomenal. At the age of 41, he is right now one of the hottest commodities in sport."

Much will depend on the decision of Judge Robert Sweet in a New York court on June 26. Sweet will say who has the right to Douglas's title defence against Holyfield: Steve Wynn, the owner of the Mirage Hotel here, who has won the purse bid, or King, who has a contract to put on Douglas's defence.

## ATHLETICS

### Lure of league cash fails to overcome discus man's loyalty

By DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT

WHAT price a northern title? To Jeff Clare, £50,000 a year, probably. Clare won the discus at the Northern Counties championships in Grimsby at the weekend; it was justification, to his mind, for remaining an eligible athlete by resisting professional status as a rugby league player.

Clare scored the try that took Wigan in the 1983 John Player Special Cup final. Twelve thousand saw him do it, but there were hardly enough to make a 13-a-side game taking an interest in the discus at the King George V Stadium on Saturday.

"There was more pressure on me here because I was on my own," he said. Clare is now with Salford, in the second division, but, had athletics not interfered, he might last season have helped Wigan to the Silk Cut Challenge Cup and Stones Bitter championship. "A good player, who had enormous promise," was how David Oxley, the chief executive of the Rugby League, described him. "Had he dedicated himself to rugby, he could have been outstanding."

Outstanding rugby league players earn up to £200,000 a year and Oxley estimated that Clare, with his mind fixed on

rugby, would have been in the £50,000 bracket, comfortably. The only earners at Grimsby were the groundsman. "The money does cross my mind but I am happy as I am," Clare, aged 25, said. "Fifty thousand pounds a year doesn't enter into it. What would I do in the summer, if I didn't have athletics?" Spend his money from rugby league, presumably.

Clare missed the John Player final with a broken leg, but Alex Murphy, the Wigan coach, made sure he got a winners' medal. At Grimsby, only Clare could make sure. A gold in the discus, a bronze in the shot. The shot pleased him more than the discus, in which his winning throw was 49.68 metres, because he is one of the few British putters experimenting with the spiral technique with which Randy Barnes, of the United States, set a world record this season.

"I got five throws in and felt more in control," Clare said. "Usually, I get in two throws and four no-throws because of over-stepping. It's a lot faster, too." With practice, he expects soon to be up to 16.50 metres, but 14.33 metres was his best on the day. Which means that Barnes has nothing to worry

about. Unless he takes up rugby league.

The men's 800 metres was supposed to have been Winrow v Burgess, an embryonic Coo v Overt. Craig Winrow and Paul Burgess were first and second in the European junior championship 800 metres last year and, aged 18 and 19 respectively, are viewed as prospective successors to Britain's two-lap runners of the 1980s.

Burgess was fourth and Winrow fifth. Winrow has designs on becoming world junior champion this summer and is in a hurry to reach the senior international ranks for Martin Steele, who took the northern title that might have been Winrow's but for his recent illness, time is running out.

Agost 27, Steele has yet to appear at an international championship and this year is probably the last chance he will have to make the Europeans. He needs international and grand prize racing experience and is having to try to move the mule instead of waiting for it to walk.

"People of my standard have to go beyond 16.50 metres, I'm damned hard," he said. Steele won in Lima 49.50sec. "These races are okay, but it's not like having your teeth pulled out." He should bear today whether he has the edge to run against Kenya and the United States at Portsmouth on Friday. If that happens, he had better take his painkillers with him. Robert Kibet and Sammy Wanjiru, two top Kenyans, are just the sort to give dentistry a bad name.

RESULTS: Women's Shot: 100m: S. Fischer (Derby), 10.51sec; 200m: S. Fischer (Derby), 21.45; 400m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 1.07.00; 800m: I. Steele (Sheffield), 2.08.00; 1,500m: S. Fischer (Derby), 4.08.00; 2,000m: C. Moore (Derby), 3.02.00; 3,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 4.08.00; 4,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 5.08.00; 5,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 6.08.00; 6,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 7.08.00; 7,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 8.08.00; 8,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 9.08.00; 9,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 10.08.00; 10,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 11.08.00; 11,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 12.08.00; 12,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 13.08.00; 13,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 14.08.00; 14,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 15.08.00; 15,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 16.08.00; 16,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 17.08.00; 17,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 18.08.00; 18,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 19.08.00; 19,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 20.08.00; 20,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 21.08.00; 21,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 22.08.00; 22,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 23.08.00; 23,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 24.08.00; 24,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 25.08.00; 25,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 26.08.00; 26,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 27.08.00; 27,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 28.08.00; 28,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 29.08.00; 29,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 30.08.00; 30,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 31.08.00; 31,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 32.08.00; 32,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 33.08.00; 33,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 34.08.00; 34,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 35.08.00; 35,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 36.08.00; 36,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 37.08.00; 37,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 38.08.00; 38,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 39.08.00; 39,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 40.08.00; 40,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 41.08.00; 41,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 42.08.00; 42,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 43.08.00; 43,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 44.08.00; 44,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 45.08.00; 45,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 46.08.00; 46,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 47.08.00; 47,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 48.08.00; 48,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 49.08.00; 49,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 50.08.00; 50,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 51.08.00; 51,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 52.08.00; 52,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 53.08.00; 53,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 54.08.00; 54,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 55.08.00; 55,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 56.08.00; 56,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 57.08.00; 57,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 58.08.00; 58,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 59.08.00; 59,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 60.08.00; 60,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 61.08.00; 61,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 62.08.00; 62,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 63.08.00; 63,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 64.08.00; 64,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 65.08.00; 65,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 66.08.00; 66,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 67.08.00; 67,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 68.08.00; 68,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 69.08.00; 69,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 70.08.00; 70,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 71.08.00; 71,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 72.08.00; 72,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 73.08.00; 73,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 74.08.00; 74,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 75.08.00; 75,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 76.08.00; 76,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 77.08.00; 77,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 78.08.00; 78,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 79.08.00; 79,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 80.08.00; 80,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 81.08.00; 81,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 82.08.00; 82,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 83.08.00; 83,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 84.08.00; 84,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 85.08.00; 85,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 86.08.00; 86,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 87.08.00; 87,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 88.08.00; 88,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 89.08.00; 89,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 90.08.00; 90,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 91.08.00; 91,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 92.08.00; 92,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 93.08.00; 93,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 94.08.00; 94,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 95.08.00; 95,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 96.08.00; 96,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 97.08.00; 97,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 98.08.00; 98,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 99.08.00; 99,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 100.08.00; 100,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 101.08.00; 101,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 102.08.00; 102,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 103.08.00; 103,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 104.08.00; 104,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 105.08.00; 105,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 106.08.00; 106,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 107.08.00; 107,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 108.08.00; 108,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 109.08.00; 109,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 110.08.00; 110,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 111.08.00; 111,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 112.08.00; 112,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 113.08.00; 113,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 114.08.00; 114,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 115.08.00; 115,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 116.08.00; 116,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 117.08.00; 117,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 118.08.00; 118,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 119.08.00; 119,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 120.08.00; 120,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 121.08.00; 121,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 122.08.00; 122,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 123.08.00; 123,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 124.08.00; 124,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 125.08.00; 125,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 126.08.00; 126,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 127.08.00; 127,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 128.08.00; 128,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 129.08.00; 129,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 130.08.00; 130,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 131.08.00; 131,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 132.08.00; 132,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 133.08.00; 133,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 134.08.00; 134,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 135.08.00; 135,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 136.08.00; 136,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 137.08.00; 137,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 138.08.00; 138,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 139.08.00; 139,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 140.08.00; 140,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 141.08.00; 141,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 142.08.00; 142,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 143.08.00; 143,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 144.08.00; 144,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 145.08.00; 145,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 146.08.00; 146,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 147.08.00; 147,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 148.08.00; 148,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 149.08.00; 149,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 150.08.00; 150,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 151.08.00; 151,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 152.08.00; 152,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 153.08.00; 153,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 154.08.00; 154,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 155.08.00; 155,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 156.08.00; 156,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 157.08.00; 157,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 158.08.00; 158,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 159.08.00; 159,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 160.08.00; 160,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 161.08.00; 161,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 162.08.00; 162,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 163.08.00; 163,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 164.08.00; 164,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 165.08.00; 165,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 166.08.00; 166,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 167.08.00; 167,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 168.08.00; 168,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 169.08.00; 169,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 170.08.00; 170,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 171.08.00; 171,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 172.08.00; 172,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 173.08.00; 173,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 174.08.00; 174,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 175.08.00; 175,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 176.08.00; 176,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 177.08.00; 177,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 178.08.00; 178,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 179.08.00; 179,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 180.08.00; 180,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 181.08.00; 181,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 182.08.00; 182,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 183.08.00; 183,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 184.08.00; 184,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 185.08.00; 185,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 186.08.00; 186,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 187.08.00; 187,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 188.08.00; 188,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 189.08.00; 189,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 190.08.00; 190,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 191.08.00; 191,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 192.08.00; 192,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 193.08.00; 193,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 194.08.00; 194,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 195.08.00; 195,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 196.08.00; 196,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 197.08.00; 197,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 198.08.00; 198,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 199.08.00; 199,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 200.08.00; 200,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 201.08.00; 201,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 202.08.00; 202,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 203.08.00; 203,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 204.08.00; 204,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 205.08.00; 205,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 206.08.00; 206,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 207.08.00; 207,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 208.08.00; 208,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 209.08.00; 209,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 210.08.00; 210,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 211.08.00; 211,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 212.08.00; 212,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 213.08.00; 213,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 214.08.00; 214,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 215.08.00; 215,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 216.08.00; 216,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 217.08.00; 217,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 218.08.00; 218,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 219.08.00; 219,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 220.08.00; 220,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 221.08.00; 221,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 222.08.00; 222,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 223.08.00; 223,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 224.08.00; 224,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 225.08.00; 225,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 226.08.00; 226,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 227.08.00; 227,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 228.08.00; 228,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 229.08.00; 229,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 230.08.00; 230,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 231.08.00; 231,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 232.08.00; 232,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 233.08.00; 233,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 234.08.00; 234,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 235.08.00; 235,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 236.08.00; 236,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 237.08.00; 237,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 238.08.00; 238,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 239.08.00; 239,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 240.08.00; 240,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 241.08.00; 241,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 242.08.00; 242,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 243.08.00; 243,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 244.08.00; 244,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 245.08.00; 245,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 246.08.00; 246,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 247.08.00; 247,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 248.08.00; 248,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 249.08.00; 249,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 250.08.00; 250,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 251.08.00; 251,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 252.08.00; 252,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 253.08.00; 253,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 254.08.00; 254,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 255.08.00; 255,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 256.08.00; 256,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 257.08.00; 257,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 258.08.00; 258,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 259.08.00; 259,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 260.08.00; 260,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 261.08.00; 261,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 262.08.00; 262,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 263.08.00; 263,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 264.08.00; 264,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 265.08.00; 265,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 266.08.00; 266,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 267.08.00; 267,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 268.08.00; 268,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 269.08.00; 269,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 270.08.00; 270,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 271.08.00; 271,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 272.08.00; 272,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 273.08.00; 273,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 274.08.00; 274,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 275.08.00; 275,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 276.08.00; 276,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 277.08.00; 277,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 278.08.00; 278,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 279.08.00; 279,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 280.08.00; 280,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 281.08.00; 281,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 282.08.00; 282,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 283.08.00; 283,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 284.08.00; 284,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 285.08.00; 285,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 286.08.00; 286,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 287.08.00; 287,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 288.08.00; 288,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 289.08.00; 289,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 290.08.00; 290,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 291.08.00; 291,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 292.08.00; 292,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 293.08.00; 293,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 294.08.00; 294,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 295.08.00; 295,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 296.08.00; 296,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 297.08.00; 297,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 298.08.00; 298,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 299.08.00; 299,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 300.08.00; 300,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 301.08.00; 301,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 302.08.00; 302,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 303.08.00; 303,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 304.08.00; 304,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 305.08.00; 305,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 306.08.00; 306,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 307.08.00; 307,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 308.08.00; 308,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 309.08.00; 309,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 310.08.00; 310,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 311.08.00; 311,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 312.08.00; 312,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 313.08.00; 313,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 314.08.00; 314,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 315.08.00; 315,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 316.08.00; 316,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 317.08.00; 317,000m: J. Steele (Sheffield), 3







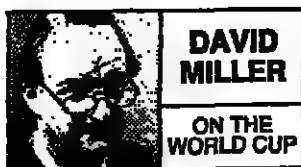
The Times reviews England's transformation from a team with a limited World Cup outlook to possible semi-finalists

# Why Robson must stick with the new look

Cagliari

THE intelligence, and improvement, in England's performance against the European champions, underlines two factors in their World Cup campaign: the stupidity and irrelevance of much of the "British" football played in their first match, and the possibility, if England's abilities are properly organised, of reaching the semi-final in a competition short on outstanding teams.

The respective elements of luck and deserved reward for England were equal in a draw which, though goalless, was one of the most absorbing matches played in the first nine days of the finals. For the manager totally to alter the shape of the team for such a critical match, with six changes, four of them positional, and still succeed seems to me more an admission of past miscalculation



DAVID MILLER  
ON THE WORLD CUP

than present wisdom. In successive World Cups, Bobby Robson, and his team have, after a shaky start, fallen on their feet. In Mexico, following defeat by Portugal and a draw with Morocco, two senior players badly stated in the dressing-room that unless England reorganised they might as well go home. Injury to Bryan Robson and Wilkins' sending-off led the manager to make four changes, and Poland were defeated 3-0.

For the match against the Netherlands, Bobby Robson decided to play a sweeper, Wright, after years of saying the system could not work for

the English, in a 1-2-4-3 formation; to play Parker at right back after discarding him following the recent friendly against Czechoslovakia, and at the same time to push both him and Pearce into quasi-midfield roles; to leave Bryan Robson and Gascoigne in the centre of the field, given that Walker could move in really tight as an effective close marker.

The manager said in explanation that, with so much at stake, he did not think England should play two against two in the centre of defence. Butcher and Walker against van Basten and Gullit. "We needed three against two," he said.

However, Leo Beenhakker's decision to play two wingers, Van't Schip and Gullit, with Gullit deep behind van Basten, distorted England's intentions; the left-footed Butcher had to play at right back, behind the advanced Parker.

The additional numerical strength of England's defence

placed a huge load on Bryan Robson and Gascoigne in the centre of the field, given that Parker and Pearce are hardly purpose-built midfield players. If England played with a sweeper behind two markers and four genuine midfield players, they would start to look like the really proficient sides such as West Germany and Italy.

For the present, the Dutch had often unchallenged space when they won the ball in the 30 yards inside their half, and were then allowed 30 to 50 yards unimpeded advance towards the England defence. With Gullit in form, this could have spelled trouble, especially during the Netherlands' 25 minutes of dominance before half-time. The risk of England's containing game was that too much of it was being played in their own half of the field.

Challenging the Dutch mid-

field advantage was Gascoigne, who played by far his best match yet; full of tenacity that occasionally risked a yellow card, bubbling with skill and an always discerning vision. His turn past Koeman on the Dutch byline 20 minutes from the end so nearly made the winning goal for Lincker on the far post.

Much of England's counter-attacking was encouragingly sharp. If Webb were fit to be an additional midfielder in place of a full back, then here would be the making of a team and a system that would frighten anyone, even away from Wembley. The pity is that this pattern was not being evolved a year, or eight years, ago.

The remaining decision then would be whether to play 1-2-4-3 or the more conventional present formation of 1-2-5-2; in other words, Waddle or another midfield

player. With half an hour to go on Saturday, the manager decided to replace Waddle with Bull. That nearly brought a goal with Bull's first contact, a rasping header to Lincker's cross, but thereafter Bull's lack of first-time control limited his threat to the Dutch defence.

After the match, Bobby Robson would not commit himself on whether he would continue with the sweeper system. I am convinced it has given England the making of a new platform; and they would do well to continue with it against Egypt, who have the skill, one-against-one, to embarrass any square defence lacking cover.

The key to the group now lies in how the Dutch cope with Jack Charlton's smash-and-grab Irish. The Dutch looked better now than against Egypt, and Leo Beenhakker explained some of the prob-

lems that have confronted him as a stand-by manager. There is an echo of truth here for all teams.

"We needed that bad performance against Egypt," he said, "because it gave me the first chance to tell the players to get their feet back on the ground, to forget the dream of '88. They have never played a good match since then and qualifying for the World Cup gave a false picture. I told them they needed to change in their hearts and their heads, to have a look at the video."

"It's true we had some dissent in the dressing-room, and Gullit has said too many things. But I've told them they have to play as 11 men, not individuals. There's no chance that way. In four days we improved. England had more chances, so we can be satisfied with this result."

## England herald a new dawn

FROM STUART JONES, FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT, CAGLIARI

England..... 0  
Netherlands..... 0

IN DARING to play the Netherlands at their own sweeping game, Bobby Robson staked his own reputation, and England's place in the last 16 of the World Cup finals, here on Saturday. But for an unkind roll of the ball, a gamble so outrageously audacious that it surprised even his own players, would have ended in glorious triumph.

England, inspired by the manager's unprecedented tactical play, collected significantly more than a point from their enthralling moral victory. They won plaudits from their opponents, gained belief in themselves, and restored the stature of the domestic game. The implications stretch far beyond the decisive tie against Egypt on Thursday.

Although Robson was reluctant to reveal whether he will retain the sweeper system, all of those who featured in it will encourage him to persevere with the idea. Initially, there was some confusion, especially as the left-footed Butcher found himself, for the first time in his career, at right back. But once England had settled into the new framework they were so convincing that, as Gullit conceded, the second half was beyond the control of the Dutch.

"We were lucky to draw," was Gullit's honest and accurate assessment. The European champions may not be as powerful and cohesive as they were two summers ago, but the speed with which England adjusted so comfortably to a foreign system instantly inflated deflated spirits.

Shilton, their goalkeeper and holder of the record number of international appearances, with 120, is not alone in believing that English football as a whole could be lifted as well. "That is the way forward," Shilton, aged 40, said. "We have to keep the system and, if it is successful, everyone at home will copy it. That will improve our standards. The players love playing that way because it gives them time on the ball and time to think."

His view was supported unanimously by those who formed such a secure protective shield in front of him. Butcher confirmed the evidence. "Everyone felt so comfortable, and it worked so well that we ought to keep that formation," he said.

Wright, the sweeper, revealed that Bobby Robson did not unveil his plans to the squad until Friday morning. "It was a surprise, and a brave decision because the manager knew what the consequences would have been if it hadn't come off. He would have been shot down," Wright said.

The vultures from the press have been circling menacingly ever since his resignation was made public. Instead of ridiculing him and his players yet again, they could pick only on Lincker for failing to convert the easiest of several clear chances.

The prolific goalscorer



The top two in each of the six groups will go through to the second round; they will be joined by the four most successful third-placed finishers. The third-place qualifiers will be decided first, on points; second, on goal difference; third, on goals scored; fourth, by the drawing of lots.

SECOND ROUND: June 22: E1 v A3/C3/D3 (Naples, 4.00); A2 v C2 (Sest, 8.00); June 24: C1 v A3/B3/F3 (Turin, 4.00); D1 v B3/E3/F3 (Milan, 8.00); June 25: A1 v C3/D3/E3 (Rome, 8.00); F2 v E2 (Genoa, 4.00); June 26: F1 v E2 (Sicily, 8.00); E1 v D2 (Verona, 4.00).

should indeed have crowned England's night. He would have if the excellent Yugoslavian referee had not seen him control the ball with his hand before scoring early in the second half. So, in the closing minutes, would Pearce, had his crisp indirect free kick touched a stray bootlace or van Breukelen's fingers on its way in.

Fortune has not accompanied England so far. They should have been awarded a penalty against the Republic of Ireland during a fixture which was comparatively devoid of purpose and quality. If last Monday's tie was an ugly apology, Saturday's was a beautiful revelation, and no one shone more brilliantly than Gascoigne. "The youngster's only fault was over-exuberance. Sometimes he chased unnecessarily in his half," Bobby Robson said. "Otherwise, he ranked with anybody as the best player on the pitch. He worked prodigiously. He was superb from start to finish."

Gascoigne was not the lone gem. Walker, in his first performance as a man-to-man marker, allowed van Basten, arguably the most fearsome forward in the world, to escape on only a couple of occasions, and Wright looked as though he had been preparing all season for his position instead of filling it only twice for Derby County.

Leo Beenhakker, the Netherlands manager, was grateful for the draw. "We are not playing well enough to win the World Cup," he said, "but we are growing step by step." The same could be said with even more justification by Bobby Robson.

Even the substitutes rose immediately to prominence. With their first touches, both headers, Bull almost scored, and Platt prevented Gullit from doing so. They are now in contention for a place in the starting line-up on Thursday, when a point is required for a place in the second round.

Bobby Robson has flexed England's muscles and discovered that he is in control of more power than perhaps he imagined. The defensive permutations have increased



Hidden anguish: Lincker runs his luck after having a goal disallowed on Saturday

dramatically overnight without diminishing a penetrative creative department, and an attacking force which can embrace seven men. It would be folly not to pursue the path towards a brave new world.

ENGLAND (3-5-2): 1 P Shilton (Derby County); 5 D Walker (Nottingham Forest); 14 M Wright (Derby County); 6 T Butcher (Glasgow Rangers); 10 P Parker (Queens Park Rangers); 19 P Gascoigne (Tottenham Hotspur); 7 B Robson (Manchester United); sub: 17 D Platt, Aston Villa; 3 S Pearce (Nottingham Forest); 11 J Barnes (Liverpool); 6 W Waddle (Manchester); sub: 21 S Bull, Wolverhampton Wanderers.

NETHERLANDS (3-5-1): 1 H van Breukelen (PSV Eindhoven); 2 B van Aartsen (PSV Eindhoven); 4 R Koeman (Barcelona); 3 A van Tiggelen (Anderslecht); 3 F Wiersma (AG Mian); 6 J Wouters (Ajax); 10 H Gullit (AC Milan); 11 B Witschge (Ajax); 17 H Gillesen (Aberdeen); 9 M van Basten (AC Milan); 14 V van't Schip (Ajax); sub: 19 W Rijkard, PSV Eindhoven; 20 S Peeters (Vitesse).

MATCH FACTS		
Result 0-0	ENGLAND	NETHERLANDS
Total shots	6	12
On target	4	6
Lost possession	62	56
Corners	3	13
Crosses from right	6	17
Crosses from left	3	10
Fouls	9	18
Offside	6	4
Cautions	0	0
Sendings off	0	0

OTHER STATISTICS:  
ENGLAND: Shots: 3 Pearce; 2 Lincker, Robson; 1 Bull. Fouls committed: 2 Gascoigne, Walker; 1 Lincker, Parker, Pearce, Platt, Robson. Fouls sustained: 7 Gascoigne; 2 Barnes, Lincker, Robson; 1 Butcher, Pearce, Platt, Waddle, Walker.  
NETHERLANDS: Shots: 4 Koeman; 3 van Basten; 2 Gillesen, Rijkard; 1 Van't Schip. Fouls committed: 4 Wouters; 3 Gullit, Van't Schip; 2 van Breukelen, van Tiggelen; 1 Gillesen, Koeman, Rijkard, Witschge. Fouls sustained: 2 Gillesen, Gullit, van Basten; 1 van Breukelen, Van't Schip.

## African adventure on course to conquer the world

I REMEMBER once reading that Sir Walter Winterbottom had said that by the year 2000 an African nation would win the World Cup. That statement has stuck in my mind. I would not say it is going to be right, but what I would say is that if and when an African country does win it, I have a funny feeling the rest of the world can forget about doing likewise for some considerable time.

In 1968, as a member of a party of coaches and managers, I went to Zambia on an eight-week coaching course. One of the things which was obviously lacking in the teams we looked after was organisation. Cameroon and Egypt have shown a marked improvement in that respect.

What was also evident on that coaching course, other than a natural movement in the performance of the Zambian players, was how hard they were physically. When they tackled they hurt you, though not intentionally.

Cameroon have been criticised for being dirty. I do not believe they are, though they may be naive in the way they tackle. Many of their fouls have been due to a tendency to tackle on the wrong foot. That may have something to do with the pitches in their country which, because they are so firm, are apparently a deterrent to sliding tackles and the like.

Cameroon have got themselves together and done extremely well. Having already qualified they have no great need to beat the Soviet Union today, but I fancy they will try to do so for the benefit of Valery Nepomniashchy, their Soviet coach. It would be a tremendous step forward for



GRAHAM TAYLOR  
ON THE WORLD CUP

the game as a whole if an African team could win a World Cup group.

We are always talking about how the English gave the game to the world. If you are a good teacher don't you always want your pupils to become better than you, so that you in turn can learn from them? Perhaps we have not done such a bad job, if only in the matter of teaching.

My concern is whether we can learn from the Africans, whether we can match their agility, their flexibility and general make-up. When they do manage to marry the qualities of natural ability, organisation and experience, I believe we will be watching football on a different plane. I believe they will be playing the game with skill and pace that we have not seen and we may not be able to get near them.

The other side of the coin is that before the Africans reach that stage in their progress they may become too sophisticated. There is a danger that the natural flair could be coached out of them. I can see their emergence following a similar line to that of the Kenyans in athletics. When the Kenyans first arrived on the scene their outlook was uncomplicated by tactical nuances. They just ran.

Countries like Cameroon may lean too far towards organisation and discipline and lose their balance. They may stop trying to do the little things which are making them so appealing and impressive.

## Argentina seeking to put things right

NAPLES (Reuters) — Diego Maradona, the Argentina captain, will be looking for signs of Cup-winning form when the champions take on Romania in their final group B match today.

While Argentina showed more grit and purpose in their 2-0 win over the Soviet Union on Wednesday than in their opening loss to Cameroon, their performance was a far cry from those in Mexico where they won the title four years ago.

"We want to show all our potential against Romania," Maradona said.

But his response to a question about Romania's key midfielder, Hagi, betrayed the tension in the Argentine camp.

"We have enough problems here without having to think about Hagi," he said.

Argentina must beat the Romanians to stand a chance of winning group B and staying in Naples, home of Maradona, the Napoli captain, and the focus of their Italian support.

Winning the group would also be rewarded in the second round with a match against a third-place finisher from another group, rather than against one of the stronger sides.

The midfield player, Batista, is keen to avoid group winners and runners-up. "A third-placed team struggles through, whereas a team finishing in first place

will be raring to go."

Cameroon, who upset Argentina 1-0 in the opening match in Milan and surprised Romania 2-1 in Bari on Thursday, need only draw with the Soviet Union to send Argentina elsewhere.

The Soviets, who have conceded four goals, need to run up a big score against Cameroon if they are to edge out Argentina or Romania.

Carlos Bilardo, Argentina's coach, had hoped Ruggieri would be fit to return at the back, but the Real Madrid defender has been unable to get over a recurring groin problem.

The Romanian coach, Emerich Jenei, is not expected to name his side until today. Hagi will definitely start against Argentina, even though Jenei pulled him off after 56 minutes against Cameroon, and Balint might replace Raduciu in front of the team spokesman, Ioan Ovidiu, said.

Romania also have Europe's 1986-89 Golden Boot winner, Matias, waiting in the wings if Jenei again decides to attack. But he is more likely to opt for caution.

ARGENTINA (probable): 12 S Goycochea; 15 P Maradona; 21 J Simeon; 18 J Berrutti; 21 P Troglia; 2 S Batista; 7 J Burchacha; 4 J Batistola; 10 J Orlowski; 6 C Caniggia; 10 D Maradona.

ROMANIA (probable): 1 S Lungu; 2 M Preda; 3 M Kohn; 4 I Andon; 5 I Rotaru; 6 G Popescu; 10 S Babas; 19 Q Timotea; 10 G Hagi; 7 M Lulescu; 14 F Raduciu.

## WORLD CUP NOTEBOOK

### A razor's edge for Argentina

FIFA, the game's governing body, has directed referees to crack down on the most heinous of footballing crimes, but how will it react to Jorge Burruchaga, of Argentina? He is not going to shave until the end of the tournament.

Burruchaga's team-mates asked him to continue the unshaven look after their winning first appearance against the Soviet Union. Diego Maradona, the Argentine captain, and Sergio Goycochea, the goalkeeper, joined Burruchaga in taking the "bristles must stay" vows after the 2-0 win.

Superstitions riddle the Argentine game. Pedro Troglia, who, along with Burruchaga, scored against the Soviets, played with a picture of his 10-month-old daughter tucked under his shirt. "For good luck I also cross myself with a handful of grass from the pitch and then sprinkle it over my hair," the midfielder player said.

Such rituals took Argentina all the way to the Cup four years ago. The team ate at the same Argentine restaurant in Mexico City after their matches and were obliged to sit in the same seats on the team bus. Every night for a month, Carlos Bilardo, the coach, went to José Luis Brown's room to borrow his toothpaste after first doing so before Argentina's opening 3-1 win against South Korea.

Cup overflow

THERE are some that say the days of shared television experiences, such as Morecombe and Wise on Christmas Day, are gone now that homes have videos and satellite channels to fiddle with. Italy has proved that theory is slightly shaky, with more than 80 per cent of the population tuning in for the match against the United States.

Brolly ban

THE umbrella may well have sinister overtones after the spilling of an alleged Bulgarian spy in the 1970s, but the authorities are surely taking the threat a bit too far by adding them to the list of items not allowed into the grounds.

Cards deal

THE punishment is hardly fitting the crime in the case of Andres Brehme of West Germany, who is faced with a fine of 5,000 Swiss francs for receiving two yellow cards. However, the West German authorities are to pay it for him.

It is a federation for Brehme's fine because the player was booked for play fouls, not for protests or for misbehaving. Wolfgang Niersbach, the team spokesman said. Oh, that's all right then.

Greens rattled

A KLAXON-SHAPED hole in the ozone layer could be the lasting effect of the World Cup, Italy's Green party has warned. The klaxons supply the volume to the celebrations that swamp the country, when the home team wins 1-0, but Francesco Rutelli, a Green spokesman, said: "The tens of thousands of canisters sold these days don't just make a noise. They cause great damage every time you sound them, damaging the ozone layer in an invisible but very real way." Rutelli's solution? Bring back the raucous.

RICHARD WETHERELL

## WORLD CUP FIXTURES

Today	
Group B	Argentina v Romania (Naples, 8.0); Cameroon v Soviet Union (Bari, 8.0)
Tomorrow	
Group D	West Germany v Colombia (Milan, 4.0); Yugoslavia v United Arab Emirates (Bologna, 4.0)
Group A	Italy v Czechoslovakia (Rome, 8.0); Austria v United States (Florence, 8.0)

EUROSPORT 11.30am-1.30am: Highlights of Argentina v Romania and Cameroon v Soviet Union. Coverage of Yugoslavia v United Arab Emirates (A.D.) and Austria v United States (B.O.). Highlights of West Germany v Colombia, Italy v Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia v United Arab Emirates.

EUROSPORT 11.45am: World Cup report. BBC2 4.15pm (Eurovision): Coverage of West Germany v Colombia and highlights of Yugoslavia v United Arab Emirates.

ITV 7.45-10pm: Coverage of Italy v Czechoslovakia.

## TELEVISION

Today	
EUROSPORT	10.30am-4.30pm and 7.30pm-midnight: Highlights of Republic of Ireland v Egypt, Belgium v Uruguay and South Korea v Spain. Coverage of Argentina v Romania and Cameroon v Soviet Union.
BBC2	7.45-10pm (Eurovision): Coverage of Argentina v Romania and highlights of Cameroon v Soviet Union.

Under FIFA regulations, two players from each team are selected at random for testing after each match.

## GROUP-BY-GROUP RESULTS AND TABLES

GROUP A	
P	W D L F A Pts
Canada	2 0 0 0 0 0 0
Italy	2 0 0 0 0 0 0
Austria	2 0 0 0 0 0 0
United States	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GROUP B	
P	W D L F A Pts
Cameroon	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Romania	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Soviet Union	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Argentina	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GROUP C	
P	W D L F A Pts
Brazil	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Sweden	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Costa Rica	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Sweden	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GROUP D	
P	W D L F A Pts
Germany	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Colombia	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Yugoslavia	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
United Arab Emirates	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GROUP E	
P	W D L F A Pts
Belgium	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Spain	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
South Korea	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Belgium	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GROUP F	
P	W D L F A Pts
England	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Iran	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
Republic of Ireland	2 0 0 1 0 0 0
England	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

ITALY RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 AUSTRIA 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 AUSTRIA 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 AUSTRIA 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0

ROMANIA RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 ROMANIA 4-1 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ROMANIA 4-1 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ROMANIA 4-1 (2-0)	(0) 0

CAMEROON RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 CAMEROON 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 CAMEROON 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 CAMEROON 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0

GERMANY RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 GERMANY 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 GERMANY 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 GERMANY 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0

BELGIUM RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 BELGIUM 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 BELGIUM 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 BELGIUM 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0

ENGLAND RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 ENGLAND 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ENGLAND 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ENGLAND 2-0 (1-0)	(0) 0

ITALY RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 ITALY 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ITALY 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0
(1) 1 ITALY 7-2 (2-0)	(0) 0

ROMANIA RESULTS	
P	W D L F A Pts
(1) 1 ROMANIA 4-1 (2-0)	(0







Steve Cauthen, who rode Paddy in the Royal Hunt Cup. The five-year-old has been ridden from 25-1 to 14-1 by jockeys for Wednesday's big handicap.

Maxine Justine landed the Queen Mother's Cup for the second time, running on a Michael Stoute-trained horse when the 11-year-old gelding, the favourite *Dark Fox* by 1½ lengths. The 11-year-old gelding finished sixth on 11/10.

Steve Cauthen, who rode Paddy in the Royal Hunt Cup. The five-year-old has been ridden from 25-1 to 14-1 by jockeys for Wednesday's big handicap.

Maxine Justine landed the Queen Mother's Cup for the second time, running on a Michael Stoute-trained horse when the 11-year-old gelding, the favourite *Dark Fox* by 1½ lengths. The 11-year-old gelding finished sixth on 11/10.



# Promising Sunderland has scope for improvement

By MANDARIN

WITH Pat Eddery serving his suspension for a whip offence at Epsom's Derby meeting, Willie Carson dons the Khaled Abdullah colours at Brighton today to partner the promising Sunderland in the Hove Maiden Stakes.

Sunderland, a son of Roberto out of a Northern Bay mare, showed plenty of scope on his debut when chasing home the highly regarded Diamond Shoes at Salisbury, and looks sure to improve.

Today's contest has attracted runners from the three leading Newmarket stables. Fabulous Deed (Michael Henry), Golden Treasury (Steuie Cecil) and Minimize (Luca Cumani).

Cecil should have a good line on Fabulous Deed as his High Fountain comfortably beat the Stoute hope at Beverley last month. The Warren Place contender today, Golden Treasury, after a good second to Free Thinker at Warwick, was slightly disappointing after making the running to two out when fourth behind Alfar at Leicester.

Minimize was runner-up in a number of maiden events before finishing only sixth of



Steve Norton: Windsor run for Caught Unawares

eight in an Epsom handicap behind Lift And Load over today's distance. He is the most experienced runner in today's field, but may not have the potential to cope with Roger Charlton's Sunderland.

Ron Hodges, successful at Bath on Saturday, is well represented at the meeting and holds a strong hand in the Levy Board Apprentice Handicap in which he fields Calvane Miss and Navarrese.

The former ran creditably when second to David Chapman's Break Loose in a competitive seller at Catterick recently after landing a similar

event at Chesham, and may get the better of Kadan, a useful hurdler for Mark Tompkins last winter.

Hodges also has a sporting chance of landing the Brighton Mile Challenge Trophy with Juvenara, but here I just prefer the Reg Akhurst-trained Ghilan, who showed good form over seven furlongs over this course when runner-up to Cone Lane last month.

There are plenty of Newmarket raiders at Epsom today and they should fight out the finish of the Tranent Handicap with Michael Bell's Elmdon Prince preferred to Bodge, the Gavin Pritchard-Gordon runner.

Jimmy Fitzgerald could be on the mark in the Joppa Claiming Stakes with Saladan Knight who, after two neck victories at Southwell in December, has run creditably in competitive sprint handicaps, including a close fifth

behind Gods Solution over six furlongs at Pontefract.

Dropped in distance and class today, the five-year-old is mapped to beat Glenroft, chasing his fourth victory in a row, and Sharp Anne. Another Fitzgerald winner could come in the one-mile Cockenise Handicap with Falcen Blue, who has two good thirds to his credit this term over shorter distances.

At Windsor, Jack Berry's Kummel King should confirm his Catterick superiority over Affair Of Honour in the opening Temple Graduation Stakes and another northern challenger, Steve Norton's Caught Unawares could provide the answer to the tricky Dataserv Handicap.

At Wolverhampton, Alec Stewart's Ripon winner Mahrah can carry on the good work in the Pittingham Fillies Graduation Stakes.

## Leaders on the Flat

TRAINERS	JOCKEYS
Jerry H. Cecil	Pat Eddery
John Gosden	William Carson
Michael Stoute	Steuie Cecil
Barry Hills	Luca Cumani
David Elsworth	David Elsworth
John Gosden	John Gosden
John Gosden	John Gosden
John Gosden	John Gosden
John Gosden	John Gosden
John Gosden	John Gosden

## 3.30 BRIGHTON MILE CHALLENGE TROPHY HANDICAP (E4,347: 1m) (7 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 4.0 HOVE MAIDEN GUARANTEED SWEETSTAKES (3-Y-O: £2,080: 1m 2f) (7 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 4.30 BEVENDEAN MAIDEN GUARANTEED SWEETSTAKES (3-Y-O: £2,080: 6f) (5 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 5.0 BUSH AT KEMPINGTON HANDICAP (3-Y-O: £2,595: 7f) (8 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
8	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 5.30 PARK CRESCENT HANDICAP (2,322: 1m 4f) (3 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 5.45 LEITH MAIDEN STAKES (2,356: 7f) (7 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 4.45 COCKENISE HANDICAP (2,385: 1m) (13 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
8	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
9	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
10	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
11	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
12	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
13	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## 4.55 MILLERHILL HANDICAP (2,635: 1m 7f) (8 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
8	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

## FORM FOCUS

ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil, 100-125, was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday. He was a good winner at Epsom (1m) on Saturday.

## Tisserand too strong for raiders

EVEN the booking of Michael Kinnane could not help Ian Bey

in yesterday's Gran Premio di Milano at San Siro where he was beaten 12 lengths into fourth place behind the runaway winner Tisserand, the 1988 Derby

Italian winner. Leading to the two-furlong pole, Ian Bey then flagged and it was another British challenger, Paul Kelleway's Aric Envoy (Lanfranco Dettori) who came through for third place, while the Clive Brittain pair, Nussakan and Peter Dunsford, finished seventh and eighth respectively.

The Premio Legnano Memorial Mario Incisa Della Rocchetta was won by La Cascada with the British raiders Petite Moa and Spurred finishing down the field.

Christian Wall's My Admiral (William Wall) was beaten a length into second place in the Austrian Derby in Vienna by the locally-trained colt Dazio.

At Ascot, the show at Frousefield, winning the Swiss Derby on My Style, the day before his five-day suspension, took his career earnings to just short of £750,000 when winning the Grand Strophace de Paris at Auteuil for the third consecutive year, a feat that has not been accomplished for over 30 years.

In the Prix Alain du Breuil, the French equivalent of the Triumph Hurdle, Sybilin (Adam Kondrat) could never get into contention, fading into ninth place behind the outsider Sarb.

## Esprit D'Etoile offers timely pointer to Royal Academy

FROM OUR IRISH RACING CORRESPONDENT, DUBLIN

THE victory of Robert Sangster's Esprit D'Etoile in the group three Killybegs EBF Concorde Stakes over a mile at Fairyhouse Park on Saturday provided a much-needed boost for Royal Academy in tomorrow's St James's Palace Stakes at Royal Ascot.

Charles O'Brien, representing his father, Vincent, revealed afterwards that Royal Academy had been galloping all over Esprit D'Etoile at home since running second to Tirol in the Irish 2000 Guineas.

This would suggest that Royal Academy has improved as Esprit D'Etoile got the better of the colt in the Concorde and placed third in the Irish classic.

At \$3.5 million, Royal Academy, who races for Classic Thoroughbreds PLC, was the world's highest priced yearling in 1988. The shareholders badly need a group one boost as the stock closed in Dublin on Friday evening at an all-time low of 8p.

This will be the only O'Brien runner at the royal meeting, but Michael Kinnane's mount, Twilight Agenda, who gets 8lb from Cielanour in the

top-weight Cielanour in the Royal Hunt Cup but a stronger Irish challenge will centre on the Queen Alexandra Stakes for which there are four intended runners: General Idea, a tip-top bumper horse, the versatile Grabel, who will be ridden by Pat Eddery, the steeplechaser Haver, a Barney, and last Wednesday's Leopardstown winner, Flustered, a half-brother to the Ascot Gold Cup winner Sadeem.

In numerical terms the biggest Irish challenge will centre on the Queen Alexandra Stakes for which there are four intended runners: General Idea, a tip-top bumper horse, the versatile Grabel, who will be ridden by Pat Eddery, the steeplechaser Haver, a Barney, and last Wednesday's Leopardstown winner, Flustered, a half-brother to the Ascot Gold Cup winner Sadeem.

A victory for the Paddy Mullins-trained Grabel would be quite extraordinary as last time out he won the \$750,000 Duelling Grounds Hurdle in Kentucky. However, Kinnane believes that General Idea will outstay the mare over this marathon distance.

Jim Bolger has been doing particularly well with his two-year-olds and it is significant that he has selected to take on the colts in tomorrow's Coventry Stakes with Beloved Visitor, unbeaten in two races. Bolger has also decided to run

the top-weight Cielanour in the Royal Hunt Cup but a stronger Irish challenge will centre on the Queen Alexandra Stakes for which there are four intended runners: General Idea, a tip-top bumper horse, the versatile Grabel, who will be ridden by Pat Eddery, the steeplechaser Haver, a Barney, and last Wednesday's Leopardstown winner, Flustered, a half-brother to the Ascot Gold Cup winner Sadeem.

In numerical terms the biggest Irish challenge will centre on the Queen Alexandra Stakes for which there are four intended runners: General Idea, a tip-top bumper horse, the versatile Grabel, who will be ridden by Pat Eddery, the steeplechaser Haver, a Barney, and last Wednesday's Leopardstown winner, Flustered, a half-brother to the Ascot Gold Cup winner Sadeem.

A victory for the Paddy Mullins-trained Grabel would be quite extraordinary as last time out he won the \$750,000 Duelling Grounds Hurdle in Kentucky. However, Kinnane believes that General Idea will outstay the mare over this marathon distance.

Jim Bolger has been doing particularly well with his two-year-olds and it is significant that he has selected to take on the colts in tomorrow's Coventry Stakes with Beloved Visitor, unbeaten in two races. Bolger has also decided to run

## WINDSOR

### Selections

6.45 Kummel King. 7.10 Merits. 7.35 Caught Unawares. 8.55 Newmarket. 8.55 Boudstone. 9.5 Chilly.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent  
6.45 The Old Firm. 7.10 Gijon. 7.35 Merits. 8.55 Silent Girl. 8.55 Boudstone. 9.55 Corrin Hill.

### Going: good to firm

6.45 TEMPLE GRADUATION STAKES (2-Y-O colts & geldings: £2,451: 5f) (17 runners)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
8	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
9	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
10	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
11	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
12	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
13	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
14	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
15	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
16	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
17	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

### 7.10 PANMURE GORDON SELLING STAKES (2-Y-O: £2,468: 6f) (11)

1	100-125	ROBERT DEAR (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	W. Carson	58
2	100-125	SHOWDOWN 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
3	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
4	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
5	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
6	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
7	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
8	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
9	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
10	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58
11	100-125	CHASE THE DOOR 1714 (J. Cecil) P. Cecil	A. McKeown	58

### 7.35 DATSERV HANDICAP STAKES (3-Y-O: £5,390: 1m 2f) (22 runners)

2	050	CHAD GREEN 11 J Chapman 6-11
3		COBB GRATE B Stevens 8-11
4	04	DASHING PRINCE 14 D Browne 8-11
5		GLION (B) M Prescott 8-11
6	04	PETER PUMPKIN 18 R Voorspuy 8-11
7	6	DANIELINE DUNNE 27 (B) R Holbe 8-11
8	450	MERRITSU 6 (B) D Elsworth 8-6
9		MYST'S MACHINE J Jenkins 6-6
10		SUNGLASSERS GOLD M Bolton 8-6
11	5	ZANNA 27 J White 6-6







...ing along our competitor has parted company with his manager, Ken Sanders.

## Spartans slip

Enfield Spartans lost 11-1 to the Swedish champions, Skellefteå, in the final of the European Baseball championships on Saturday.

## Three falls

Christchurch (AFP) — The English men's basketball team crashed to their third defeat in five nights when they were beaten 91-84 by Canterbury at Cowles Stadium here.



